

# Forgotten Books

— [www.forgottenbooks.com](http://www.forgottenbooks.com) —

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed,

## LIST OF PEDIGREES IN VOL. II.

*The names in small type refer to families introduced into the Pedigrees, the second name being the Pedigree in which the former appears; thus, Marriott will be found on reference to the Maude Pedigree.*

- MARKHAM, OF CUFFORTH HALL, FORMERLY BECCA.  
 Marriott—Maude.
- MARSHALL, of Newton Kyme and Laughton—Hatfeild.  
 Martin—Edmunds.
- MAUDE, OF ALVERTHORPE, WAKEFIELD, &c.  
 Maude—Tempest.  
 Mauleverer—Laughton.  
 Maxwell—Midelton.  
 Maynard—Sherd, Westby.  
 Melvill—Lister.  
 Metcalfe—More.  
 Meynell—Ingram.
- MICKLETHWAITE, OF INGHIRCHWORTH, ARDSLEY HOUSE, &c. (*see* Vol. 3.)
- MIDDELTON, OF STOCKELD AND MIDDELTON LODGE.  
 Milbanke—Wentworth, Nos. 1 and 2.
- MILNER, OF BURTON GRANGE.
- MILNER, OF PUDSEY, NOW OF NUN APPLETON.
- MILNES, OF WAKEFIELD AND (BARON HOUGHTON) FRYSTON.  
 Montagu—Wortley.
- MOORE, of Frampton—More, of Barnborough.  
 Moore—Foljambe.  
 Moorsome—Maude.
- MORE, OF BARNBOROUGH HALL.  
 More—Foljambe.  
 Morley—Radcliffe, Tancred.  
 Mountaigne—Foljambe.  
 Mowbray—Howard, Nos. 1 and 2.  
 Moyle—Copley.  
 Myers—Lister.  
 Nessfield—Hungate.
- NEVILLE, OF CHEVET.  
 Nevile—Foljambe, Wentworth, No. 1.  
 Newby—Copley.  
 Newcomen—Wortley.  
 Newsome—Yarborough.  
 Noel—Wentworth, No. 2.
- Nooth—Vavasour.  
 Norcliffe—Dalton.  
 North—Rockley.
- NORTON (BARON GRANTLEY), OF GRANTLEY PARK.  
 OATES, OF NETHER DENBY, AND RAWMARSH.  
 OATES, OF MEANWOODSIDE.  
 Ogden—Maude.  
 Oliver—Gascoigne.  
 Ormston—Aldam.  
 Owen—Radclyffe, Rodgers.  
 Palmer—Roundell.
- PARKER, LATE OF WOODHORPE, STREETHORPE, &c.  
 Parker—Lister, Walker.  
 St. Paul—Bosvile.  
 Pease—Aldam.  
 Pedwardyn—Savile of Thornhill.  
 Pemberton—Stapleton.  
 Perceval—Westby.  
 Percy—Foljambe, Heber.  
 Pickford—Radcliffe.
- PICKFORD, of Macclesfield—Radclyffe.  
 Pigot—Wood, of Hickleton.  
 Pigott—Fairfax.
- PILKINGTON, OF CHEVET PARK, &c.  
 Pilkington—Wentworth, No. 1.  
 Pitchforth—Hanson of Rastrick.  
 Plumbé—Tempest.
- PLUMPTON, OF PLUMPTON.  
 De La Pole—Foljambe.
- PORINGTON, OF PORINGTON, AND SAWCLIFF.  
 PORINGTON, OF BARNBY-UPON-DON.  
 Portman—Fitzwilliam, Wentworth, No. 1.  
 PUDSEY, OF BOLTON.  
 PYEMONT, OF LOFTHOUSE.  
 Raby, Lords of—Nevile.
- RADCLIFFE, OF RUDDING PARK, &c.  
 Raleigh—Hoyle of Hooton.
- RAMSDEN, OF LONGLEY HALL, AND BYROM.



*List of Pedigrees.*

RAMSDEN, of Crowstone—Fawkes.	Stapleton—Hopton.
RAWDON, of RAWDON.	Staveley—Sherd.
RAWSON, of NIDD.	STOURTON (BARON), of STOURTON.
RAWSON, of MILL HOUSE.	Stourton—Vavasour.
Redfeame—Hoyle of Hooton.	Stringer—Norton.
Revell—Woodyeare.	Stuart—Wortley.
REYGATE, of STEETON.	Sturgeon—Wentworth, No. 1.
RHODES, of KIPPAX.	Sumner—Wilberforce.
RICHARDSON, of BIERLEY.	SWIRE, of LITTLETHORPE.
Richardson—Wilson of Ashton.	TALBOT, of BASHALL, AND THORNTON-LE-STREET.
Ridgway—Akroyd.	TANCRED, of BOROUGHBRIDGE, WHINLEY, AND ARDEN.
RIMMINGTON-WILSON, of Broomhead—Wilson, of Brinkcliffe.	Tasburgh—Anne.
ROBINSON, THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF RIPON.	TEMPEST, of TONG HALL, AND BROUGHTON.
Robinson—Neville.	Tempest—Carr.
ROCKLEY, of ROCKLEY.	Thomas—Rodgers, Wrightson.
Roddam—Spencer-Stanhope.	THORESBY, of THORESBY AND LEEDS.
DE RODES, of Barborough—Hatfield.	Thorne—Foljambe.
RODGERS, of SHEFFIELD.	Thornhaugh—Savile, of Thornhill.
ROOKES, of ROYDES HALL.	THORNHILL, of THORNHILL, FINFY, AND RIDDLESWORTH.
ROUNDELL, of GLEDSTONE.	THORNTON, of SCARBOROUGH.
Roxby—Maude.	THORNTON, of BIRKIN.
SAVILE, of THORNHILL, RUFFORD, &c.	Thorpe—Wheatley-Balme.
SAVILE, EARL OF MEXBOROUGH.	Threlkeld—Lowther.
De Sancta Maria—Clarell.	Tibbets—Woodyeare.
Sawell—Sherd.	Towgood—Stansfeld.
Sayle—Richardson.	Trafford—Vavasour.
Scargill—Rodgers.	Traveis—Bosvile.
Scholfield—Vavasour.	Trickett—Aldam.
Scot—Calverley.	Turbutt—Woodyeare.
Scott—Rockley.	Turner—Gascoigne, Talbot.
Seymour, Marquess of Hertford—Ingram.	VAVASOUR, of HASLEWOOD, SPALDINGTON, &c.
Sharman—Parker.	Vavasour—Stourton.
SHERD, SHIRTE, AND SHIRT, of ROTHERHAM, &c.	Vernon—Savile of Thornhill, Wentworth, No. 1.
SIMPSON, of CASTLE LODGE.	VINCENT, of BOSTON LODGE, AND OF HEMSWORTH LANE ENDS.
Simpson—Wood, of Hickleton.	Vyner—Robinson.
SLINGSBY, of SCRIVEN.	Wailes—Fairbairn.
Smeatham—Maude.	Waleis—Clarell.
Smith—Dalton, Pyemont.	WALKER, of MASBOROUGH, CLIFTON, &c.
SMYTH, of HEATH HALL.	WALKER, of Mount St. John ( <i>see</i> Walker, of Masborough).
Sotheran—Sherd, Westby.	Wallace—Ingram.
Southey—Thornton.	Warburton—Lister.
SPENCER-STANHOPE, of CANNON HALL.	Warde— <i>Viscount</i> Dudley, and—Bosvile, Roundell.
Spencer—Maude.	Warner—Roundell.
Stanley—Radclyffe.	WATERHOUSE, of HALIFAX.
STANSFELD, of FIELD HOUSE, &c.	~WATERION, of WALTON HALL.
STANSFIELD, of Esholt—Rookes.	WATSON—Marquis of Rockingham—Wentworth, No. 1.
Stansfield—Busfeild.	
STAPLETON (BARON BEAUMONT), of CARLETON, AND STAPYLTON, of WIGHILL, MYTON, NORTON, &c.	



*List of Pedigrees.*

WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.  
WENTWORTH, OF WOOLLEY PARK.  
Wentworth—Armytage.  
Wescombe—Rockley.  
West—More.  
WESTBY, OF WESTBY, RAVENFIELD PARK, &c.  
Wheatley—Wheatley-Balme.  
Whitaker—Thornton, of Scarborough.  
White—Talbot.  
WILBERFORCE, OF MARKINGTON.  
Wilkinson—Maude.  
Williamson—Winn.  
WILSON, OF BRINKCLIFFE TOWER.  
WILSON, OF LEEDS.  
WILSON, OF ESHTON HALL.  
WILSON, of Dalham Tower—Smyth.  
Wilson—Pyemont.

WINN, OF NOSTEL PRIORY, AND WINN, OF BRAMHAM-  
BIGGIN (LORD HEADLEY.)  
De Winton—Rawson, of Mill House.  
WOOD, OF HICKLETON (VISCOUNT HALIFAX).  
WOOD, OF HOLLIN HALL.  
WOODD, OF CONYNGHAM HALL.  
Woodrove—Foljambe.  
WOODYEARE, OF CROOKHILL.  
STUART-WORTLEY (BARON WREANGLIFFE), OF WORT-  
LEY HALL.  
Wraith—Wheatley-Balme.  
Wright—Sherd.  
WRIGHTSON, OF CUSWORTH HALL.  
YARBURGH, OF HESLINGTON, AND YARBOROUGH,  
OF CAMPSMOUNT (*see* ALSO COOKE PEDIGREE).  
Yates—Vavasour.  
YORKE, OF BEWERLEY HALL.









—



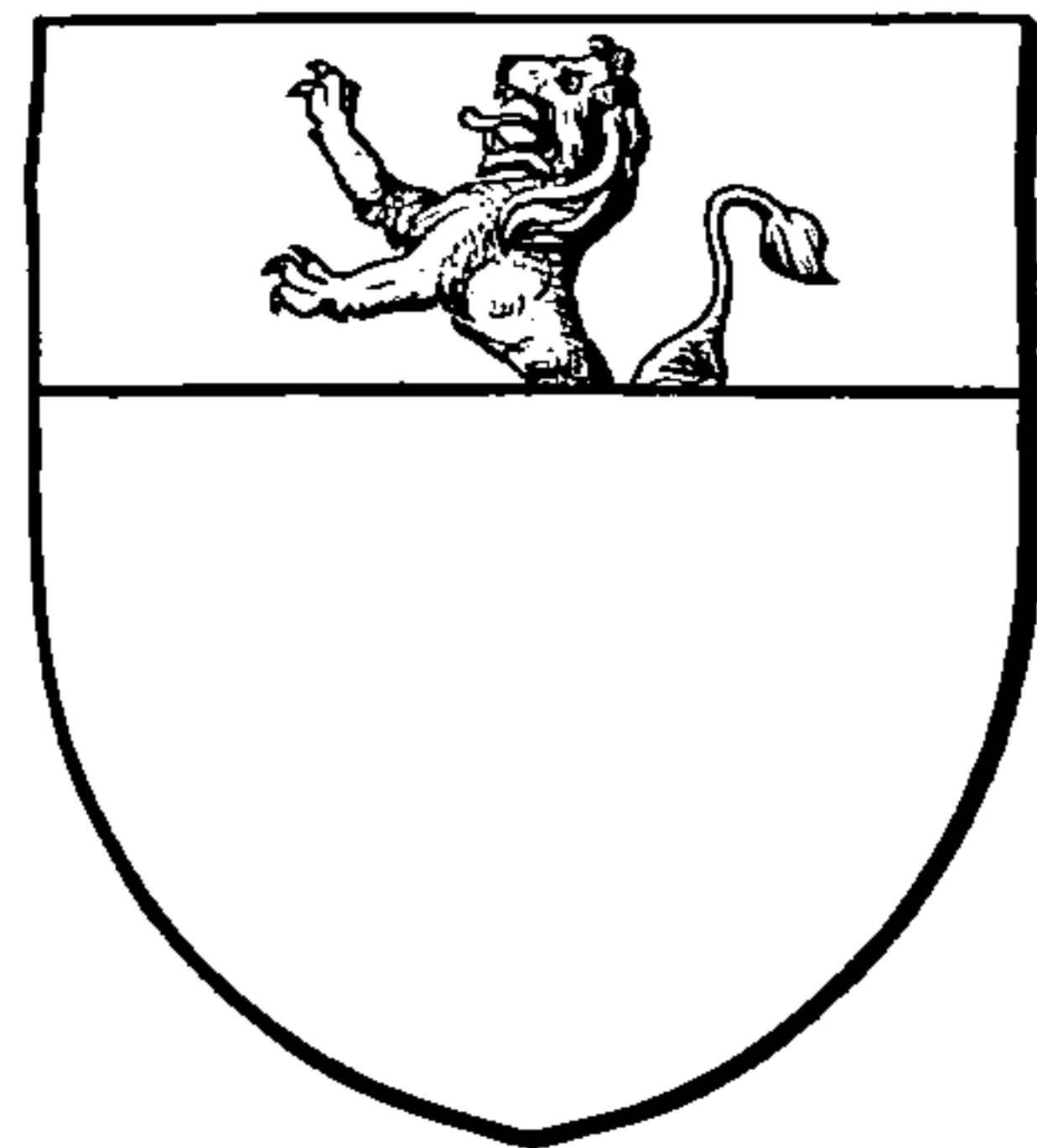
# Pedigree of Markham, of Cufforth (formerly Betca).

Arms:—Az. on a chief or a demi-lion rampant, issuant gu.

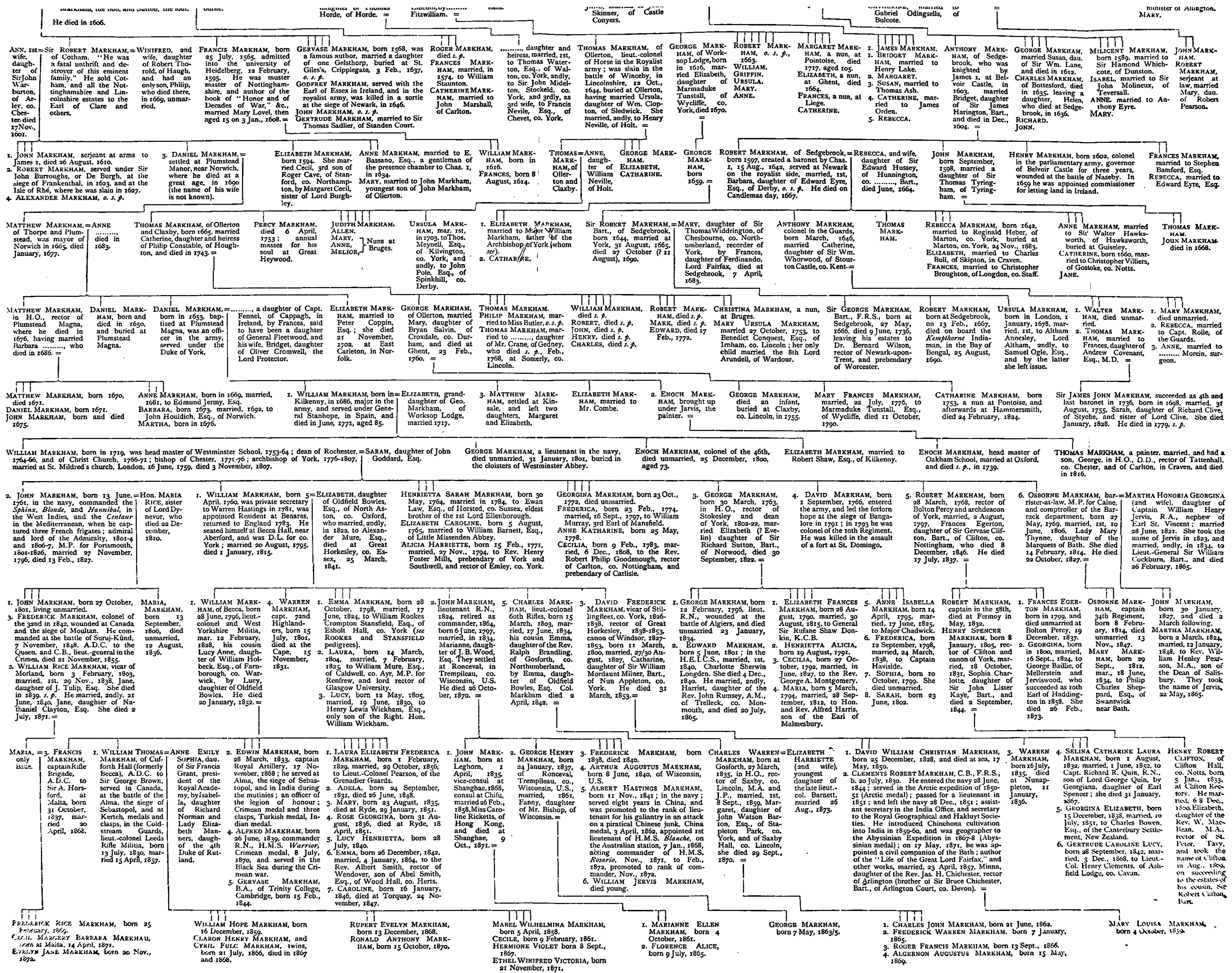
Crest:—A winged lion passant guardant, with glory round the head, or, the fore paw resting on a pair of hames or.

Sir Alexander de Markham, lord of Markham, was castellan of Nottingham Castle, in the reigns of Henry 2 and John. Camden says in his "Britannia," that the Markhams were "very famous heretofore, both for antiquity and valour." The name is taken from the village of Markham, in Nottinghamshire.

William de Markham, of Markham and Tuxford, died in 1267. = CECILIA, daughter of Richard de Lexington.



At F









# Pedigree of Maude, of Alverthorpe, Wakefield, etc.

Robert de Montalt, succeeded to the estates of his uncle (Visitation, 1564). = Richard, lord of West Ryldesden, Morley, Potter Newton, and Barnby-upon-Don.

THOMAS DE MONTALT, of West Ryldesden (Visitation 1564). =

CONSTANTINE MOHAUT, *alias* MAUDE, of West Ryldesden, = daughter of ..... Kighley, of Newhall, Esq. in 1480.

ARTHUR MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, will dated 12 May, = JANE, daughter of Lawrence Townley, Esq., will dated 28 December, 1534, to be buried in the cloister of the church at Bingley. 1556, proved 27 April, 1558. Mentions an Arthur Maude.

THOMAS MAUDE, mentioned in his mother's will, to which he = KATHARINE, daughter of Roger Tempest, Esq., of was sole executor, but not in his father's will. His will dated 12 August, 1576, and proved October following. Broughton Hall, co. York.

JOHN MAUDE, mentioned in his father's will. Not in Visitation, 1564.

AGNES MAUDE, wife of Stephen Paslew, of Rawdon, Esq. (Visitation, 1564).

This family claims descent from Eustace de Monte Alto, surnamed "The Norman Hunter," who was in the train of Hugh Lupus, palatine Earl of Chester, and in requital of his services received the lordship of Montait and the castle, lordship, and manor of Hawarden, co. Flint. A member of this family, Andomar or Aymer de Monto Alto, in 1174 accompanied the expedition against William the Lion, and had the good fortune to make the Scottish monarch prisoner, and conveying the royal captive to King Henry 3, then at Falaise, was granted, instead of his ancient ensigns, "a lion gu. (the lion of Scotland), *debruised by two bars sable*" to denote captivity. In 1827 John Maude, Esq., of Moor Honse, copied from a stained glass in the staircase window at West Ryldesden Hall, a curious heraldic representation of the arms "the lion *debruised by the bars*," surmounted with the letters "RTHUR DE MAHU."

The name is variously spelt—Montalt, Monhault, Mahaut, Moald, Mawde or Maude.

..... in 1585, then an old man (? age) at = JANE, daughter of Anthony Eltofts, of Farnhill- in Craven, Esq., by Maud, daughter and co- heiress of Thomas Stapleton, of Quernby.

THOMAS MAUDE; no children in 1585.

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, or MAWHOOD, of Holling Hall and Wood- house, and lusc of Ilkley, patron of Ilkley in 1554, will dated 9 June, 1561, and proved 3 Dec. following, to be buried in Ilkley churchyard.

GRACE ..... of Ilkley, will dated 30 August, 1575, and proved 12 March, 1576, mentions Elizabeth.

ANN MAUDE, married, 11 November, 1579, to Thomas Hall, near Halifax, Esq.

MARGARET MAUDE, wife of Thomas Tempest, of Yelison.

ISABEL MAUDE, wife of William Currer, of Marley (see that pedigree), mentioned in her father and mother's will.

ELIZABETH MAUDE, married to Robert Baylton, of Baylton.

MARGARET MAUDE. MARY.

THOMAS MAUDE, *alias* MAWHOOD, patron of Ilkley in 1598, said to be ancestor = of the Viscount Hawarden; he is not mentioned in the will either of Christopher Maude, or his widow Grace, above-mentioned.

JOHN MAUDE, of Staynland, near Halifax, who, in = ALICE, daughter of 1585 and 1592, made surrenders of land in Wake- field parish, buried 1 August, 1616. Bryan Brome, Esq.

ARTHUR FRANCIS MAUDE.

ISABEL MAUDE, wife of William Currer, of Marley (see that pedigree), mentioned in her father and mother's will.

ELIZABETH MAUDE, married to Walter Wallor, SIBELL, married to ..... Dixon. And another daughter.

..... was churchwarden of Wakefield parish church in 1593, 1601, 1615, and 1628. He died in 1635, in which year his grandson, John, proved his will. Will dated 21 January, 1634, in which he appoints his son, John = JANE ..... died in 1645.

BRYAN MAUDE, of Wakefield (? of Stothill, parish of Craven, co. York), will = dated 6 September, 1631.

SARAH ..... (2nd wife).

BARNABAS MAUDE, of Wakefield, buried in the high choir of Wakefield = MARGARET ..... church, 14 March, 1642.

ELIZABETH MAUDE, married to William Yarburgh, Esq.

MARY MAUDE, married to ..... Grill, Esq.

REBECCA MAUDE, married to ..... Wilson.

BRIAN MAUDE. =

JOHN MAUDE. =

ANN (? JANE), daughter of ..... Staveley. She died in 1655.

GIDEON MAUDE, of = SARAH, daughter of Stanley, near Wake- field, gent., baptized 21 April, 1625, married in 1648. Netleton.

TOSHUA MAUDE, baptized 21 April, 1627, churchwarden of Wakefield parish church in 1663. =

GRACE MAUDE, baptized 8 October, 1621. SARAH, baptized 22 Feb., 1622, and buried 21 December, 1658.

MARIA MAUDE, baptized 12 June, 1631. (?) EDITH, buried 22 February, 1626.

JOHN MAUDE, of ..... baptized 5 November, 1629, died before 1667.

BRYAN MAUDE, of Wakefield, = JANE, daughter of baptized 23 April, 1634, married 15 June, 1658. He She died in 1691. More.

WILLIAM MAUDE, of Sun- derland, baptized 9 March, 1635, and died at Sunder- land, 31 iii. 1708.

HARPER, of Leeds.

MARIA MAUDE, of Bingley, married, 9 April, 1661, to Henry Meyson. EDITHA, baptized 6 September, 1637.

BRYAN MAUDE, baptized 10 July, 1639, died 9 August, 1647.

JANE MAUDE, baptized 4 April, 1641, buried 17 April, 1642.

ELIZABETH, baptized 27 August, 1643, and buried 14 Dec., 1644. All at Wakefield.

MARGARET MAUDE, married 9 March, 1645, buried 31 December, 1645 (?).

FRANCIS MAUDE, of Alverthorpe. = Mrs. MILLICENT SMITH (2nd wife), married in 1707. She died in 1743.

ELIZABETH WALKER (1st wife). She died in 1743.

WILLIAM MAUDE, = ..... (2nd wife), a daughter of ..... Partridge, the almanack maker, had £20,000, died 1725. (See *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1725.)

SARAH MAUDE, baptized 3 May, 1655, married, 1684, to George Cooke, Esq. ELIZABETH, baptized 23 March, 1658, (?) married to John Tilston.

GIDEON MAUDE, baptized 23 May, 1649. JOHN, buried 25 August, 1660.

JOSHUA MAUDE, baptized 26 November, 1662. PENELOPE, baptized 3 July, 1659.

JOHN MAUDE. MARGARET. MARY.

JOSEPH MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 16 vii. 1662, married in 1692, and died 6 October, 1744.

Miss SARAH PAD- DISON, of Norton, co. Durham, and died 1 June, 1766.

2. BENJAMIN MAUDE, born 1663, died 1685.

1. MARY MAUDE, born 1659.

2. MARGARET, born 1660.

3. SAMUEL MAUDE, of Sunder- land, born 1664/5, married at Scarborough, 2 iii. 1694, died 4 February, 1730, buried at Durham, will dated 31 March, 1730, proved 21 April follow- ing.

RACHEL, daughter of ..... Warren, of Scarborough, Esq. She died 18 Aug., 1734, will dated 3 Feb., 1733, proved 8 Jan., 1734.

Four sons, who all died un- married. .... daughter, mar. to the Rev. .... Twisleton.

ARTHUR MAUDE, ob. inf.

1. JOHN MAUDE, of Wakefield, Esq., baptized 16 April, 1657, married, 1st, at Halifax, 6 April, 1680.

2. DANIEL MAUDE, ob. inf.

1. HANNAH MAUDE, born 1685, married to Mr. John Norton, of Wakefield.

1. ABRAHAM MAUDE, died young.

2. DANIEL MAUDE, of Wakefield, Esq., born in 1698, married in 1720. He died in 1759, aged 61, and was buried in the south choir of Wakefield church.

WILLIAM MAUDE, = MARGERY (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Holme, mayor of Kendal, Esq., by Marg- aret, his wife, sister of Peter Graitwaite Hall, co. Lanc., Esq. She died r. f. He died in 1753.

2. BARNABAS MAUDE, born 13 iii. 1701, married, Ann ..... and died 1770.

4. TIMOTHY MAUDE, born 1713, married, 1741, Ann ..... and died, leav- ing a daughter mar. to ..... Smeatham, of Sunderland.

MARGARET MAUDE, born 7 xi. 1704, married to John Thornhill, of Thorn- hill, co. Durham, Esq., and died in 1783.

SARAH MAUDE, married to Thomas Smeatham, of Sunder- land, and died in 1825. =

1. WILLIAM MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 2 v. 1700, mar- ried, 20 December, 1721. He died 18 No- vember, 1730.

HANNAH, dau. of John Free- man, of Sun- derland, Esq. She died 10 March, 1779.

2. SAMUEL MAUDE, born 21 v. 1701, died 1707.

1. MARGARET MAUDE, born 31 x. 1696.

1. JOHN MAUDE, of Wakefield, Esq., was born 1664, married 7 February, 1710 H. died 1744 5.

2. DANIEL MAUDE, ob. inf.

1. HANNAH MAUDE, born 1685, married to Mr. John Norton, of Wakefield.

1. ABRAHAM MAUDE, died young.

WILLIAM MAUDE, = MARGERY (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Holme, mayor of Kendal, Esq., by Marg- aret, his wife, sister of Peter Graitwaite Hall, co. Lanc., Esq. She died r. f. He died in 1753.

2. BARNABAS MAUDE, born 13 iii. 1701, married, Ann ..... and died 1770.

4. TIMOTHY MAUDE, born 1713, married, 1741, Ann ..... and died, leav- ing a daughter mar. to ..... Smeatham, of Sunderland.

MARGARET MAUDE, born 7 xi. 1704, married to John Thornhill, of Thorn- hill, co. Durham, Esq., and died in 1783.

SARAH MAUDE, married to Thomas Smeatham, of Sunder- land, and died in 1825. =

1. WILLIAM MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 2 v. 1700, mar- ried, 20 December, 1721. He died 18 No- vember, 1730.

HANNAH, dau. of John Free- man, of Sun- derland, Esq. She died 10 March, 1779.

2. SAMUEL MAUDE, born 21 v. 1701, died 1707.

1. MARGARET MAUDE, born 31 x. 1696.

2. DANIEL, born 1679.

3. SAMUEL MAUDE, of Sunder- land, born 1664/5, married at Scarborough, 2 iii. 1694, died 4 February, 1730, buried at Durham, will dated 31 March, 1730, proved 21 April follow- ing.

D

E

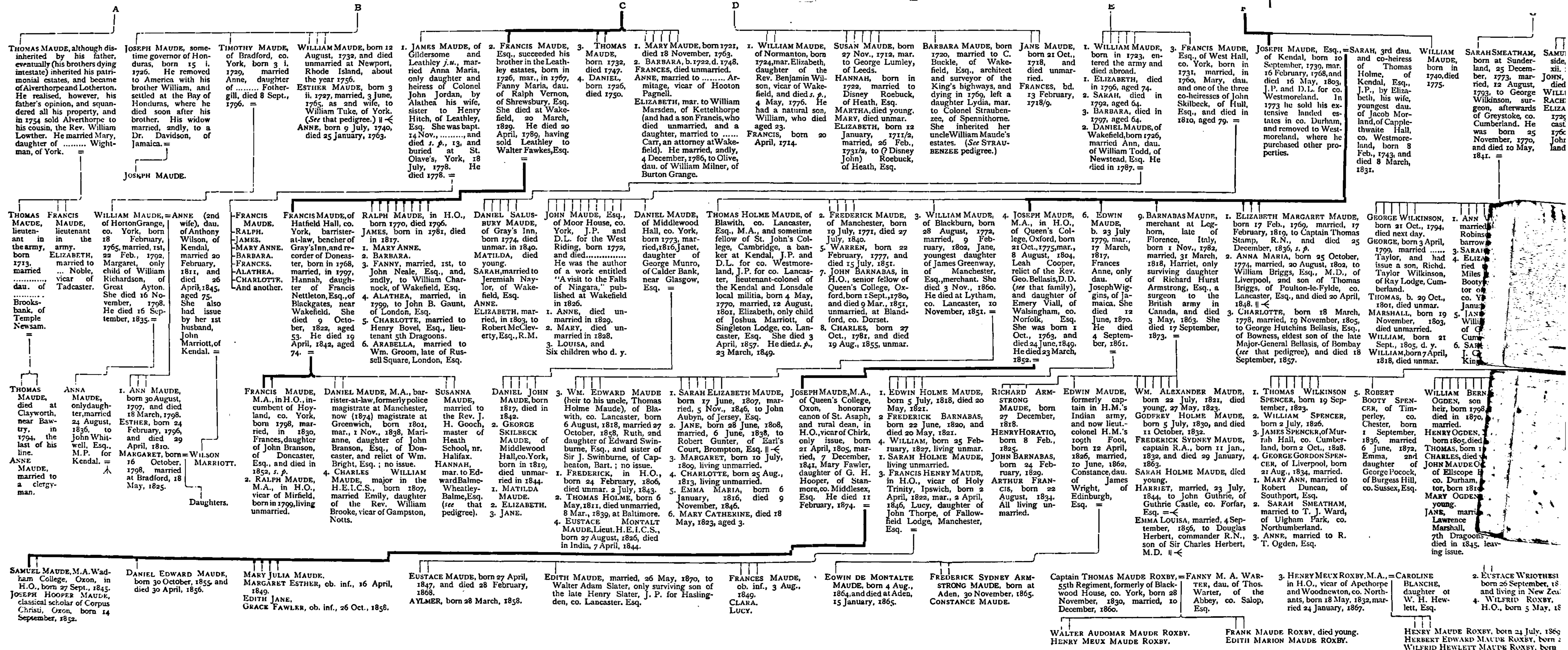
F

G

H

K





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Middelton, of Stockeld, and Middelton Lodge, co. York.

Arms:—Arg. fretty sa., a canton of the last.

Crest:—A garb or between two wings erect sable.

Motto:—Regardez mon droit.

William the Conqueror, born at Falaise in 1025, crowned King of England 25 December, 1066. = MAUD or MATILDA, daughter of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

WILLIAM RUFUS (3rd son), King of England, accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest. = HENRY I., King of England (4th son), born at Selby, co. York, in 1070. = MATILDA or MAUD (1st wife), dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and died 11 Nov., 1100.

MATILDA or MAUD, married, 2ndly, 3 April, 1127, and died 10 September, 1167. = GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou.

HENRY II., King of England. = ELEANOR, the divorced wife of Louis VII., of France.

JOHN, King of England, surnamed Lackland. = ISABELLA (2nd wife), dau. and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême.

HENRY III., King of England, born at Winchester, 1 October, 1206, and died 16 November, 1272. = ELEANOR, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

MARGARET, daughter of Philip III., surnamed the Hardy, of France (2nd queen). = King EDWARD I., surnamed King of Castile (1st queen). = ELEANOR, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile (1st queen). = 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Crouchback, married Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, and daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois, 3rd daughter of Louis VIII., King of France. =

2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Woodstock, beheaded 1329. = MARGARET, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake. = King EDWARD II., married at Berkeley Castle, 1327. = ISABELLA, daughter of Philip, the Fair, King of France. = HENRY PLANTAGENET, Earl of Lanc. and Leicester. = MAUD, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.

Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, Earl of Kent, 2nd son of Robert de Holland, Lord of Holland (2nd husband). = JOANE PLANTAGENET (her two brothers died s. p.), widow of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and married, 3rdly, to Edward, the Black Prince, and was mother of Richard 2. = King EDWARD III. = PHILIPPA, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault. = HENRY PLANTAGENET, created Earl of Derby and Duke of Lancaster. = ISABEL, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont.

3. JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster. = BLANCHE, daughter and heiress. = Sir THOMAS MIDDELTON, Knt., living 25 Ed. 3. = ELIZA, daughter of Sir Robert Gramary, of Bickerton.

Ripolitus de Brame gave lands in Middelton, = Follifoot, and Stubham, to Hugh, his 2nd son, and Henry, his elder son, confirmed the grant.

HENRY. = HUGH DE MIDDELTON. =

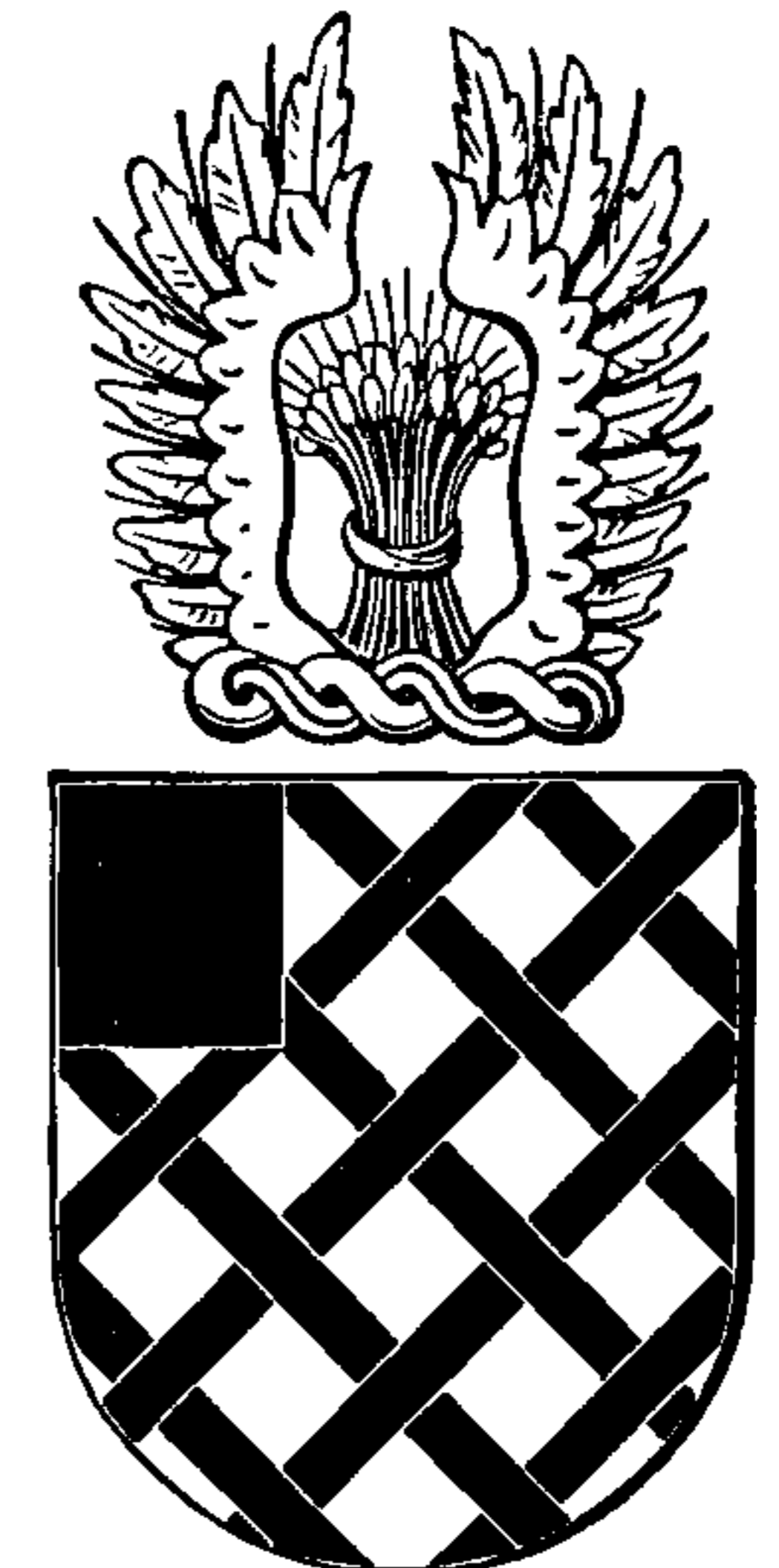
Sir ROBERT DE MIDDELTON, *filius* = HUGONIS. = ÆNEAS.

Sir PETER DE MIDDELTON, *vix. temp. Hen. 3.* =

Sir ADAM DE MIDDELTON, unmarried. His effigy in stone in Ilkley church. He annexed Stockeld as a hamlet to his manor of Myddelton. = WILLIAM DE MIDDELTON, *vix. 11 Ed. 2.* = AGNES, daughter of Sir Nigel Boteler.

Sir PETER DE MIDDELTON, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1334 and 1335. Inq. p.m. 1336 (10 Ed. 3), Thomas, his son and heir then aged 15 years. = EUSTASIA, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton.

JOHN. = ELEANOR, married to John Mauleverer, of Allerton. = MARGARET, married to John Vavasour.



A

B

C



# Pedigree of Middelton, of Stockeld, and Middelton Lodge, co. York.

Arms:—Arg. fretty sa., a canton of the last.

Crest:—A garb or between two wings erect sable.

Motto:—Regardez mon droit.

William the Conqueror, born at Falaise in 1025, crowned King of England 25 December, 1066, = MAUD or MATILDA, daughter of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

WILLIAM RUFUS (3rd son), King of England, accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest. HENRY I., King of England (4th son), born at Selby, co. York, in 1070. = MATILDA or MAUD (1st wife), dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and died 11 Nov., 1100.

MATILDA or MAUD, married, andly, 3 April, 1127, and died 10 September, 1167. = GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou.

HENRY II., King of England, = ELEANOR, the divorced wife of Louis VII., of France.

JOHN, King of England, surnamed Lackland, = ISABELLA (2nd wife), dau. and heiress of Aymer Tullefer, Count of Angoulême.

HENRY III., King of England, born at Winchester, 1 October, 1206, and died 16 November, 1272, = ELEANOR, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

MARGARET, daughter of King Philip III., surnamed the Hardy, of France (2nd queen). = King EDWARD I., King of Castile (1st queen). 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Crouchback, married Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, and daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois, 3rd daughter of Louis VIII., King of France. =

2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Woodstock, beheaded 1329. = MARGARET, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wako. King EDWARD II., married at Berkeley Castle, 1327. = ISABELLA, daughter of Philip, the Fair, King of France. HENRY PLANTAGENET, Earl of Lanc. and Leicester. = MAUD, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.

Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, Earl of Kent, and son of Robert de Holland, Lord of Holland (2nd husband). = JOANE PLANTAGENET (her two brothers died s. p.), widow of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and married, 3rdly, to Edward, the Black Prince, and was mother of Richard 2. King EDWARD III. = PHILIPPA, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault. HENRY PLANTAGENET, created Earl of Derby and Duke of Lancaster. = ISABEL, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont.

3. JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster. = BLANCHE, daughter and heiress. Sir THOMAS MIDDLETON, Knt., living 25 Ed. 3. = ELIZA, daughter of Sir Robert Gramary, of Bickerton.

Ripollus de Brame gave lands in Middelton, Follifoot, and Stubham, to Hugh, his son, and Henry, his elder son, confirmed the grant.

HENRY. HUGH DE MIDDLETON. =

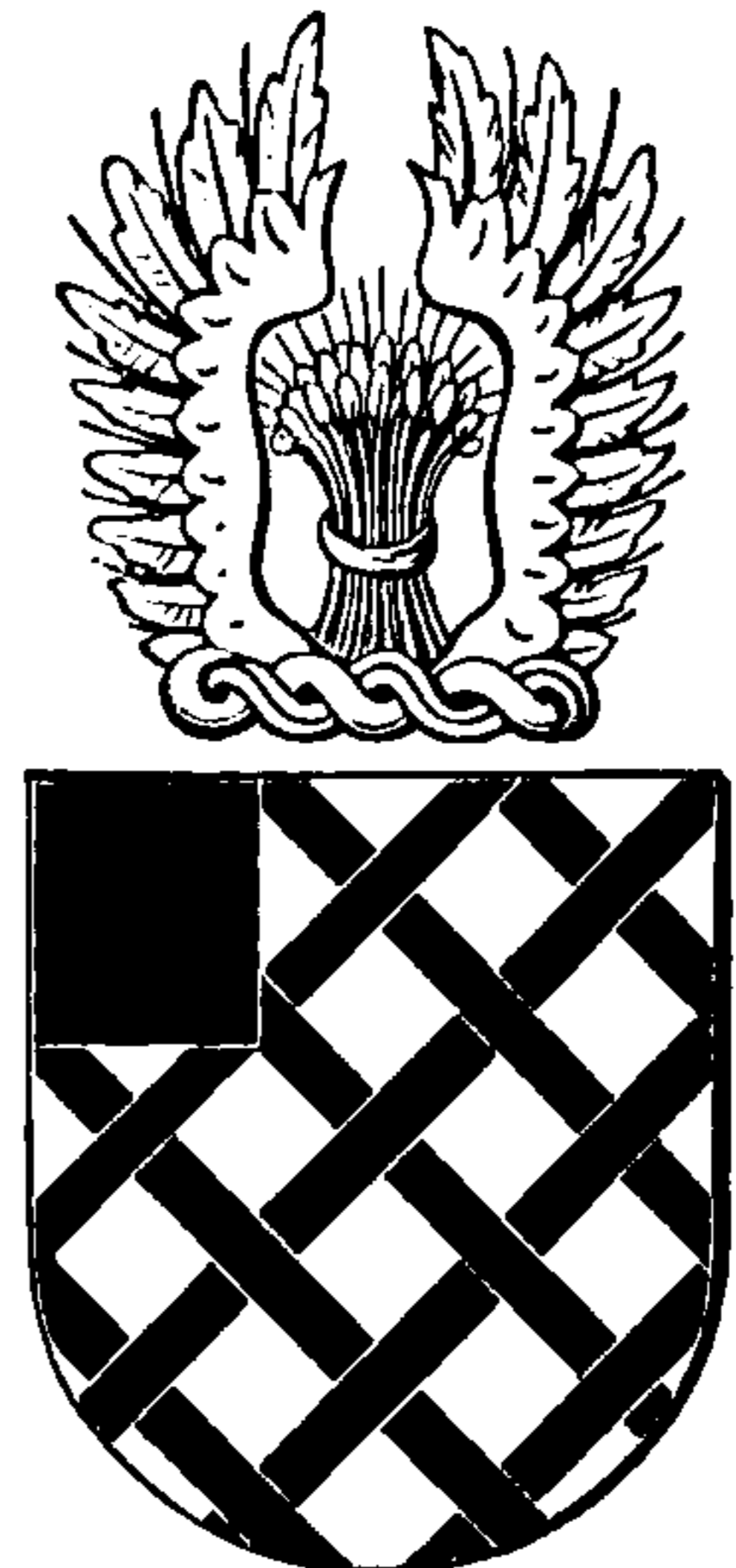
Sir ROBERT DE MIDDLETON, filius Hugonis. = ÆNEAS.

Sir PETER DE MIDDLETON, viz. temp. Hen. 3. =

Sir ADAM DE MIDDLETON, unmarried. His effigy in stone in Ilkley church. He annexed Stockeld as a hamlet to his manor of Myddelton. WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON, viz. Ed. 2. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Nigel Boteler.

Sir PETER DE MIDDLETON, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1334 and 1335-6. Inq. p.m. 1336 (10 Ed. 3), Thomas, his son and heir then aged 15 years. = EUSTASIA, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton.

JOHN. ELEANOR, married to John Maulverer, of Allerton. MARGARET, married to John Vavasour.



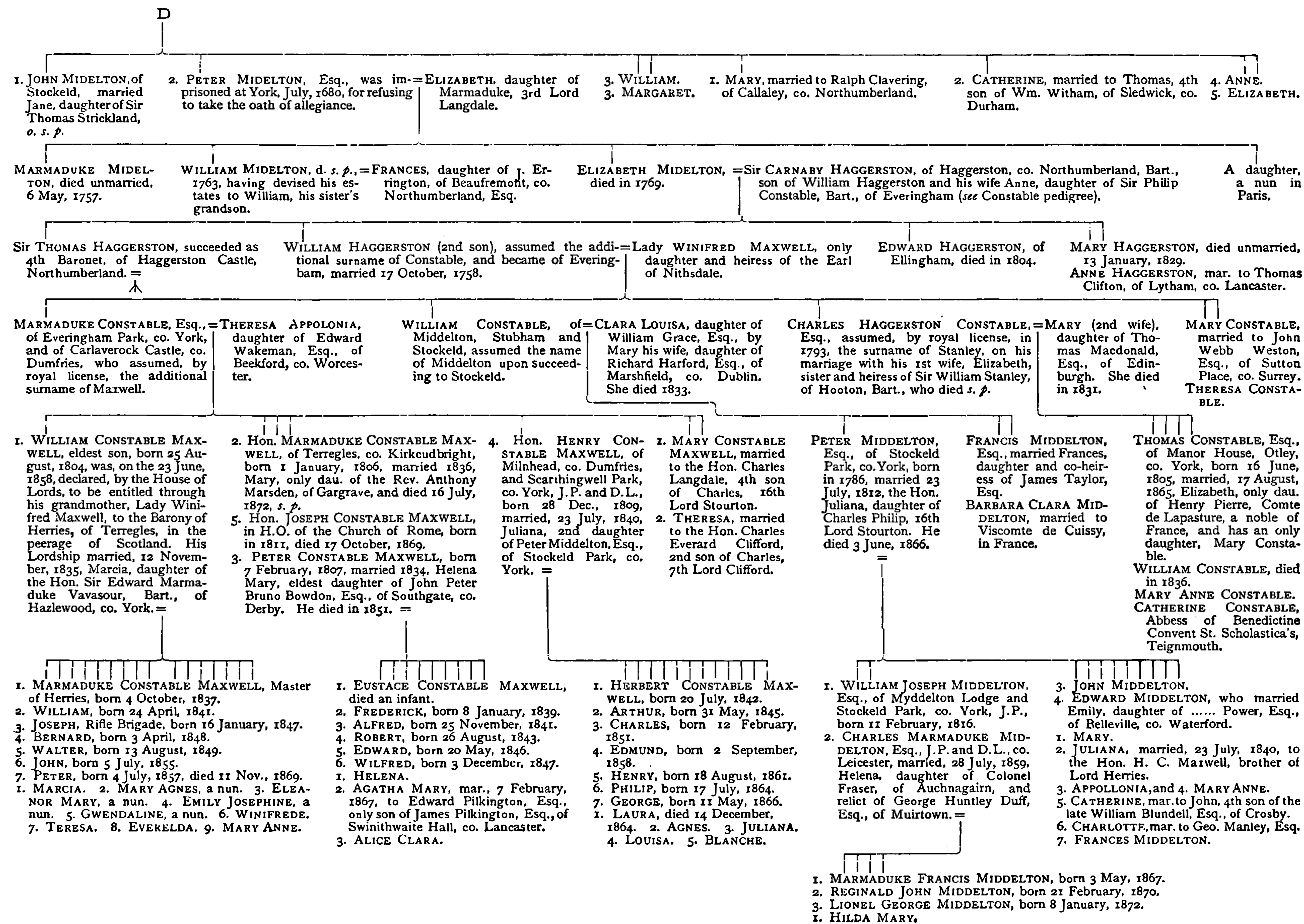
A

B

C



INSERT  
FOLD-OUT  
OR MAP  
HERE!









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

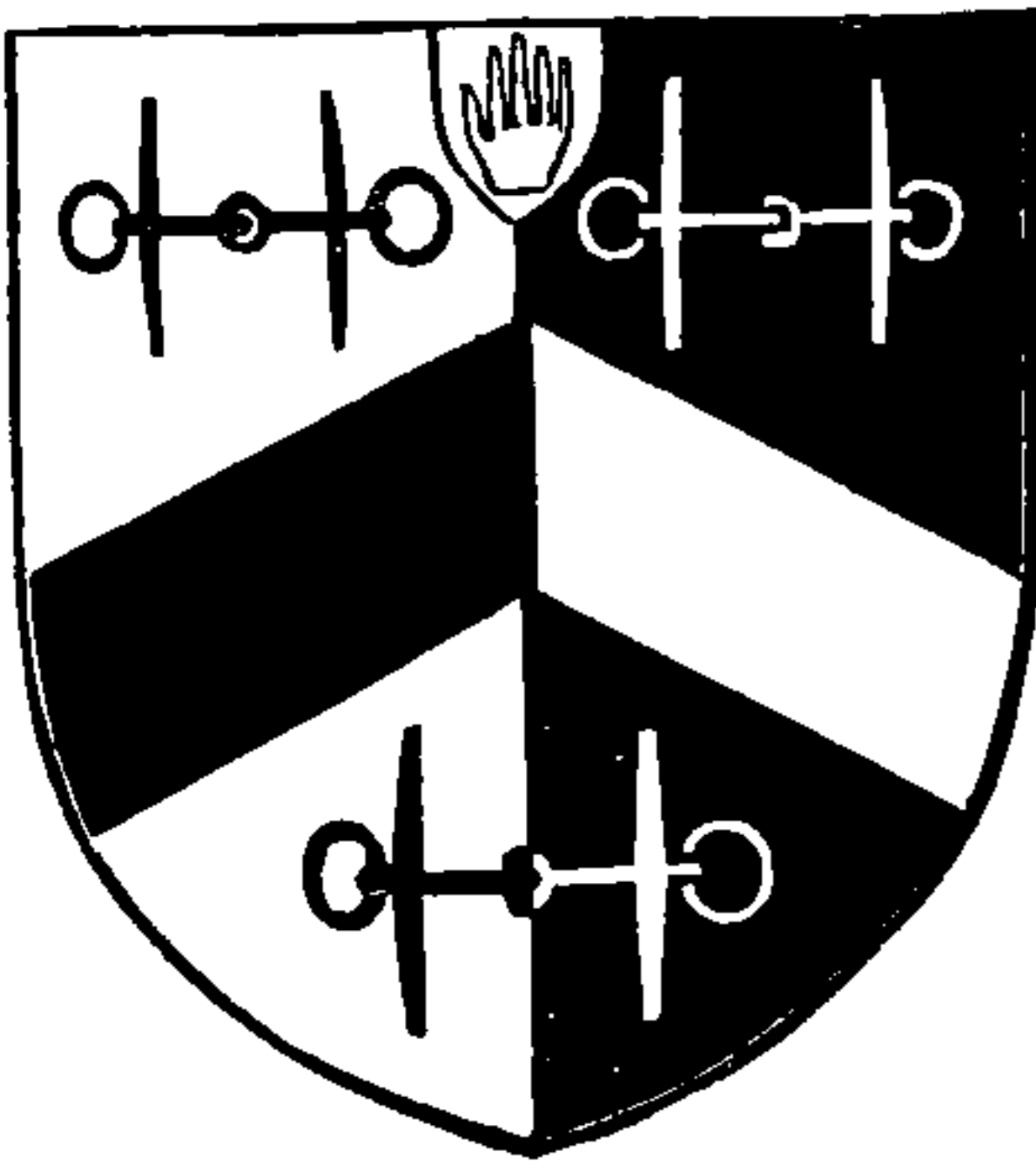
**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Milner, of Pudsey, now of Nun Appleton.

Arms:—Parted per pale or and sable, a chevron between three horses' snaffle-hits counterchanged.

Crest:—A horse's head couped sable, and bridled and maned or, between two wings erect of the second.



Thomas de Molendarius de Pudsey =

RICARDUS MYLNER, of Pudsey = CICELY

JOHN MYLNER, of Pudsey =

ROBERT MYLNER, of Pudsey, 1416 =

RICHARD MYLNER, of Pudsey, 1459 =

ROBERT MYLNER, of Pudsey = ANNE WHARTON, of Harewood.  
ob. 1541

JOHN MYLNER, of Pudsey = ANNE WATERHOUSE, of Hollings, near Halifax.

ROBERT MILNER, of Pudsey = MAY, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Draper, of Broadbotham, near Halifax.      GREGORY MILNER, B.D., ob. 1615.      ANNE MYLNER, married to Christopher Lindsey, of Snawden.

SAMUEL MILNER, of Pudsey. He died in 1643. = GRACE, daughter of Edward Oldfield, of Wadlands, in Calverley.      MARMADUKE MILNER, of Calvet House, near Mowker, in Swaledale, = where the estate descended according to the custom of gavelkind.

ROBERT MILNER, of Pudsey, bought the manor of Pudsey and estates there, from Waiter Calverley, in 1663. His name appears in the list of disclaimers not entitled to bear arms in the Herald's Visitation of 1666. = ANNE, daughter of Robert Ferrand, of Harden.      TEMPEST MILNER, = MARY, daughter of Richard Turner, also a linendraper.      JOHN MILNER. MARY MILNER, married — Key.      RICHARD MILNER, settled at Leeds, = ALICE, niece of Josiah Jenkinson, of Leeds.      SUSAN MILNER, married — Hassall.      GRACE MILNER.      RICHARD MILNER, settled at Leeds, = ALICE, niece of Josiah Jenkinson, of Leeds. He served in the army of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and died 6 December, 1659.

JOHN MILNER, = FRANCES, daughter of Matthew Hall, of Swillington.      2. GREGORY MILNER.      1. ANNE MILNER, married to Samuel Caister.      JOHN MILNER, Consul at Lisbon, temp. Q. Anne. He married Elizabeth Corall, of co. Lincoln.      WILLIAM MILNER, of Leeds, = RUTH, daughter of John Belton, of Rawcliffe. She died 9 December, 1701, aged 84. Her sister Anne married to Paul Thoresby, uncle to Ralph Thoresby, the antiquary.      3. FRANCIS MILNER.      2. ABIGAIL MILNER, married to Joseph Butler, an attorney in Bradford. He died in 1703. She died in 1715.      3. SARAH MILNER, married to Thomas Whitaker.

1. JOHN MILNER, of Pudsey, M.D., died in 1724, leaving all his property to his brother Charles.      3. CHARLES MILNER, succeeded his brother John, and was of Preston Hall, near Maidstone, in Kent. He d. s. p., leaving his estates to his great-nephew Charles Cottam, who assumed the name of Milner, and was living at Preston Hall in 1815.      1. MARY MILNER, married to William Cottam, of Leeds.      2. FRANCES MILNER, married to John Richardson, of Leeds.      3. ANNE MILNER, married to William Stainforth, of Leeds.      4. ABIGAIL MILNER.      5. ELIZABETH MILNER, married to her cousin Robert Butler, an attorney in Bradford, and died 3 May, 1739. He died 5 May, 1724.      WILLIAM MILNER, of Leeds, bought the manor of Beeston. He was born on 29 Nov., 1662. The intimate friend of Thoresby, the antiquary. He was a cloth merchant, an alderman of Leeds, and mayor in 1697. He made his fortune by investing in the Aire and Calder Navigation project. He erected a white marble statue of Queen Anne in the niche outside the Town Hall. In 1710 he was granted a coat of arms, Parted per pale or and sable, a chevron between three horses' snaffle-hits counterchanged; and a crest, A horse's head couped sable maned and bridled or, between a pair of wings or. In 1711 he bought Nunappleton and the manor of Bolton Percy. Died 23 December 1740.      JOSEPH MILNER, a merchant at Rotterdam, bapt. 12 Feb., 1665, married Anne, daughter of Smart Goodenough, Esq., a London merchant, and sheriff of Somerset in 1698. He d. 15 June, 1700.      BENJAMIN MILNER, merchant, of Amsterdam, married Sarah, another daughter of Smart Goodenough, Esq. He was buried at Wakefield, 24 June, 1721.      PHEBE MILNER, married to Mark Stainforth, of Leeds.      HANNAH MILNER, married to George Dover, mayor of Leeds, in 1750.      MARY MILNER, married to — Simpson, merchant, of Leeds.

Str William Milner, of Nunappleton, was educated at Eton and = ELIZABETH, daughter of Joseph Milner, Richard Dawes, Archbishop of York, died 9 March, 1782. She died 9 March, 1782, buried at Bolton Percy.

The Great. He died 23 November, 1745.

Str William Milner, second Baronet, of Nunappleton, was at Venice when his father died. He subscribed £100 towards the defence of Yorkshire = ELIZABETH, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, and niece of the great Earl of Peterborough. She died in 1775.

Mary Milner, mar., 19 Sept., 1768, to St John Lindsay, K. B., and d. r. p.

Str William Milner, of Nunappleton, died young.

1. William Poyntz Milner, died young.

2. George Milner, born in 1760. In the Scots Fusilier Guards. Served under the Duke of York in Flanders. Major-General January 1, 1801, Lieutenant-General 25 April, 1808. General 12 Aug., 1819. He married, in 1786, Charlotte Colomber, widow of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. He died in 1836.

3. p., his wife in November, 1844, aged 96.

4. Henry Stephen Milner, in H.O., Fellow of All Souls, D.C.L., of Oxford, rector of Thimbergh, near Rotherham, born in 1764, died unmarried 6 May, 1843.

Str William Mordavnt Stuart Mil = HARRIET (and wife).

daughter of Lord Ed- ward Bentinck, by Elizabeth, daughter of Peninsular War. On half-pay in H.O. and rector of Larning Milner, born 27 June, 1790. He married, 4 September, 1816, Georgina, daughter of the Rev. George Buckson, of Ashbourne in Derbyshire. She was born 21 January, 1793. He died r. p. at Sandgate in 1824.

3. George William Thomas Milner, banker at HARRIET, daughter of Dr. Marcus Bessford, born 19 December, 1823, married 16 Aug., 1853, of Armagh.

1. Harriet Emily Mary Milner, born 28 May, 1810, mar., 9 Dec., 1828, to George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton. She died 28 Dec., 1830. He died 18 December, 1869.

2. Charlotte Caroline Milner, born 21 July, 1812, married 13 December, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, son of William Egerton, Esq., of Taton, co. Chester. He died 17 September, 1847.

3. Caroline Elizabeth Mary Milner, born 24 November, 1813, married, 23 July, 1844, to Sir John Claven Carden, Baronet, of Templemore, co. Tipperary. She died 5 November, 1850.

4. Fanny Frederica Sophia Milner, born 26 Feb., 1815, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

5. Georgina Selina Milner, born 1 April, 1816, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

6. Louisa Diana Milner.

7. Laura Emma Milner, born 15 May, 1825, married 8 December, 1859, to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., of White- well Hall, co. York.

Str William Mordavnt Stuart Mil = HARRIET (and wife).

daughter of Lord Ed- ward Bentinck, by Elizabeth, daughter of Peninsular War. On half-pay in H.O. and rector of Larning Milner, born 27 June, 1790. He married, 4 September, 1816, Georgina, daughter of the Rev. George Buckson, of Ashbourne in Derbyshire. She was born 21 January, 1793. He died r. p. at Sandgate in 1824.

3. George William Thomas Milner, banker at HARRIET, daughter of Dr. Marcus Bessford, born 19 December, 1823, married 16 Aug., 1853, of Armagh.

1. Harriet Emily Mary Milner, born 28 May, 1810, mar., 9 Dec., 1828, to George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton. She died 28 Dec., 1830. He died 18 December, 1869.

2. Charlotte Caroline Milner, born 21 July, 1812, married 13 December, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, son of William Egerton, Esq., of Taton, co. Chester. He died 17 September, 1847.

3. Caroline Elizabeth Mary Milner, born 24 November, 1813, married, 23 July, 1844, to Sir John Claven Carden, Baronet, of Templemore, co. Tipperary. She died 5 November, 1850.

4. Fanny Frederica Sophia Milner, born 26 Feb., 1815, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

5. Georgina Selina Milner, born 1 April, 1816, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

6. Louisa Diana Milner.

7. Laura Emma Milner, born 15 May, 1825, married 8 December, 1859, to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., of White- well Hall, co. York.

Selina Catharine Diana Milner, born 15 April, 1804, died in 1834.

Catharine Frances Nanette Milner, 5th Baronet, of Nunap- pleton, born 20 June, 1820, M. P. Lumley Savile, Esq., and of Char- lotte, daughter of Dr. George Bess- ford, Bishop of Kilmore.

Sir William Mordavnt Edward = Anne Georgina, dau. of Frederick Milner, banker at Leeds, J. P. co. North, and late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, born 19 December, 1823, married 16 Aug., 1853, of Armagh.

Henry Belby William = Charlotte

1. Harriet Emily Mary Milner, born 28 May, 1810, mar., 9 Dec., 1828, to George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton. She died 28 Dec., 1830. He died 18 December, 1869.

2. Charlotte Caroline Milner, born 21 July, 1812, married 13 December, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, son of William Egerton, Esq., of Taton, co. Chester. He died 17 September, 1847.

3. Caroline Elizabeth Mary Milner, born 24 November, 1813, married, 23 July, 1844, to Sir John Claven Carden, Baronet, of Templemore, co. Tipperary. She died 5 November, 1850.

4. Fanny Frederica Sophia Milner, born 26 Feb., 1815, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

5. Georgina Selina Milner, born 1 April, 1816, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

6. Louisa Diana Milner.

7. Laura Emma Milner, born 15 May, 1825, married 8 December, 1859, to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., of White- well Hall, co. York.

Sir William Mordavnt Milner, born 10 May, 1848. Succeeded as sixth Baronet in February, 1867.

2. Frederick George Milner, born 7 No- vember, 1849.

3. Granville Henry Milner, b. 28 Dec., 1851.

4. Duobey Francis Milner, b. 9 Mar., 1854.

5. Edward Carolus Milner, b. 1 Feb., 1858.

1. Edith Harriet Milner, born 26 Feb- ruary, 1845.

2. Evelyn Selina Milner, born 25 June, 1846, married 14 April, 1869, to Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of Steeton and Newton Kyne (see that family).

3. Ethel Elizabeth Louisa.

4. Emily Constance Frederica.

1. Edward Milner, born 30 January, 1858.

2. George Francis Milner, b. 4 July, 1862.

3. Marcus Henry Milner, b. 16 April, 1864.

1. Mary Emmeline Laura Milner.

2. Ethel Caroline Frances Milner, born and died in 1856.

3. Ethel Elizabeth Louisa.

4. Emily Constance Frederica.

1. William Mordavnt Milner, born 10 May, 1848. Succeeded as sixth Baronet in February, 1867.

2. Frederick George Milner, born 7 No- vember, 1849.

3. Granville Henry Milner, b. 28 Dec., 1851.

4. Duobey Francis Milner, b. 9 Mar., 1854.

5. Edward Carolus Milner, b. 1 Feb., 1858.

1. Edith Harriet Milner, born 26 Feb- ruary, 1845.

2. Evelyn Selina Milner, born 25 June, 1846, married 14 April, 1869, to Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of Steeton and Newton Kyne (see that family).

3. Ethel Elizabeth Louisa.

4. Emily Constance Frederica.

1. Edward Milner, born 30 January, 1858.

2. George Francis Milner, b. 4 July, 1862.

3. Marcus Henry Milner, b. 16 April, 1864.

1. Mary Emmeline Laura Milner.

2. Ethel Caroline Frances Milner, born and died in 1856.

3. Ethel Elizabeth Louisa.

4. Emily Constance Frederica.

Selina Catharine Diana Milner, born 15 April, 1804, died in 1834.

Catharine Frances Nanette Milner, 5th Baronet, of Nunap- pleton, born 20 June, 1820, M. P. Lumley Savile, Esq., and of Char- lotte, daughter of Dr. George Bess- ford, Bishop of Kilmore.

Sir William Mordavnt Edward = Anne Georgina, dau. of Frederick Milner, banker at Leeds, J. P. co. North, and late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, born 19 December, 1823, married 16 Aug., 1853, of Armagh.

Henry Belby William = Charlotte

1. Harriet Emily Mary Milner, born 28 May, 1810, mar., 9 Dec., 1828, to George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton. She died 28 Dec., 1830. He died 18 December, 1869.

2. Charlotte Caroline Milner, born 21 July, 1812, married 13 December, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, son of William Egerton, Esq., of Taton, co. Chester. He died 17 September, 1847.

3. Caroline Elizabeth Mary Milner, born 24 November, 1813, married, 23 July, 1844, to Sir John Claven Carden, Baronet, of Templemore, co. Tipperary. She died 5 November, 1850.

4. Fanny Frederica Sophia Milner, born 26 Feb., 1815, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

5. Georgina Selina Milner, born 1 April, 1816, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

6. Louisa Diana Milner.

7. Laura Emma Milner, born 15 May, 1825, married 8 December, 1859, to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., of White- well Hall, co. York.

Selina Catharine Diana Milner, born 15 April, 1804, died in 1834.

Catharine Frances Nanette Milner, 5th Baronet, of Nunap- pleton, born 20 June, 1820, M. P. Lumley Savile, Esq., and of Char- lotte, daughter of Dr. George Bess- ford, Bishop of Kilmore.

Sir William Mordavnt Edward = Anne Georgina, dau. of Frederick Milner, banker at Leeds, J. P. co. North, and late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, born 19 December, 1823, married 16 Aug., 1853, of Armagh.

Henry Belby William = Charlotte

1. Harriet Emily Mary Milner, born 28 May, 1810, mar., 9 Dec., 1828, to George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton. She died 28 Dec., 1830. He died 18 December, 1869.

2. Charlotte Caroline Milner, born 21 July, 1812, married 13 December, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, son of William Egerton, Esq., of Taton, co. Chester. He died 17 September, 1847.

3. Caroline Elizabeth Mary Milner, born 24 November, 1813, married, 23 July, 1844, to Sir John Claven Carden, Baronet, of Templemore, co. Tipperary. She died 5 November, 1850.

4. Fanny Frederica Sophia Milner, born 26 Feb., 1815, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

5. Georgina Selina Milner, born 1 April, 1816, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.

6. Louisa Diana Milner.

7. Laura Emma Milner, born 15 May, 1825, married 8 December, 1859, to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., of White- well Hall, co. York.

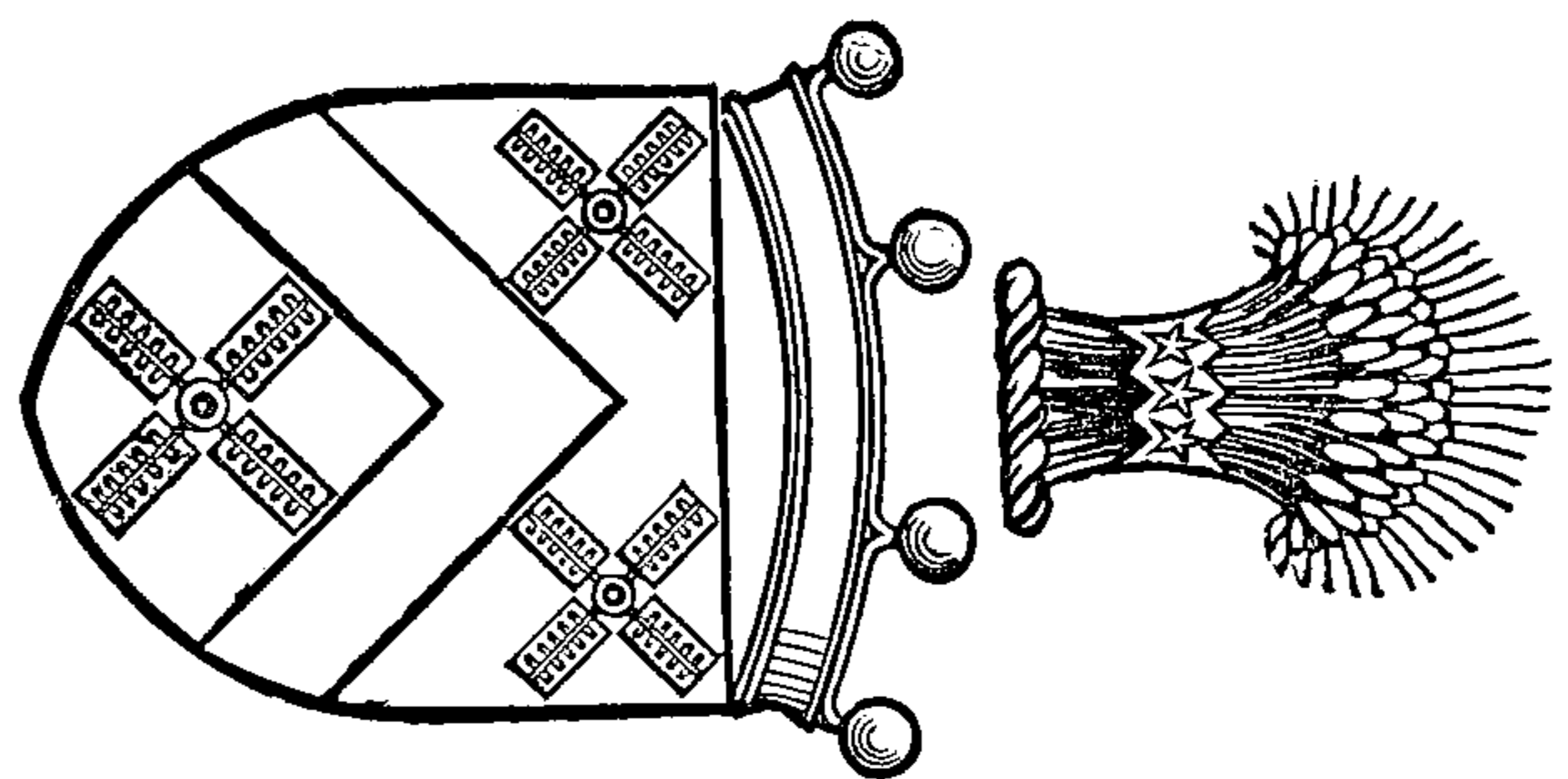




# Pedigree of Milnes, of

Grms 1.—Az. a chev. between three windmill sails or.  
Supporters:—On either side, a Pegasus argent, gorged with a collar

*William fitzmillis, living temp. Queen Elizabeth.—*



WILLIAM MILNES, living 1628, of Ashford-in-the-Water, co. Derby. =

RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, eldest son of John Woodward, gent., Alderman, 1628/9; aged 44.

WILLIAM MILNES,  
CHRISTOPHER MILNES.

*à quo* MILNES, of Dunstone.

WILLIAM MILNES, of Tapton, gent., baptized = Alice Sleight, mar- at Chesterfield, 11 March, 1620/1, died 14 November, 1686, will dated 6 November, 2 Jac. 2, proved 13 April, 1687.

1. ALICE MILNES, ob. 22 Dec. 1658.  
2. MARY MILNES, a twin with Dorothy, baptized 17 September, 1603; died young.

JAMES MILNES, of Chesterfield, bapti- zed there 6 September, 1629, buried there 4 November, 1689, will dated 3 Sept., 1689, proved 26 March, 1690.

1. JAMES MILNES, of Tapton Hall, gent., died unmarried, 16 Mar., 1690, aged 34, buried at Chesterfield.  
2. WILLIAM MILNES, of Tapton Hall, gent., married, 25 July, 1695, Lydia, dau. of Paul Webster, of Chesterfield, and died 26 Oct., 1717, aged 56 s. p., and intestate.

1. ALICE MILNES, ob. 22 Dec. 1658.  
2. MARY MILNES, a twin with Dorothy, baptized 17 September, 1603; died young.

3. DOROTHY MILNES, dau. and eventu- ally co-heiress, mar. 19 Mar., 1722/3, to John Revel, Alderman of Chester- field. She was buried 13 Nov., 1740.  
4. ISABEL MILNES, dau. and eventually co-heiress, married, 15 June, 1698, to James Brailsford, gent., Alderman of Chesterfield, and died 25 December, 1736, aged 68, s. p.

JAMES MILNES, only child, bap- tized 7 Novem- ber, 1661, buried there 15 Jan., 1692.

RICHARD MILNES, of Wakefield, Esq., J.P. for West Rid- ing, born 21 March, 1605/6, married, 20 February, 1717/8, Bridget, dau. and heiress of John Pen- betton, of Liverpool, Esq. She was born 30 Jan., 1698, and died 15 Jan., 1705. He died 4 Feb., 1735. =

2. JOSEPH MILNES, died unmarried.  
3. ROBERT MILNES, of Leeds, merchant, mar- ried Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Priestley, of Westcroft, near Hal- fax, and died July, 1729, having had an only daughter, Hannah, born 12 February, 1729, mar- ried to James Lees, of Manchester, merchant, and died 17 Nov., 1788.

4. JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, mar- ried, 9 Feb., 1737, Mary, daughter of Samuel Shore, Esq., of Sheffield, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Geo. Sykes, of Nor- ton, Staff., gent., and died 12 Oct., 1771, aged 62. =

SARAH MILNES, married to John Lamb, of Wakefield, merchant, and d. 11 Aug., 1748, aged 40. = Elizabeth Milnes, married to George Cotton, of Wakefield, and died 10 June, 1739, aged 60.  
HANNAH MILNES, married to Jonathan Priestley, of Wincereidge, near Halifax, and died 1730.  
BAPTISTA MILNES, married to Richard Cooke, of Halifax, merchant, and died 25 April, 1768, s. p.

1. JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield, b. 7 Feb., 1711/12, died unmar- ried 10 Sept., 1760.  
2. RICHARD MILNES, born 7 July, 1718, died unmar- ried 21 May, 1741.

JAMES MILNES, of Wakefield, Esq., D.L. and J.P. for West Riding, b. 28 Nov., 1721, married, 12 Oct., 1749, Esther, dau. and heiress of John Widows, Esq., of Birmup Hall, co. Lancs. She died 22 July, 1705, aged 38. He died 2 Dec., 1792. =

ELIZABETH MILNES, b. 10 July, 1716, d. unmar. 28 March, 1788.  
MARY MILNES, born 28 June, 1713, mar. to Benj. Gaskeil of Manchester and died 17 March, 1781 (see third ped. etc.).

ROBERT MILNES = Joice (1st wife), and dau. of Wakenid, Esq., J.P. for West Riding, born 2 March, 1718/9, mar- ried, 2ndly, 6 February, 1766, Esther, youngest dau. of Samuel Shore, of Shef- field, merchant. She died 9 Mar., 1799, s. p. He died 15 April, 1771.

JOHN MILNES, and dau. of Adam Slater, of Chester- field, M.D., married 17 Feb., 1757, following. RICHARD MILNES, born 2 October, 1734, died 1734.  
JOHN MILNES, of Bawtry and Wakefield, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding, born 27 Septem- ber, 1729, mar. in Jan., 1734, Jane, daughter of Adam Slater, M.D., of Ches- terfield, and died 6 Dec., 1795. =

1. PENELOPE MILNES, born 26 Mar., 1729, married 1751, to John Tansleton, of Liverpool, merchant, and died s. p., 23 May, 1799.  
2. HANNAH MILNES, born 5 Aug., 1723, mar. as and wife, 26 April, 1750, to Arthur Heywood, of Liverpool, banker, and died September, 1806. =  
3. ELIZABETH MILNES, born 6 May, 1726, mar. in Jan., 1729, to Bridget Milnes, born 29 August, 1727, died 8 October, 1733.  
4. SARAH MILNES, born 11 April, 1731, married, 3 August, 1732, to William Goodwin, of Norris Green, Esq. He died s. p., 8 December, 1788, aged 62.  
6. BRIDGET MILNES, born 18 March, 1735/6, died May, 1737.

Sir ROBERT SHORE MILNES, = CHARLOTTE of the Horse Guards (Blue), born 1747, married 13 Nov., 1765. In 1795, ap- pointed Governor of Mar- tinique, on quitting which service the inhabitants presented him with an ad- dress of thanks accompa- nied with £3000. Subse- quently, Governor of Lower Canada, and act- ing Governor of Quebec. Created a baronet 21 March, 1801, and died 2 December, 1837.

SAMUEL MILNES, born 6 3rd dange- ter of John Albert Ben- thick, Esq., captain to Feb., 1767.  
R.N., and F.R.S., and late Govern- or of St. Vincent's.  
JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield and Page Hall, co York, and sub- sequently of Lower Canada D.L. and J.P. for West Rid- ing, born 1 Dec., 1751, ma- ried, 1751, ma- of Edward Car- co, Carlow, i Ireland. =

RICHARD MILNES, died 20 May, 1758, at Chesterfield, aged 5 months.  
JOICE MILNES, bap- tized 9 January, 1764, died 18th same month, aged 13 days.

RICHARD SLATER MILNES, of Great Houghton and Fryson, co. York, Esq., born 12 Decem- ber, 1759, married 30 May, 1783, elected M.P. for the city of York, 1784 until 1802, an adler- man of York in 1795, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, ob. 2 June, 1804.

RACHEL, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Hans Busk, Esq., of Leeds, Bull House, and Great Houghton, granddaugh- ter and co-heiress of Richard Rodes, Esq., of Penitstone, whose sole heir she was; on the death of her sister, Mary Anne, the wife of James Milnes, Esq., of Thomas House, she and her husband obtained his Majesty's royal licence and sign manual, dated 13 January, 1803, to take and use the surname of Riche. After her husband's decease she resumed the name of Milnes by royal licence, dated 8 October, 1805. She died 1835.

ELIZABETH MILNES born 23 November 1758, married, 1 December, 1780, to Samuel Thornton of Albany Park, co Surrey (see that p. digree), and die 1834.

ROBERT PEMBERTON MILNES, Esq., of Fryson, M.P. for Ponte = Hon. HENRIETTA MARIA MONCKTON daugh- ter of Robert, 4th Viscount Galway, died 1 May, 1847.

RICHARD RODES MILNES, born 31 October, 1785, died unmarried, at Mar- heim, 19 March, 1835.

MARTHA MILNES, bor 29 March, 1783, of 18 January, 1812.

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, D.C.L., D.L., J.P. for W. Riding, M.P. for Pontefract from 1837 = ANNABELLA "Poems of Many Years," "Palm Leaves," &c., was born 19 June, 1809, mar. 30/31 Aug., 1851, and elevated to the peerage as Baron Houghton, of Great Houghton, co. York, 20 Aug., 1863.

GERMOND, daughter of John, and Lord Crewe.

HUN- HENRIETTA ELIZA MILNES, married, 25 April, 1838, to George Edward Arundell, 6th Viscount Calway, M.P.

ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON MILNES, born 12 January, 1838.

AMICIA HENRIETTA MILNES.

FLORENCE ELLEN HUNGERFORD MILNES.

# Wakefield and Fryston.

†first:—A garb or, charged with a fesse dancettée az., thereon three mullets arg. dancettée sable, thereon three mullets arg., in the mouth a branch of laurel ppr.

= .....

RICHARD MILNES, who had a son, William.

JAMES MILNES, Esq., of Tipton=ISABELL, supposed sister of Thomas Hall and Chesterfield, buried 2 April, 1651, will dated 8 March, 1651, proved 12 June following.

ROBERT MILNES,  
GEORGE MILNES.

ELIZABETH MILNES, married to William Wright, of Great Longsdon, co. Derby, Esq.

= ISABEL .....

4. THOMAS MILNES, baptized 29 July, 1640, buried 21 January, 1642/3.

3. RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, = ELIZABETH eldest dau. and co-heiress to the Rev. Robert Wilson, of Burton, co. Norfolk, and of Eyam, co. Derby, ob. 27 January, 1692.

MARY MILNES, married, 1660, to Robert Mower, of Woodseats, gent., buried at Chesterfield, 20 December, 1670, s. p.

2. ROBERT MILNES, of Wakefield, baptized 14 September, 1671, married Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Captain Joseph Poole, of Leeds, and Drax Abbey, co. York, will dated 29 April, 1734 and proved 17 July, 1738. =

4. JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield, born 27 March, 1677, married 1 May 1711, Elizabeth daughter of .... Lapidge of Pontefract. She died 16 June, 1746. He died 29 October, 1742. =

3. JAMES MILNES, of Chesterfield, baptized 8 Aug., 1674, married Mary, dau. of Michael Waterhouse, of Pontefract. She died 8 April, 1728, aged 65. He died 24 Jan., 1737/8, aged 63. =

5. WM. MILNES, of Chesterfield, mar. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of .... Lee, of Worksop. She was buried 26 Feb., 1771, aged 80. He d. 23 November, 1762. =

1. RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, baptized 3 October, 1663, married, 1st, in 1697, (settlement before marriage dated 16 Nov., 1697), Elizabeth, sister of Dr. Thomas Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury. She was buried 21 Nov., 1719, s. p. He mar., 2ndly, 1724. He was bd. 10 Feb., 1744/5.

MARY MILNES, of Nottingham, married 28 October, 1668, to Mr. John Willbore, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, married to Richard Wright, Esq., of Nottingham.

ELIZABETH MILNES, bapt. 7 Oct., 1702, married Daniel Walker of Manchester, merchant.

JAMES MILNES, merchant, of Hull, sheriff for that town and county, 1730, married, 1st, 30 November, 1721, Diana daughter of William Mould, of Hull, Esq., and died 29 November, 1736. =

RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, and Palterton, co. Derby, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thos. Hawkesworth, of London Esq. She d. 25 June, 1757. He died 1 Feb., 1757, aged 52. =

SARAH MILNES, married to Joshua Kayner, of Leeds, and died 22 March, 1753, aged 35.

WILLIAM MILNES, of Tipton, by devise from his cousin, Mrs. Revel, married, 1st, Winifred, daughter of .... Morton, M.D., of London. She was buried 7 December, 1752, aged 44. He married, 2ndly, Anne, sister to Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. She died s. p., 2 May, 1791. He died 8 October, 1771, aged 59. =

RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, M.D., and D.L., for co. Derby, born 20 October, 1726, ob. 20 March, 1795; will dated 10 June following. ELIZABETH MILNES, born 22 July, 1725, married, 22 January, 1745, to the Rev. James Heywood.

1. HANNAH MILNES, born 12 Jan., 1752, and died 16 Mar. following.

2. JANE MILNES, ob. inf. died 8 Nov., 1773, to Edwd. Whitwell, Esq., capt. in the H. Guards, sec. to Gen. Sloper, and died 1803. =

3. MARY MILNES, mar. born 10 Jan., 1724, died 13 Aug., 1758.

4. ESTHER MILNES, born 13 March, 1760, died 26 Dec., 1766.

JAMES MILNES, of Thornes House, in the parish of Wakefield, Esq., high sheriff co. York, 1800, born 11 Oct., 1755, married, 24 Feb., 1778, Mary Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Hans Busk, Esq., of Leeds, Bull House, and Great Houghton. On 17 August, 1802, he and his wife had the king's royal licence to use the name and arms of Riche, elected M.P. for Blethingly in the same year, and his wife dying also 10 November of that year, without issue, he obtained another licence on 13 January, 1803, to re-assume the name of Milnes, and died 21 May, 1805.

JAMES MILNES, of Cottingham, married at Hull, 31 July, 1749, Alice Mason, of the same family as the poet Mayson (see that pedigree). He was buried at Hull, 12 October, 1752, s. p., will dated 18 October, 1750, and proved 19 October, 1752. His widow married, 2ndly, to Frederick James Scrope, of Cockington, co. Lincoln.

RICHARD MILNES, bapt. 10 June, 1733, d. 9 April, 1734. JAMES MILNES, bapt. 29 June, 1735, died 8 Oct., 1736. RICHARD MILNES, baptized 12 Aug., 1741, ob. inf. ELIZABETH MILNES, born 8 June, baptized 27 June, 1732, married at Chesterfield, 9 Nov., 1761, to Robt. Lowndes, Esq., of Palterton, and died 28 Feb., 1769. =

ELIZABETH MILNES, only child, baptized at Chesterfield, 7 August, 1746, married there, 22 Aug., 1771, to John Kay, of Manchester, attorney-at-law, and died s. p., August, 1774.

BRIDGET MILNES, married, 1st, by special licence, 28 Nov., 1775, to Peter Auroi Drummond, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Hay Drummond, Lord Archbishop of York, and younger brother of the Earl of Kinnoull. He died 21 March, 1799, s. p. She married 2ndly, as 2nd wife, 9 May, 1803, to the Right Hon. Robert Monckton-Arundell, Viscount Galway, Baron Killard, K. B., and d. s. p. 1835.

Sir JOHN BENTINCK MILNES, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born 19 September, 1766, and died s. p., 23 March, 1839. WILLIAM HENRY MILNES, born 8 March, 1788, Lieut. 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, died of his wounds received at Waterloo.

3. HENRY BANKS OLDENBURG MILNES, Captain 1st Foot Guards, born 17 Oct., 1790, killed at Kingston, Upper Canada, in 1813. 4. ARTHUR MILNES, died young. 1. CHARLOTTE HARRIOT MARTINIQUE MILNES, born 23 June, 1768. 2. SOPHIA MARY ANNE MILNES, born 9 October, 1790.

ALFRED SHORE MILNES, born 21 May, 1792. WILLIAM POOLE MILNES, born 25 March, 1796. JOHN MILNES, born 13 Aug., 1799. CAROLINE MILNES, born 14 November, 1797, and died 12 April, 1800.

RACHEL MILNES, born 3 July, 1787, married 15 December, 1812, to Marmaduke

ELIZABETH MILNES, both 14 July, 1788, married to William Newton, Esq., of

MARY ANNE MILNES, born 19 March, 1790, married to Henry Spencer

LOUISA MILNES, born 28 June, 1791. CAROLINE MILNES, born 20 Aug., 1792. ANGELICA MILNES, born 6 Nov., 1801.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of More, of Barnborough Hall.

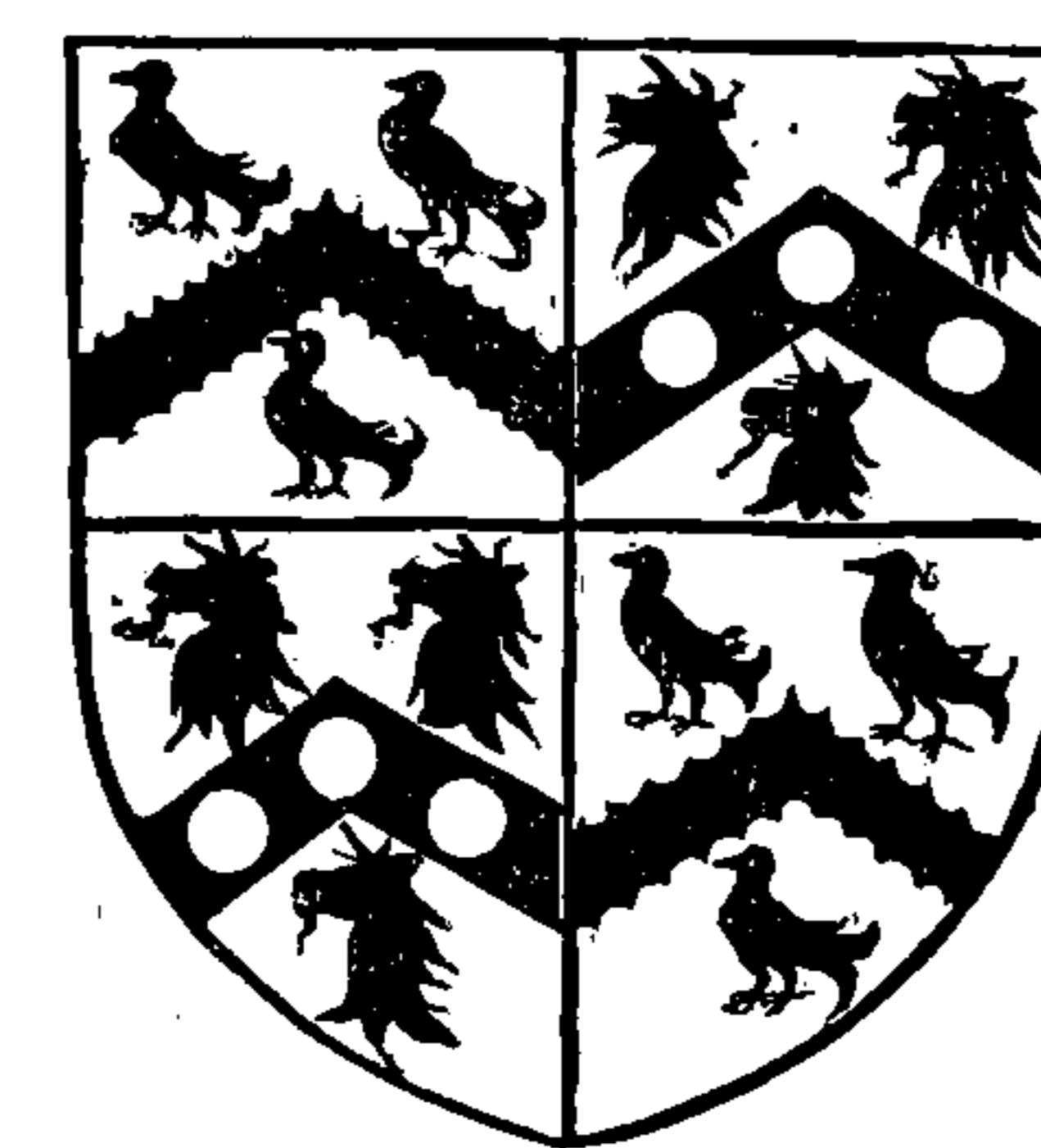


Arms:—CRESACRE—Or three lions rampant, two and one purple.

Crest:—A cat-a-mountain sejant, her tail betwixt her legs, and carried over her back, argent.

Arms:—MORE, 1st and 4th—Arg. a chev. engr. between three moorcocks sa.; 2nd and 3rd—Arg. on a chev. between three unicorns' heads erased sable, as many bezants.

Crest:—A Moor's bust in profile ppr., from the ear two annulets conjoined or, shirt also ppr.



John Cresacre, lord of Barnborough, 12 & 21 Ed. 1, 1284 and 1292. =

THOMAS CRESACRE, 17 Ed. 3, 1343. =

JOHN CRESACRE, of Barnborough, = ALICE, daughter of Robert Wasteney, of Hedon, near Retford in the Cley, co. Notts. 24 Ed. 3, 1350.

JOHN CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 20 Rich. 2, 1396, made his will. "die Mercurii = SYBIL (?), a daughter of ..... Cranbull. S. Mathei Apostoli, 1408," to be buried in the church of St. Peter, at Barnborough.

JAMES CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 20 Rich. 2, 1396, 12 Hen. 4 (1410), = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Woodrove. 21 Hen. 6 (1443).

PERCIVAL CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 15 Hen. 6, 1437, will dated 19 January, 1476/7, and proved 11 February following, to be buried in the church of St. Peter, at Barnborough, near the tomb of Alice, his wife, where there is a monument to his memory. = ALICE, daughter of Thomas Mounteney. She died in 1450, buried at Barnborough.

..... MORE. = JOHANNA, daughter of John Leycester.

JOHN MORE, of Lincoln's Inn, for several years butler of Lincoln's Inn; was raised to the office of steward or seneschal in 1464/5; was admitted a member of the Inn, as a reward for his faithful services as butler and steward, in Michaelmas Term, 1470; was appointed Autumn reader in 1489, Lent reader in 1495. =

JOHN CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 33 Hen. 6, 1454, married Matilda, or Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Wortley. =

JAMES CRESACRE. EDWARD CRESACRE, clerk; he was instituted to the rectory of Arksey, 20 Aug., 1469, and on 1 Oct., 1485, was collated to the stall of Dunnington, at York, and on 24 December, 1490, he was made sub-dean of the cathedral church of York, admitted of Corpus Christi in 1502. He died 31 March, 1503, will dated 18 March, 1503/4, and proved 3 April following, to be buried in the Cathedral church of York.

AMBROSE CRESACRE, a lawyer, 36 Hen. 6, and 8 Ed. 4, will dated 15 September, 1469, to be buried in the church of St. Thomas, "de Acon," London.

ISABEL CRESACRE, married, 1st, to John Bosville, of Ardsley, and 2ndly, to Henry Langton, Esq.

..... (1st wife), = Sir JOHN MORE, Knt., born about 1453, butler of Lincoln's Inn in 1482; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, and appointed a serjeant-at-law in November, 1503; was successively judge of Common Pleas and King's Bench; died about November, 1530, buried at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry. Will proved 5 November, 1530. He married thrice. His 3rd wife was Alice, daughter of John More, of Loseley, co. Surrey, and widow of ..... Clarke; great-aunt to Sir William More, whose son, Sir George, was lieutenant of the Tower. She survived her husband and her son-in-law, Sir Thomas, and lived at More Place, afterwards called Gubbins, in the parish of North Mimms, co. Herts, "but being a little before her death thrust out of all by King Henry's furie, she dyed at Northhall, a mile from thence, and lieth buried in the church there." = ..... (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Barton, and widow of ..... Bowes.

JOHN CRESACRE, = MARGARET, dau. of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick. 18 Ed. 4, ob. 3 February, 23 Hen. 7, 1508.

JANE (1st wife), = Sir THOMAS MORE, Knt., born in Milk Street, London, 20 Ed. 4, 1480; was educated at St. Anthony's School, Threadneedle Street, and at Oxford University, admitted a member of Lincoln's Inn, 12 Feb., 1496. On 3 Sept., 1510, was appointed an under-sheriff of London, which office he resigned 23 July, 1519; lord chancellor 25 Oct., 1529; eight days after the resignation of Cardinal Wolsey, beheaded on Tuesday, 6 July, 1535, on Tower Hill; his body was buried at St. Peter's within the Tower, but was removed by his daughter, Margaret, to the tomb he had prepared for himself in Chelsea church. His head, after being exposed on London Bridge, was buried at St. Dunstan's, Canterbury.

ALICE (2nd wife), widow of ..... Middleton, by whom she had a daughter, married to ..... Alington, and became mother of Sir Giles Alington.

JANE MORE, married to Richard Stafferton, or Staidton, executor of Sir John. EDWARD CRESACRE, = JANE, daughter of Sir Richard Basset, of Fletborough, co. Notts, Knt. 24 Hen. 7, godson of his great-uncle, the sub-dean of York, died in 1512, aged 27.

1. MARGARET MORE, married to William Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent, who died 4 January, 1577, and was buried in St. Dunstan's church, Canterbury, where his wife was interred in 1544.

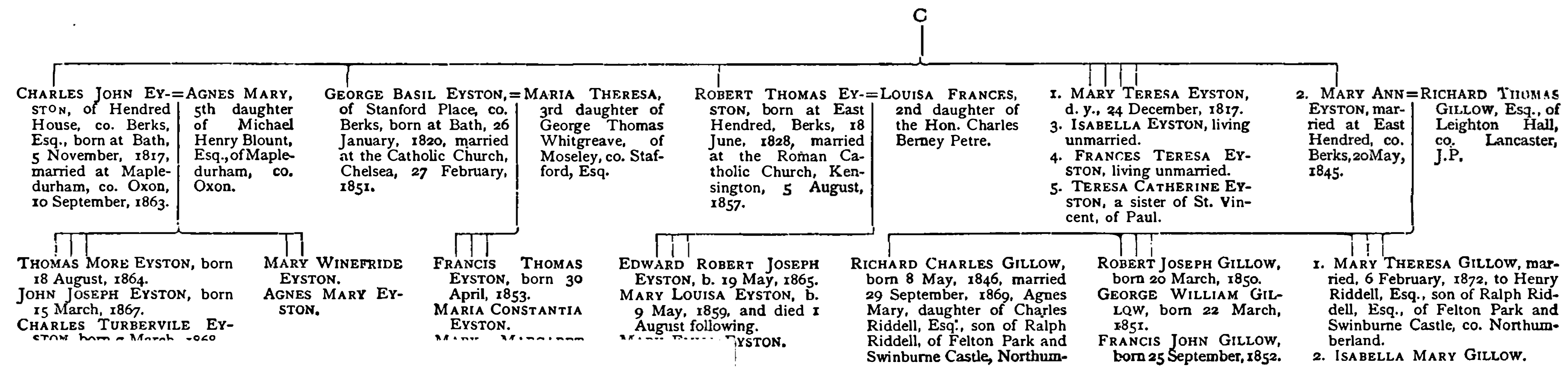
2. ELIZABETH MORE, married to John, or William, Dauncy, son and heir of Sir John Dauncy.  
3. CECILY MORE, married to Giles Heron, of Shakewell, co. Middlesex.

JOHN MORE, of Gubbins, co. Herts = ANNE, sole dau. and heiress, = GEORGE WEST (2nd husband), = JANE (1st wife), daughter of Thos. Trigot, of Kirkby, co. York. (restored to the family temp. Queen Mary), and j. u. of Barnborough, co. York, Esq., only son and heir. He died in 1547. born 3 May, 1511. She married, 2ndly, 13 June, 1559, and died 2 December, 1577. of Aughton, near Rotherham, gent., buried at Barnborough, 12 June, 1572.

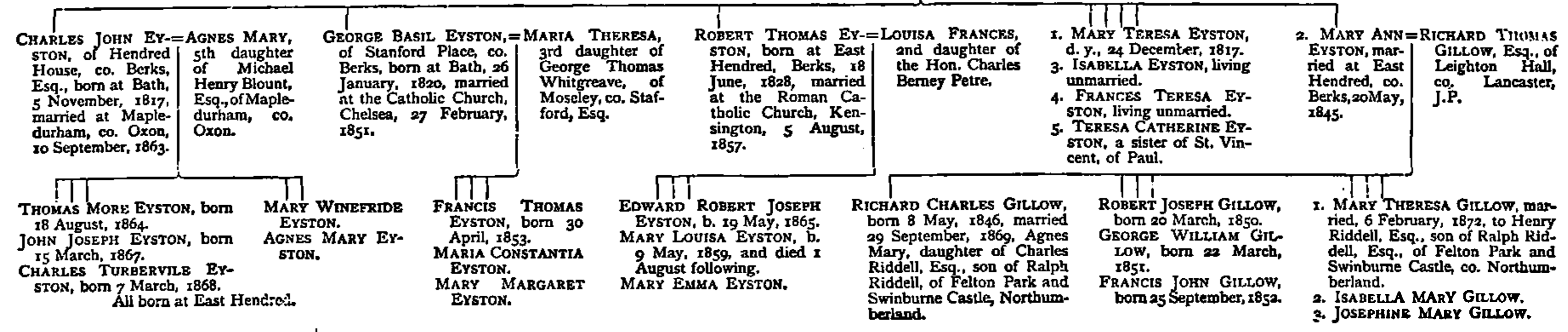
A

B

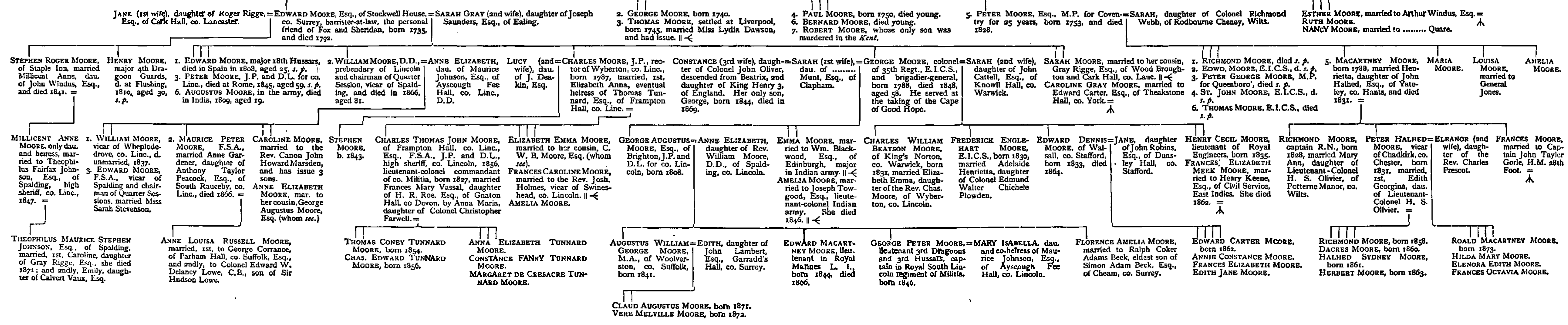








1st. Edward Mount, of Mount, LL.B., vicar of MARY, Over, co. Chester, son of John More, Esq., born 1696, died 1755.







HERT=GERARD GLANVILLE  
(and). (3rd husband).

IA GEOFFREY DE=MABILIA  
RT, NEVILLE. MALHERT  
ind.  
ss.

IGH DE NEVILLE.

daughter and heiress of Sir Ralph  
sedge, of Liversedge, co. York, Knt.

: to ROGER FLAMBURGH,  
rs, son and heir.=

BERT FLAMBURGH, son and heir.=

: ISOLA FLAMBURGH, daughter and  
sole heiress.

.E. son=ELIZABETH, daughter of  
rd 3. Sir John Harrington.

CE, daughter and heiress of Henry  
herwood.

MARGARET NEVILE, mar-  
ried to Thomas Sothill, of  
Sothill Hall, Esq.

licence=..... (1st wife), daughter  
t Liver- of ..... Scargill.

VILE, married to Richard Beaumont,  
marriage covenants 38 Hen. 6.

. daughter and co-heiress of William  
evet, and widow of Sir Thomas  
living in 1529.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

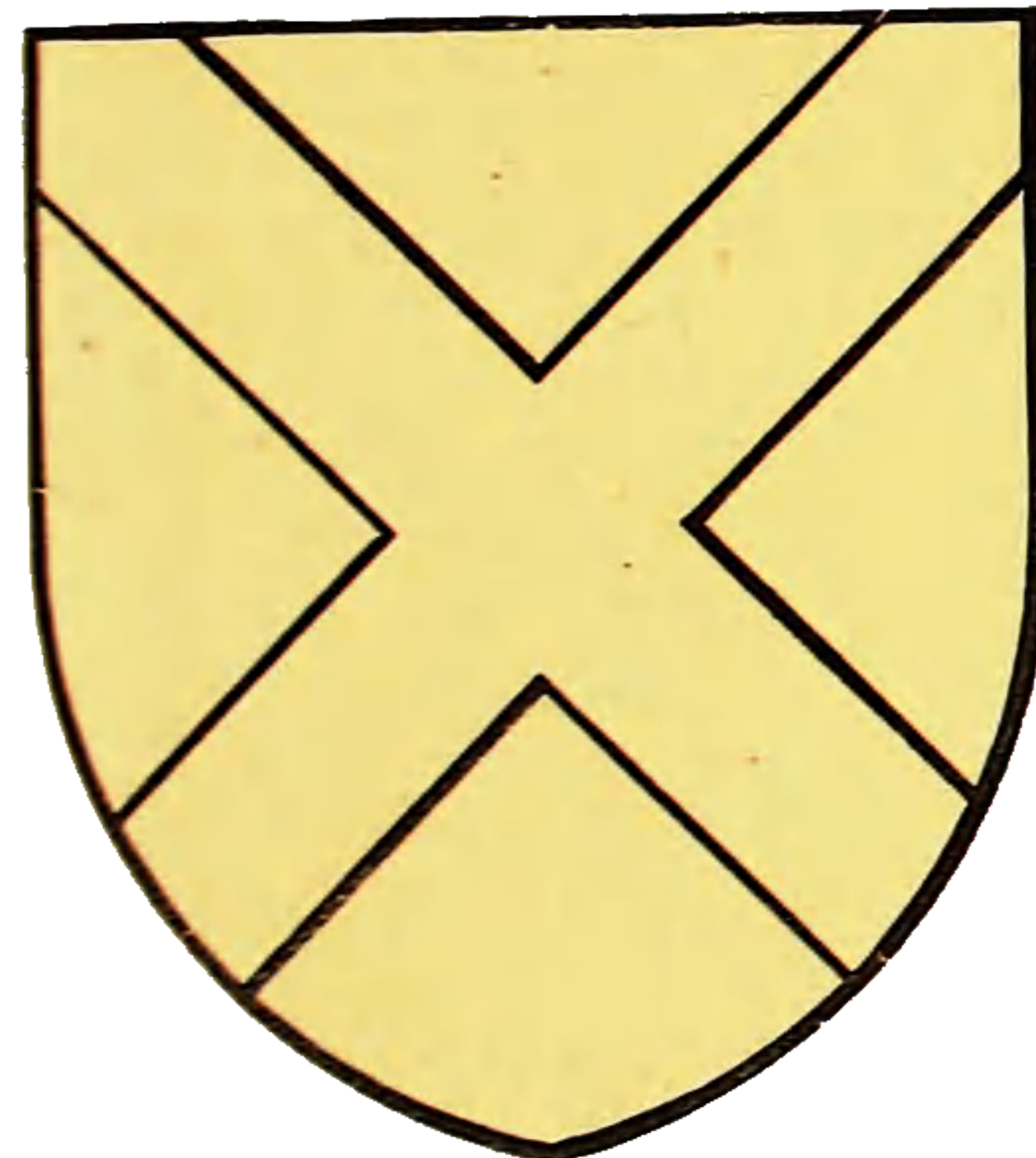
Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

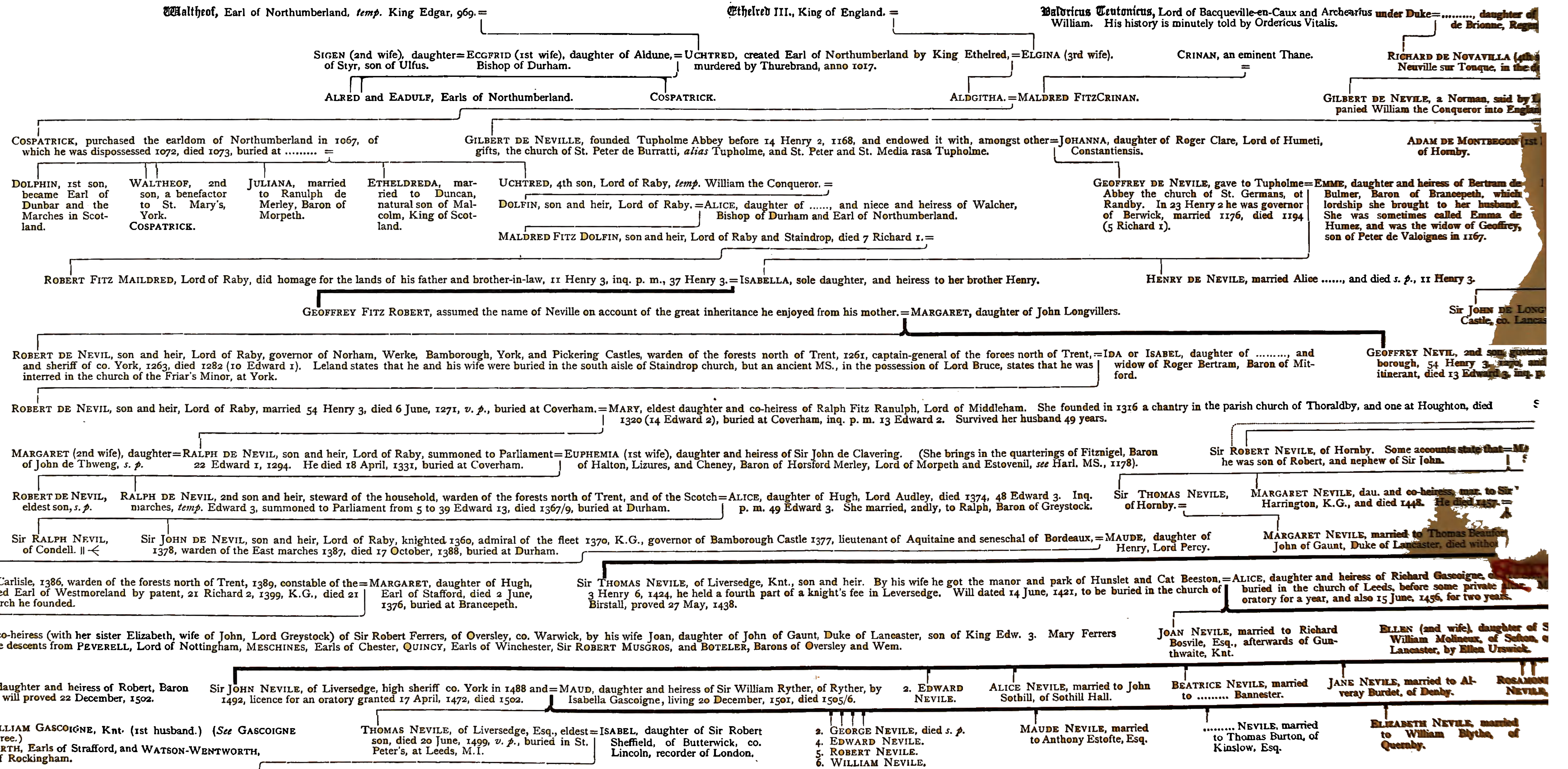
**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Nevile, of Chebet.

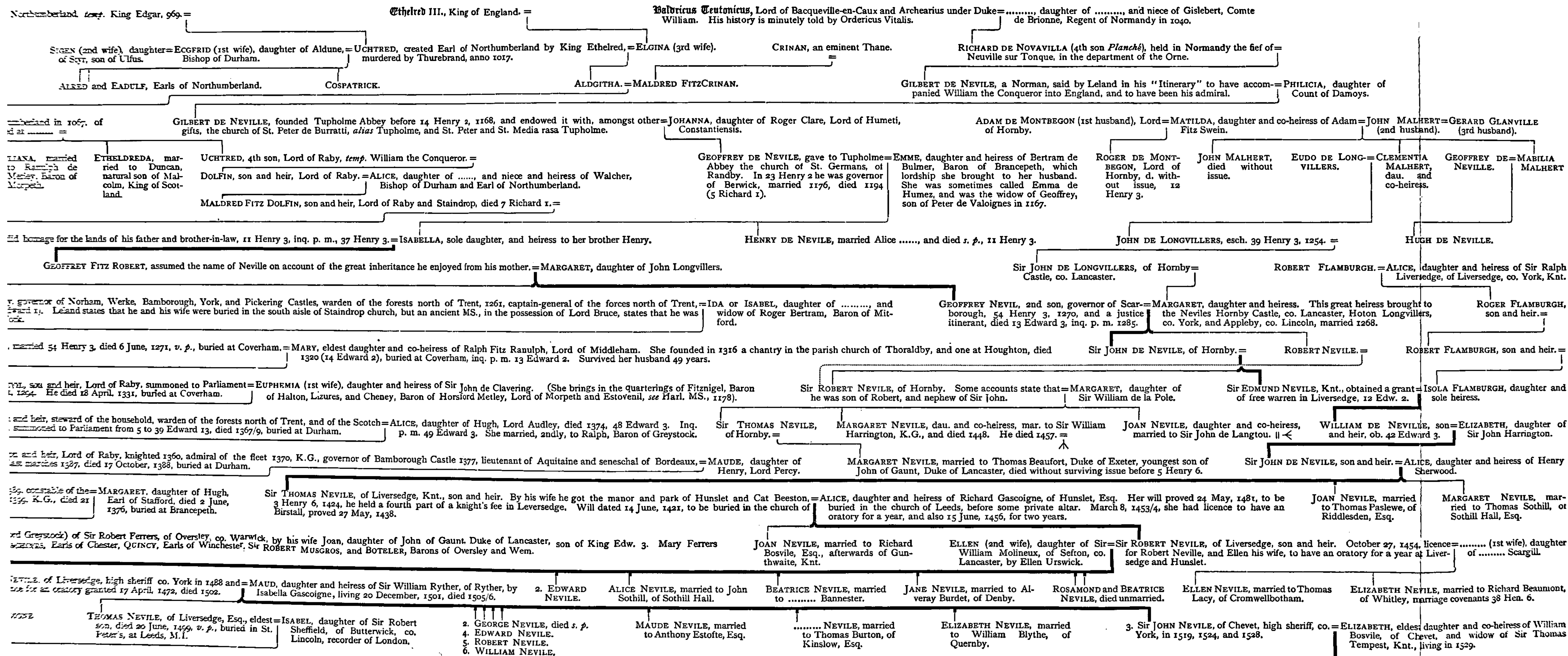


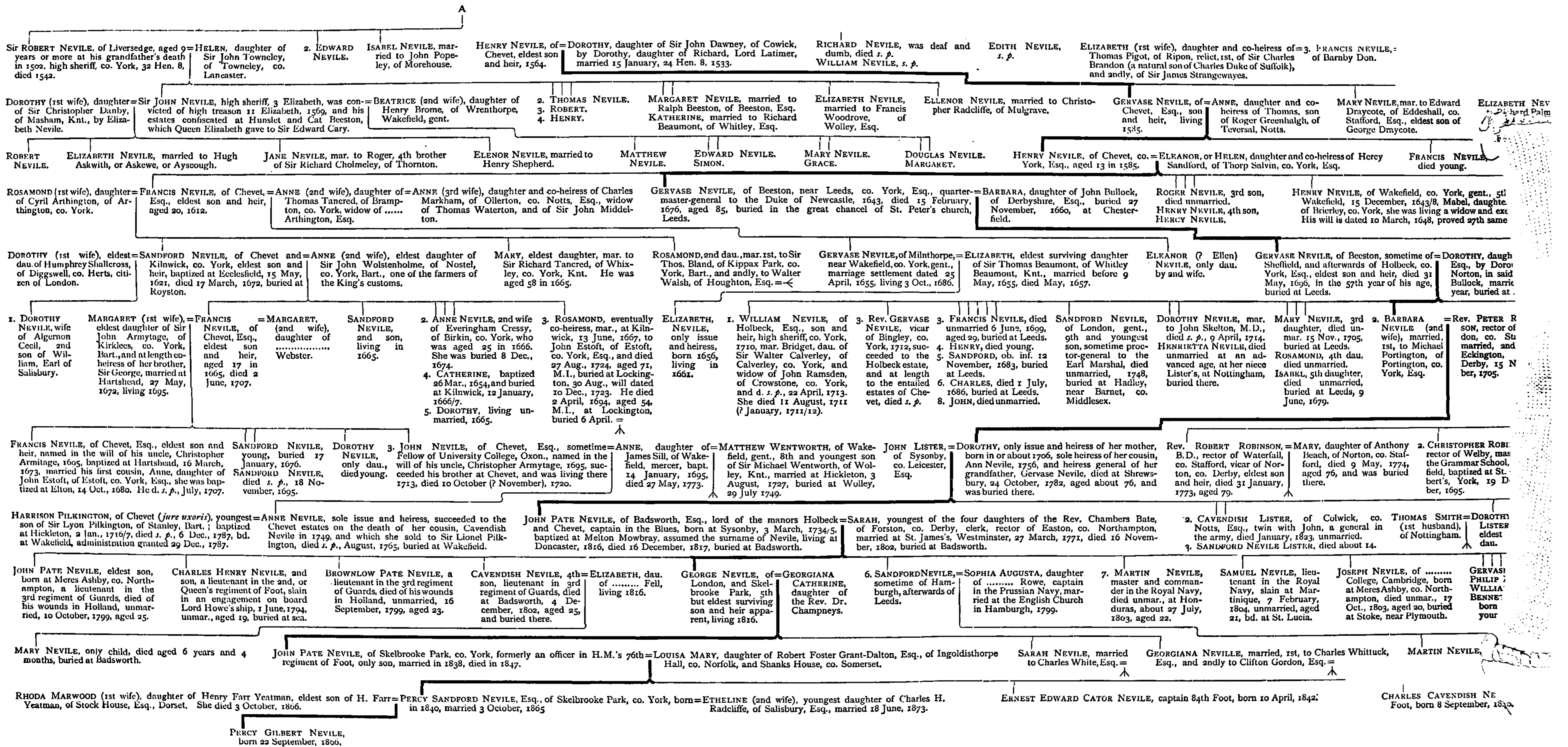
Arms:—Argent, a saltire gules.  
Crest:—A bull's head erased sa.



to Thomas Drax, of Woodhall, Thomas Gascoigne, of co. Lancaster. 7 Jan. 1501, in the Common Pleas.

# Pedigree of Nevile, of Chevet.





of = DOROTHY, daughter of Sir John Dawney, of Cowick, son by Dorothy, daughter of Richard, Lord Latimer, married 15 January, 24 Hen. 8, 1533.

RICHARD NEVILLE, was deaf and dumb, died s. p.

EDITH NEVILLE, s. p.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of = 3. FRANCIS NEVILLE, = ISABEL (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Longstaff.

ELIZABETH NEVILLE, married, 1st, 13 Jan., 1526, to Roger Rockley, of Falthwaite, 2ndly, to James Frank, and 3rdly, to Rowland Jackson, of Harleston, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

ANNE NEVILLE, mar. to Thomas Drax, of Woodhall, and 2ndly, to Thomas Gregson, of co. Lancaster. MARY, married 17 Jan., 1530, to Sir Gervase Clifton.

1. THOMAS NEVILLE. MARGARET NEVILLE, married to Ralph Beeston, of Beeston, Esq. KATHERINE, married to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, Esq.

ELIZABETH NEVILLE, married to Francis Woodrove, of Wolley, Esq.

ELLENOR NEVILLE, married to Christopher Radcliffe, of Mulgrave.

GERVASE NEVILLE, of = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, son of Roger Greenhalgh, of Teversal, Notts.

MARY NEVILLE, mar. to Edward Draycote, of Eddeshall, co. Stafford, Esq., eldest son of George Draycote.

ELIZABETH NEVILLE, mar. to Richard Palmes, 3rd son of Nicholas Palmes, of Naburn.

FRANCES NEVILLE, married to Richard, son of William Palmes, younger brother of Nicholas Palmes, of Naburn.

FRANCIS NEVILLE, = PRUDENCE, daughter of George Waterhouse, of Harhill.

FRANCIS NEVILLE.

E. married to MATHIEW NEVILLE. EDWARD NEVILLE. SIMON. MARY NEVILLE. GRACE. DOUGLAS NEVILLE. MARGARET. HENRY NEVILLE, of Chevet, co. = ELEANOR, or HELEN, daughter and co-heiress of Hercy Sandford, of Thorp Salvin, co. York, Esq. FRANCIS NEVILLE, died young. DOROTHY NEVILLE, died young. GERVASE NEVILLE, born 1581, HENRY NEVILLE, born 1582. COTTON NEVILLE, born 1586. GEORGE NEVILLE, born 1586.

id co-heiress of Charles Notts, Esq., widow of Sir John Middel-

GERVASE NEVILLE, of Beeston, near Leeds, co. York, Esq., quarter-muster-general to the Duke of Newcastle, 1643, died 15 February, 1676, aged 85, buried in the great chancel of St. Peter's church, Leeds.

= BARBARA, daughter of John Bullock, of Derbyshire, Esq., buried 27 November, 1660, at Chesterfield.

ROGER NEVILLE, 3rd son, died unmarried. HENRY NEVILLE, 4th son, HERCY NEVILLE.

HENRY NEVILLE, of Wakefield, co. York, gent., 5th son, 1612, married at Wakefield, 15 December, 1643/8, Mabel, daughter of William Radclyffe, of Brierley, co. York, she was living a widow and executrix, 27 March, 1649. His will is dated 10 March, 1648, proved 27th same month at York.

MARGARET NEVILLE, eldest daughter, married to John Rodes.

MARY, 2nd daughter, married to Ralph Arthington, of Milnthorpe, near Wakefield, co. York, Esq.

SARAH NEVILLE, 3rd and youngest daughter, married to William Fenwick, of Sutton (? Stanton), died 1612.

dest daughter, mar. to ward Tancred, of Whix- York, Knt. He was in 1665.

ROSAMOND, 2nd dau., mar. 1st, to Sir Thos. Blund, of Kippax Park, co. York, Bart., and 2ndly, to Walter Wulsh, of Houghton, Esq. =

GERVASE NEVILLE, of Milnthorpe, = ELIZABETH, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Knt., married before 9 May, 1655, died May, 1657.

ELEANOR (? Ellen) NEVILLE, only dau. by 2nd wife.

GERVASE NEVILLE, of Beeston, sometime of Sheffield, and afterwards of Holbeck, co. York, Esq., eldest son and heir, died 31 May, 1696, in the 57th year of his age, buried at Leeds.

DOROTHY, daughter of Francis Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, Esq., by Dorothy, his 1st wife, daughter of John Bullock, of Norton, in said county, Esq., co-heiress of her brother, William Bullock, married before 1663, died 15 January, 1713, in her 70th year, buried at Leeds.

FRANCIS NEVILLE, 2nd son, 1666. JOHN NEVILLE, 3rd son, baptized at Wakefield, 5 July, 1648, mar. Hannah, daughter of ..... Taylor.

BARBARA, 2nd wife of John Wigfall, of Renishaw, co. Derby, gent., 1662.

ROSAMOND, eventually heiress, mar., at Kilmington, 13 June, 1667, to Sir Estoft, of Estoft, York, Esq., and died Aug., 1724, aged 71, buried at Lockington, 1723. He died 1694, aged 54, at Lockington, April.

ELIZABETH NEVILLE, only issue and heiress, born 1656, living in 1691.

1. WILLIAM NEVILLE, of Holbeck, Esq., son and heir, high sheriff, co. York, 1710, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, and widow of John Ramsden, of Crowstone, co. York, and d. s. p., 22 April, 1713. She died 11 August, 1711 (? January, 1711/12).

3. Rev. GERVASE NEVILLE, vicar of Bingley, co. York, 1712, succeeded to the Holbeck estate, and at length to the entailed estates of Chevet, died s. p.

3. FRANCIS NEVILLE, died unmarried 6 June, 1669, aged 29, buried at Leeds.

4. HENRY, died young.

5. SANDFORD, ob. inf. 12 November, 1683, buried at Leeds.

6. CHARLES, died 1 July, 1686, buried at Leeds.

8. JOHN, died unmarried.

SANDFORD NEVILLE, of London, gent., 9th and youngest son, sometime procurator-general to the Earl Marshal, died unmarried, 1748, buried at Hadley, near Barnet, co. Middlesex.

DOROTHY NEVILLE, mar. to John Skelton, M.D., died s. p., 9 April, 1714.

HENRIETTA NEVILLE, died unmarried at an advanced age, at her niece Lister's, at Nottingham, buried there.

MARY NEVILLE, 3rd daughter, died unmarried, 15 Nov., 1705, buried at Leeds.

ROSAMOND, 4th dau. died unmarried.

ISABEL, 5th daughter, died unmarried, buried at Leeds, 9 June, 1679.

2. BARBARA NEVILLE (2nd wife), married, 1st, to Michael Portington, of Portington, co. York, Esq.

= Rev. PETER ROBINSON, = ISABELLA (1st wife), daughter of ..... Bulwar, of Whitgift, co. York.

Rev. CAVENDISH NEVILLE, M.A. (2nd husband), sometime Fellow of University College, Oxon., 40 years vicar of Norton, co. Derby, at length succeeded his brother, Gervase, in the Chevet estates, and was the last of the males of this family, married at Wakefield, 1 May, 1737, died at Wakefield, 8/18 February, 1749, in his 6th year, buried at Norton.

= KATHERINE, 2nd daughter of Sir Lionel Pilkington, of Stanley, co. York, Bart., sister of Sir L. Pilkington, Bart., Lord of Chevet, by purchase, died 11 August, 1790, aged 77, buried at Norton.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH (1st husband), of Horbury, co. York, gentleman, will dated 13 Nov., 1736, and proved 3 April, 1737.

me = ANNE, daughter of = MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Wakefield, gent., 8th and youngest son of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Wolley, Knt., married at Hickleton, 3 August, 1727, buried at Wolley, 29 July 1749.

JOHN LISTER, = DOROTHY, only issue and heiress of her mother, born in or about 1706, sole heiress of her cousin, Ann Nevile, 1756, and heiress general of her grandfather, Gervase Nevile, died at Shrewsbury, 24 October, 1782, aged about 76, and was buried there.

Rev. ROBERT ROBINSON, = MARY, daughter of Anthony Beach, of Norton, co. Stafford, died 9 May, 1774, aged 76, and was buried there.

2. CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, = MARGARET, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Broomhead, of Sheffield, bapt. 31 May, 1689, and died 2 February, 1754.

BULWER, a son, bapt. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 22 March, 1697/8.

CAVENDISH NEVILLE, only son, died aged about three weeks. Some daughters died infants in the lifetime of their father.

ANNE NEVILLE, youngest born and only surviving issue and heiress, died unmarried at school, in Queen's Square, London, 5 May, 1756, in the 14th year of her age, buried in the vault of the Clarke family in St. Clement's Danes.

of Badsworth, Esq., lord of the manors Holbeck = SARAH, youngest of the four daughters of the Rev. Chambers Bate, of Forston, co. Derby, clerk, rector of Easton, co. Northampton, married at St. James's, Westminster, 27 March, 1771, died 16 November, 1802, buried at Badsworth.

2. CAVENDISH LISTER, of Colwick, co. Notts, Esq., twin with John, a general in the army, died January, 1823, unmarried.

3. SANDFORD NEVILLE LISTER, died about 14.

THOMAS SMITH = DOROTHY = HENRY POWIS (2nd husband), of Nottingham.

2. KATHERINE LISTER, died under age, and unmarried.

3. JULIA LISTER, married to ..... Bromfield, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, living a widow s. p., 1816.

4. FRANCES BARBARA LISTER, married to William Whitmore, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Esq. She died about 1792.

dau. GEORGE NEVILLE, of = GEORGIANA CATHRINE, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Champneys.

6. SANDFORD NEVILLE, = SOPHIA AUGUSTA, daughter of ..... Rowe, captain in the Prussian Navy, married at the English Church in Hamburg, 1799.

7. MARTIN NEVILLE, master and commander in the Royal Navy, died unmar., at Honduras, about 27 July, 1803, aged 22.

SAMUEL NEVILLE, lieutenant in the Royal Navy, slain at Martinique, 7 February, 1804, unmarried, aged 21, bd. at St. Lucia.

JOSEPH NEVILLE, of ..... College, Cambridge, born at Meres Ashby, co. Northampton, died unmar., 17 Oct., 1803, aged 20, buried at Stoke, near Plymouth.

GERVASE NEVILLE. PHILIP LISTER NEVILLE. WILLIAM NEVILLE, d. 1792. BENNET, died in 1793; all born at Badsworth, died young, and buried there.

KATHERINE, NEVILLE, eldest daughter, born at Nottingham, 1772, unmarried in 1816.

SARAH NEVILLE, 2nd daughter, born at Nottingham, died unmarried 14 February, 1797, aged 23, buried at Badsworth.

3. SOPHIA DOROTHY NEVILLE, born at Badsworth, died an infant, and buried there.

4. ARABELLA NEVILLE, born at Badsworth, 20 June, 1795, unmarried 1816.

in officer in H.M.'s 76th = LOUISA MARY, daughter of Robert Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq., of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and Shanks House, co. Somerset.

SARAH NEVILLE, married to Charles White, Esq. =

GEORGIANA NEVILLE, married, 1st, to Charles Whittuck, Esq., and 2ndly to Clifton Gordon, Esq. =

MARTIN NEVILLE, eldest son, died an infant.

SANDFORD NEVILLE, only surviving son, born at Hamburg, 1805, living 1816.

ARABELLA JOANNA NEVILLE, only daughter, born at Leeds, 22 January, 1804.

of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, born = ETHELINE (2nd wife), youngest daughter of Charles H. Radcliffe, of Salisbury, Esq., married 18 June, 1873.

ERNEST EDWARD CATOR NEVILLE, captain 84th Foot, born 10 April, 1842.

CHARLES CAVENDISH NEVILLE, lieutenant H.M.'s 99th Foot, born 8 September, 1846.

MARY LOUISA NEVILLE, married 1 June, 1867. = THOMAS FRANK HULTON, late captain 63rd Foot.

# Pedigree of Vavasour, of Haslewood, Spaldington, Weston, Copmanthorpe, etc.

This family derived their name from their office, being formerly King's Vavasour, a degree little inferior to the baronial. "There are," says Biddon, "for the civil government of mankind, emperors, kings, and princes, magnates or vavasours and knights."

Sir MAUGER le Vavasour.

Sir MAUGER le Vavasour gave to the monks of Salley the mill of Hunstet, and the gift was confirmed by William, his son, temp. Henry 1.

Sir WILLIAM le Vavasour, Knt., lord of Haslewood, a Judge 20 Henry 2, 1181, and one of the witnesses to the charter of the abbey of Sawley, co. York, refounded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick, held two knight's fees of Sir William de Percy, 1187.

ROBERT le Vavasour, of Chippely and Merton, = MAUD, daughter and co-heiress of John, son of Gley, the Britton, lord of the manors of Stileley and Mesthorpe.

Sir ROBERT le Vavasour, high sheriff of cos. North, 21 Henry 3 (1250), and Derby, from 31 Henry 3 until his death. King John in the 5th year of his reign (14 March, 1202), granted him free warren in Waverdale, which he might there make a park if he pleased. He had likewise the custody of the Tower of Pevensey. In the 9th King John he paid a fine of 1200 marks and two palfrays, that his daughter, then widow of Theobald Walter, might be married to Fulco FitzWarine, an eminent baron in his time. He died 38 Henry 3, 1254.

Sir JOHN le Vavasour, Knt., lord of Haslewood, under age in 1231, and in the custody of Robert de Cokesfeld, sheriff of co. York, in = ALICE, daughter of Sir Robert Cokesfeld, Knt., by his wife, Nichola, daughter and co-heiress of Jordan de St. Mary, died 23 Edward 1, 1255.

Sir WILLIAM le Vavasour, succeeded his father at Haslewood, which he had licence (18 Edward 1) to castellate from the King, and in 23 Edward 1 he did homage for all lands and tenements which Alice, his mother, held of the King, as of the barony of Hayscoe (Hascoc); he was employed in the Gasconne and Scotch wars, and was so esteemed that he had summons to sit in the Parliament among the barons from 12 Edward 1 to 12 Edward 2. He was keeper of the Countess of Northampton, and was one of the knights who belonged to the King, when he was expelled from that city. On the 5th Edw. 1, he had custody of the city of York. He was at Crecy, and in 1250 he gave to the archbishop and chapter of York, the before-mentioned quarry in Thoresdale, the stone from which the noble edifice, the Minster, was erected. He also made and founded St. Leonard's chapel, in his castle at Haslewood, which on the foregoing account was made extra parochial by the archbishop; the King's charter for the chapel dated 29 April, 1256, 15 Edward 1, the confirmation dated 5 June, 1258, 21 Henry 6. He died 6 Edward 2, which was dated 1311, to be buried in the new chapel of St. Leonard of Haslewood. He mentions Peter de Vavasour, rector of Staynton, John, son of Jordan le Vavasour, and Ralph, son of Wm. le Vavasour.

MEBOLD WALTER (1st husband), brother of = MAUD, or MATILDA, VAVASOUR. In the = FULCO FITZWARINE (and husband), Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Butler, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of Ormond.

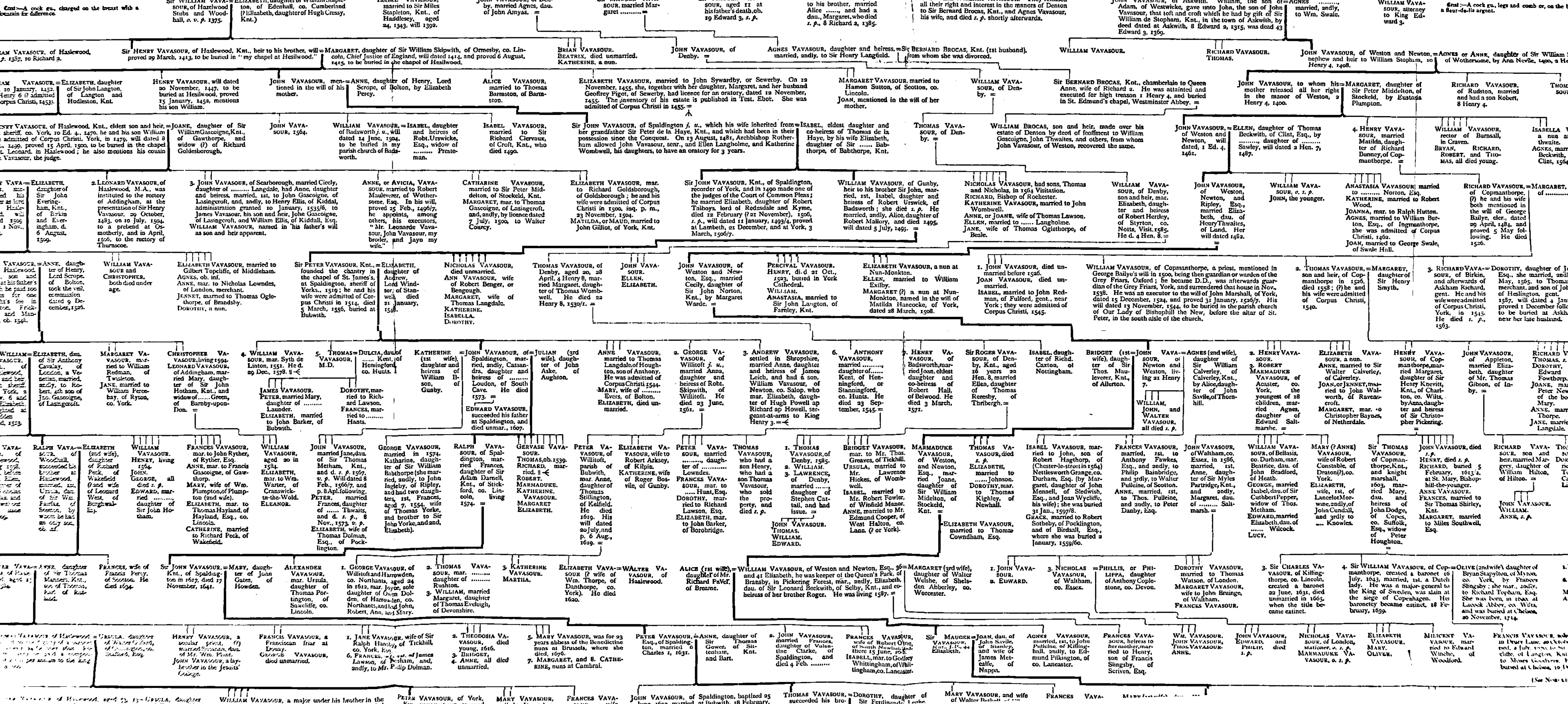
JOHN le Vavasour, who became heir to Maud and Agnes of the Mousden family.

JOHN le Vavasour, living 1291 (7th, 1291, 12 Edward 1).



ARM - VAVASOUR of Haslewood - Or, a cross-crozier of the second, for difference.

ARM - VAVASOUR of Spaldington - Or, a fess dancettée sable, between a boar's and a bear's argent.



[See Note 11th page]







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Norton, Baron Grantley, of Grantley Park.

**Arms:**—Azure, a maunch ermine, surmounted by a bend gules.

**Crest:**—A Moor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temple with laurel, and round the neck a torse argent and azure.

**Supporters:**—*Dexter*.—A lion argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, pendent thereto by a ribbon gules an escoccheon of the arms of NORTON. *Sinister*.—A griffin argent, wings elevated, gorged as the dexter.

**Egbertus Coigniers.**—

ROGER COIGNIERS, lord of Hoton Coigniers, 9 Edward II., "changed his name to=MARGARET, daughter and sole heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, co. York. Norton."—*Visit.* 1564.

ADAM COIGNIERS, called himself Norton.=ALICE, daughter of Sir Thomas Nunwyke, called the Great Forester, of Nunwike, co. York.

SIR RICHARD NORTON, eldest son, seised in fee tail, of the manor of Norton Conyers, and half the manor of Nunwyk, by deed of feoffment, dated 24 April, 1423, 1 Hen. 6. He was one of the executors to=ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William (? John) Tempest, of Studley and Sawley, knight, died 20 September, 1438, buried at Wath. JOHN NORTON, and son, settled in the county of Suffolk. =

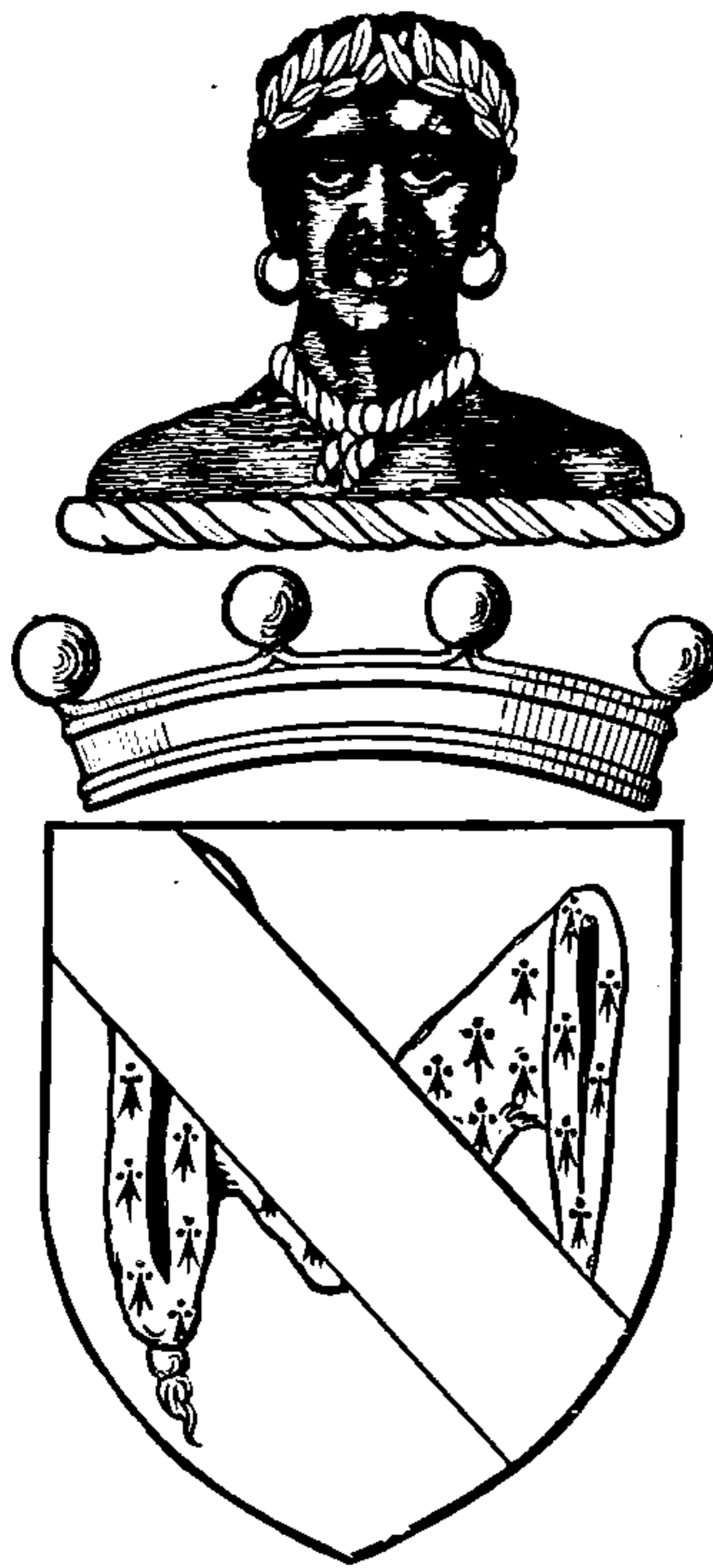
SIR JOHN COIGNORS, *alias* NORTON, of Norton and Sawley, died 4 December, 1489, =JANE, daughter of Sir Randolph Pigot, of Clothesham, knight, died 6 August, 1488, buried at Wath. ELIZABETH, married to Sir Richard Goldsborough, knight. = MARGARET, married to Sir John Stapleton, of Wighill. She took the veil, 9 June, 1455. =

SIR JOHN COIGNIERS, *alias* NORTON, knight, of Norton Conyers, &c., aged 30 years in 1489, seised of the manors of Hartforth, Gilling, =MARGARET, daughter of Sir Roger Warde, of Givendale Steynton juxta Richmond, Appilton juxta Hakforth, Salley juxta Rypon, and half the manor of Nunwyk, entailed all his said manors by deed, dated 1 December, 7 Hen. VII., 1491, K.B., high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1508 and 1515, died 28 August, 1520, buried at Wath. ELIZABETH NORTON, married to Thomas Barksworth, of the parish of Thormanby. x January, 1489/90, licence to the rector of Wath to marry in the chapel of Norton. ROBERT NORTON, =MARY, dau. of Richard of Hasleworth, co. Suffolk. Copcol, of Pyton, co. Hertford.

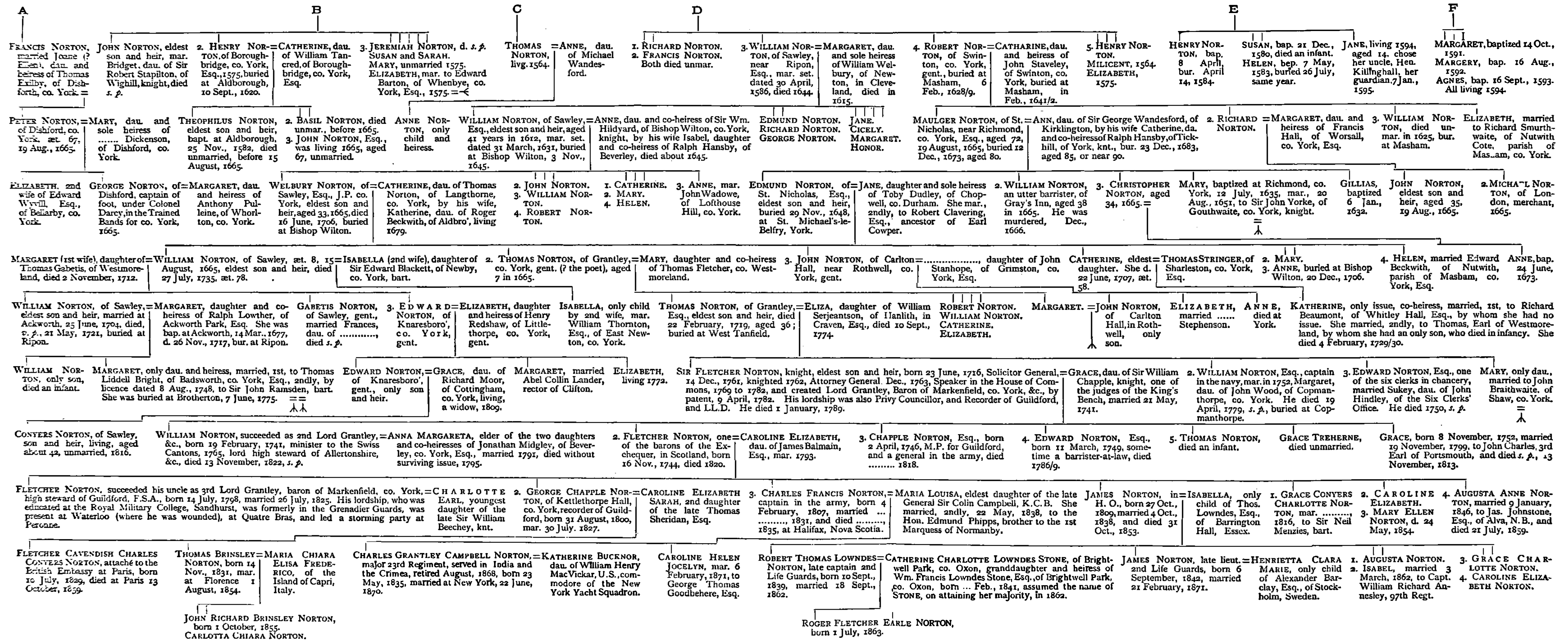
JOHN COIGNIERS, *alias* NORTON, son and heir, aged 40 years at his father's death, seised of the manors of Gilling, Hartforth, Norton Conyers, &c., and half the manor of Nunwyk, died 16 Feb., 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary (1556). 12 Jan., 1492/3, licence to the curate of Wath, to marry John Norton, of Norton, parish of Wath, junr., and Anne Radcliff, of Threshfield, parish of Linton, in the chapel or oratory of St. Cuthbert, within the manor house of Norton. =ANNE, dau. and sole heiress of HENRY NORTON, William Radclyffe, of Rylles-ton, co. York, Esq., aged 20 s. p. MARGARET, married to Sir Roger Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, knight. JANE, married Sir William Mallory, of Studley, knt. ANNE, married Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington. = WALTER =KATHERINE, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, knight. WILLIAM RICHARD. ADAM. SAMUEL. MARY.

SUSAN NEVILL (1st wife), 5th dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, of Snape Hall, born 28 April, 1501. =RICHARD NORTON, Esq., son and heir, lord of Gilling, Hartforth, Norton =PHILLIPA (2nd wife), dau. of Conyers, &c., &c., one of the council for the north, *temp.* Henry VIII. and Edward VI., sometime governor of Norham Castle for Bishop Tunstall, high sheriff of Yorkshire, to Elizabeth, having joined the rebellion of the Earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland, 11 Elizabeth, was attainted, and his lands confiscated, died, an exile, in French Flanders, 9 April, 27 Elizabeth, 1585, "the patriarch in the Earl's Rebellion." 2. THOMAS NORTON, =ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Ashe, or Eshe, of Skimmingham and Ashe. 3. WILLIAM NORTON. 4. CHRISTOPHER NORTON. 5. MARMADUKE NORTON. 6. JOHN NORTON, died s. p. ISABEL, married ..... Battie, of co. York. ANNE, married, 1st, 2 Sept., 1558, to Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, Esq., 2ndly, to Robert Morton, of Bawtry, Esq. = MARGARET, married Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield, co. York. HENRY, RICHARD, EDWIN. MARY.

FRANCIS NOR- =ALBREDA 2. JOHN NOR- =MARGARET 4. WILLIAM =ANNE, dau. of 3. EDMUND =CECILY, dau. of 5. THOMAS NOR- 9. SAMPSON NORTON, 10. RICHARD and 11. HENRY NORTON, both died s. p., before 1564. ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of John Killinghall, of Middle-ton St. George, co. Pal., Dur-ham, Esq., sister of Henry and William Kill-inghall, buried Mar. 2, 1585. =MARMADUKE =FRANCES (2nd wife), dau. of Ralph Hed-worth, of Poken-ley, gent., widow of George Blakis-ton, of Seaton, gent., mar. Aug. 13, 1590, living 1596. MARY, mar., 1st, to Henry Green, of Newby, Esq., 2ndly, to John Lamborne. ANNE, mar. to Robert Byrnard, of Knares-boro', Esq. = JANE, married to Richard Gascoigne, of Sedbury, co. York, Esq. = KATHERINE, mar. to Francis Bulmer, of Tursdale, co. Durham, Esq. JOAN, mar. to Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, Esq. = ELIZABETH, mar. Henry Johnson, son and heir of Sir Thos. John-son, of Walton, co. York, knt. THOMAS NORTON, only son and heir. (?) ANTHONY, and GEORGE.



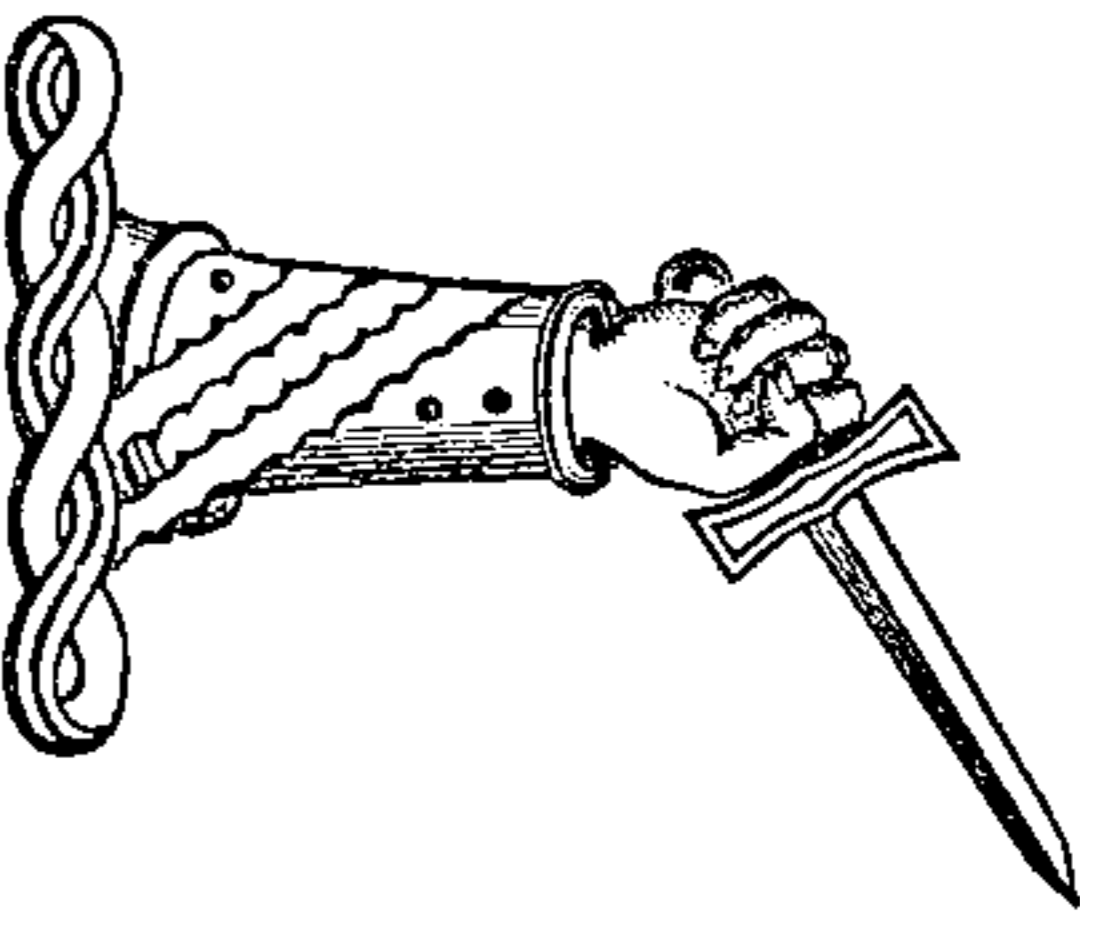
A B C D E F







# Pedigree of Bates, of Pether

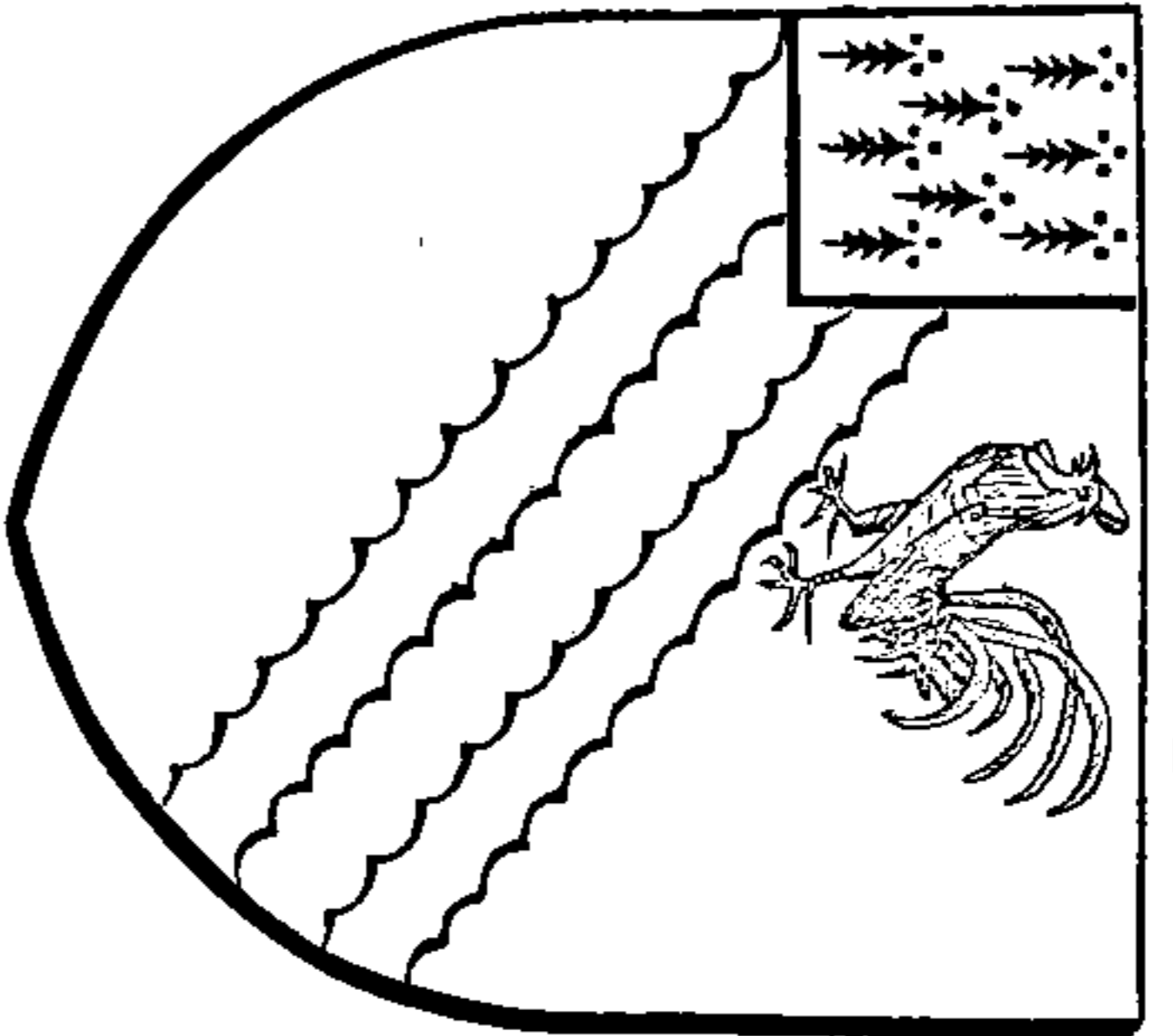


The name of Fitz Otes occurs in the Roll of Battle Abbey amongst the followers of William the Conqueror. Henry, Duke of Normandy, *temp.* Stephen, *circa* 10, granted to Ramplph, Earl of Chester, the fees of Ralle Fitz Oats. Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, had the wardship of the heir of William Fitz Otes to marry his niece, 16 K. John Westcote, a part of the Lordship of the Barons of Stafford, was by them entailed to Robert Fitz Otes, to hold of them at a certain rent, *ante* 38 Henry 3. Subsequently to this, the name Otes is found variously spelt, Otis, Oates, and Oates, and the manor of Otes, in the parish of High Laver, co. Essex, is stated to have been so called from John Otes, who, with others, held the manor of Little Laver, in the same county, *temp.* Edward II.

**John Oates**, living *ante* 1368 Elizabeth, of North Crossland, 40 Elizabeth, of Thornhill, *temp.* James I., seized of lands at Slusden, co. York, died at Holme, in the parish of Almondbury, *ante* May, 2 Chas. I., *s. p.*, when administration was granted to Lawrence Otes.

**John Oates**, admitted of Lincoln College, Oxford, 18 Elizabeth, 1575, then aged 21, of Almondbury, *ante* 1594 (1st wife) ..... daughter of George = William Oates, of Nether Denby, in the parish of Almondbury aforesaid, 11 James I., seized of Grene, of Nether Denby, had issue of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, Dodworth, and Long Liversedge, and in the parish of Giggleswick, co. York, buried at Kirkheaton, 6 June, 1659, will dated 4 Jan., 1659, proved at London, 10 August, 1660.

**William Oates**, of Nether Denby, in the parish of Kirkheaton, co. York, gent., born *ante* 37 Elizabeth, 1594 (living, of age, at Woodsome, in the parish of Almondbury aforesaid, 11 James I.), seized of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, Dodworth, and Long Liversedge, and in the parish of Giggleswick, co. York, buried at Kirkheaton, 6 June, 1659, will dated 4 Jan., 1659, proved at London, 10 August, 1660.



**Arms**: Argent, two bendlets engrailed azure, in chief a cook gules, a canton ermine.  
**Ornament**: A cubit arm in armour proper, charged with two bendlets engrailed azure, the hand grasping a disk, the point upwards, also proper, pommeled and hilted.

**Susan** (1st wife) = **John Oates**, of Nether Denby, gent., eldest son and heir, bapt. at Thornhill co. York, 9 Oct., 1631, seized of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, and of a third of the tithes of Oset and Chickney, died 9 March, 1709, buried at Kirkheaton.

**Joseph Oates**, of Nether Denby, gent., eldest son and heir, bapt. at Thornhill co. York, 9 Oct., 1631, seized of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, and of a third of the tithes of Oset and Chickney, died 9 March, 1709, buried at Kirkheaton.

**Joseph Oates**, of Nether Denby, gent., eldest son and heir, bapt. at Thornhill co. York, 9 Oct., 1631, seized of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, and of a third of the tithes of Oset and Chickney, died 9 March, 1709, buried at Kirkheaton.

**William** 2, **Joshua** 3, **John Oates**, of Thornhill, gent., buried there, 6 Sept., 1737, as sometime of Kingston-upon-Thames, wife, 24 Aug., settled at New York, 1699 =

**John Oates**, of Thornhill, gent., buried there, 6 Sept., 1737, as sometime of Kingston-upon-Thames, wife, 24 Aug., settled at New York, 1699 =

**John Oates**, of Thornhill, gent., buried there, 6 Sept., 1737, as sometime of Kingston-upon-Thames, wife, 24 Aug., settled at New York, 1699 =

**Susanna** = ..... **Wilmson**, of only child. York.

**Edward** **John**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =

**John Oates**, d.y. Oates, of Wakefield, bapt. at Wakefield, 30 March, 1663, some time of Ham-burgh, married to **Frances**, field, 27 May, 1750. He married **Anne** ..... Town =







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

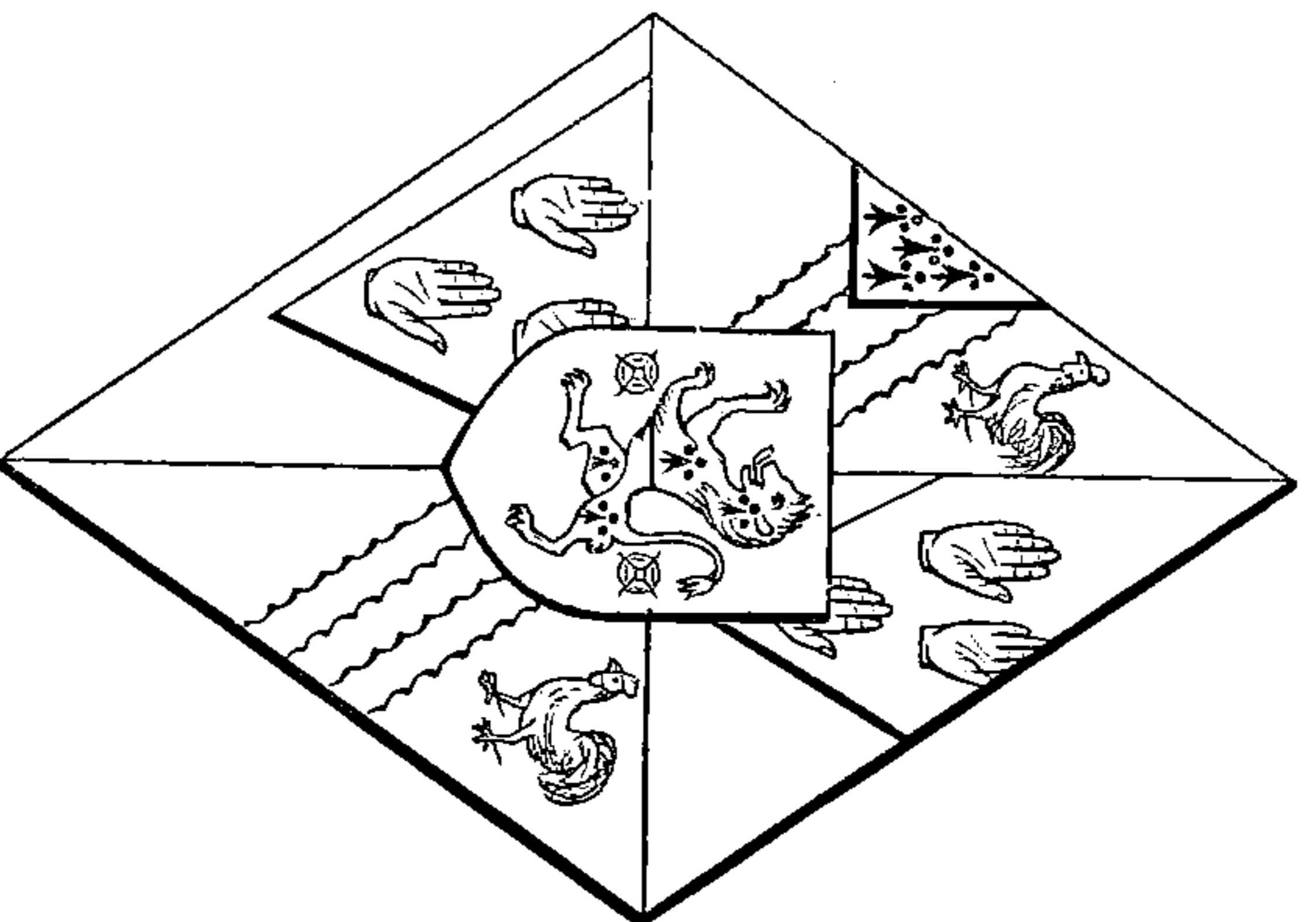
**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Oates,

FOR EARLIER DESCENT, SEE



Q1Y.—1st and 4th, OATES, 2nd and 3rd. Argent, on a pile vert three dexter hands erected of the first, for JOLLEY.

On an Escutcheon of pretence, gules, a lion rampant parted per fesse, ermine and erminois, between two roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, for GRACE.

JOSEPH OATES, of Chickensley, co. York (2nd son of Josias Oates, of Chickensley, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Fenton), settled at Leeds, merchant, born 11, bapt. at Dewsbury 30 June, 1675, seized of estates in Leeds, Beeston, Armley, Leeds-Woodhouse, Chickensley, and Oset, co. York; died 27 Nov., 1729, buried in St. John's Church, Leeds. Will dated 16 Oct., 1729, proved at York.

THOMAS OATES, of Leeds, mer.—SARAH, dau. of ..... of ..... of Swainland and Ferryby a la Forest, died 18 April, 1744, aged 32, buried at Mill Hill, Leeds.

ELIZABETH OATES, only child, bap. 21 Sept., 1743, mar. 16 Oct., 1769, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Leach, of Riddlesden Hall, nr. Bingley, Esq., died s. p., buried at Bingley, 16 July, 1807.

GEORGE OATES, of Potter.—SARAH, only surviving daughter and heiress of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, merchant (whose kinsman, Thomas Jolley, of Cotton Hall, co. Worcester, lord of the manor of Cotton, and ancestor of the present Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hyllon-Jolliffe, Lord Hyllon, assumed the name of Jolliffe, *ante* 1741, died at his residence, Low Hall, Pateley Bridge, 31 Dec., 1741, aged 40, buried at Mill Hill, Leeds, 11 May, 1768, aged 40, buried at Mill Hill.

GEORGE OATES, of Leeds, mer.—SARAH, only surviving daughter and heiress of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, merchant (whose kinsman, Thomas Jolley, of Cotton Hall, co. Worcester, lord of the manor of Cotton, and ancestor of the present Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hyllon-Jolliffe, Lord Hyllon, assumed the name of Jolliffe, *ante* 1741, died at his residence, Low Hall, Pateley Bridge, 31 Dec., 1741, aged 40, buried at Mill Hill, Leeds, 11 May, 1768, aged 40, buried at Mill Hill.

JOSEPH OATES, of Leeds, mer.—SARAH, only surviving daughter and heiress of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, merchant (whose kinsman, Thomas Jolley, of Cotton Hall, co. Worcester, lord of the manor of Cotton, and ancestor of the present Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hyllon-Jolliffe, Lord Hyllon, assumed the name of Jolliffe, *ante* 1741, died at his residence, Low Hall, Pateley Bridge, 31 Dec., 1741, aged 40, buried at Mill Hill, Leeds, 11 May, 1768, aged 40, buried at Mill Hill.

JOSEPH OATES, eldest son of Wm. Oates, Esq., one of the manors of Chapel Allerton, eldest son and heir, succeeded to the Car House Estate, Mearnswood, 1793, b. 11 August, 1743, mar. at Leeds, 27 Mar., 1777, settlements dated 26 and 27 Mar., 1777, died at his residence, Westwood Hall, co. York, 20 Dec., 1824, buried at Mill Hill.

LOUISA = Rev. WM. OATES, F.L.S., minister of Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, b. 29 May, 1745, d. 1 April, 1808.

GEORGE WM. OATES, of Leeds, mer.—SARAH, only surviving daughter and heiress of Robert Oates, Esq., of Manchester, b. 29 Aug., 1748, mar. at Leeds, 7 May, 1797, buried at Mill Hill.

WILLIAM OATES, of the Greenwell Estate, Vere, Jamaica, born 31 August, 1791, died in Jamaica, 11 April, 1837.

ROBERT OATES, capt. of the ship *Willington*, in the West India Co.'s Service, b. 30 Dec., 1792, died unmarried in Jamaica, 8 April, 1816.

JOSEPH HENRY = MARY, only dau. of Thomas Dixon, of Bolton, co. Lanc., succeeded on the death of his bro. Geo., Esq., one of the lords of the manor of Chapel Allerton, eldest son and heir, b. 13 Feb., 1761, died unmarried, 21 June, 1832, buried at Mill Hill.

EDWARD = SUSAN, only surviving sister and heiress of the late Ed. Grace, of St. Ann's, Burley, nr. Leeds, Esq., b. 24 Feb., 1793, mar. at Kirkstall, 17 Oct., 1836, d. 6 Feb., 1865, bur. at Meanwood.

SARAH = GEORGE WM. OATES, eldest dau., b. 3 June, 1778, mar. 22 Nov., 1810, d. 27 July, 1864, buried with her husband at Festwick, co. Lanc.

WILLIAM OATES, of Singleton Lodge, Esq., J.P. & D.L.—see his *Ped. Lemn. Co. Familiae*.

GEORGE = ANNA MARIA SARAH, only dau. of William Briggs, of Titchfield, co. Hants, captain 50th (Queen's Own) Regt., b. 28 Feb., 1853.

HENRY OATES, of Leeds, solicitor, born 12 October, 1824, died 19 Sept., 1859, buried at Meanwood.

OSNUVA BOCKTON, of Broomhill, Moor Allerton, Esq., He mar. 2ndly, 9 Jan., 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Wm. Lupton, Esq., of Leeds, by whom he has surviving issue one dau., Matron.

FRANCIS OATES, F.R.G.S., born 6 Apr., 1840, educated at Christ Church, Oxford.

MARIA SARAH, only dau. of William Briggs, of Titchfield, co. Hants, captain 50th (Queen's Own) Regt., b. 28 Feb., 1853.

MARY OATES, b. 7 April, 1827, mar. 8 September, 1847, died at Carr House 22 December, 1858, bur. at Woodhouse.

EDWARD GRACE OATES, born 11 Oct., 1838, died 23 Sept., 1847.

WILLIAM OATES, lieutenant and West York Militia, born 15 Dec., 1841.

GEORGE OATES, b. 30 Sep., 1861.

JOSEPH HENRY OATES, born 4 August, 1865.

JOSEPH HENRY OATES, FREDERICK WM. OATES, MARY OATES, All died infants.

CHARLES GEORGE OATES, B.A., Timothy Hall, Cambridge, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, born 5 May, 1844.

# Meanwood.

## PRECEDING PEDIGREE.

MARY, 2nd daughter of Thos. Fenton, of Hunslet, by Mary, his wife, daughter of James Ibbetson, of Leeds, merchant, and sister to Samuel Ibbetson, whose grandson, Henry, was the first baronet of that name, mar. 11 Feb., 1702, died 10 Sept., 1765, aged 86, buried in St. John's Church.

HE OATES, SAMUEL OATES, of MARY, eldest dau. of Samuel Hamer, of Hamer Hall, mar. 15 September, 1722, took lands at Chicken-leys, under his father's will, mar. 21 Dec., 1769, buried, with his wife, at Mill Hill.

ELIZABETH OATES, born 19 December, 1703, mar. to Hugh Marsden, of Leeds, merchant (who died 26 August, 1756), died 20 September, 1770, bur. with her husband at Mill Hill. Their only daughter was wife of John Parker, of Woodthorpe (*whom see*).

LYDIA OATES, b. 24 April, 1715, mar. to Thomas Sanderson, of Blackburn, co. Lancast., died 21 Nov., 1782, buried at Mill Hill.

ANN OATES, b. 14 Sept., 1705, died unmarried 14 July, 1787, buried at St. John's Church, Leeds.

MARY OATES, born 15 April, 1708, baptized at Hunslet, died unmarried 21 Nov., 1782, buried at Mill Hill.

RACHEL OATES, born 10 December, 1718, d. an infant.

UPL HAMER=SARAH, eldest dau., and ultimately, of William Coope Sherbrooke, of Arnold, co. Notts, Esq., and sister to Major-General Sir John Coope Sherbrooke, G.C.B., K.H., sometime Gov.-Gen. of Canada. She died 2 Feb., 1834.

JOSIAH HENRY=DOROTHY, 2nd dau. of Edw. Lister, of Langthorne, Be-daile, co. York, mar. 1758, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, died 16 Jan., 1832.

WILLIAM OATES, capt. in the Hon. East India Co.'s service, born 24 March, 1764, died unmarried, at Ma., 1796.

JOSEPH, b. 10 Feb., 1760, d. same mo. HENRY WILLIAM OATES, of Fieldhead, near Bradford, Esq., D.L., for the West Riding, born 24 May, 1761, mar. Margaret, 4th dau. of Edw. Cock-shott, of W. Esq., He d. 17 April, 1831. She d. at Thorp, 18th, 12 May, 1844.=

HANNAH, bapt. 19 Dec., 1784, died an infant.

LILIAM COAPE OATES,=JULIA HENRIETTA, 2nd dau. of John Leacroft, of Southwell, co. Notts, Esq., died 10 January, 1855.

HENRY COAPE OATES, Esq., of Paris, bap. 13 June, 1791, died in London, unmar., 21 Dec., 1872.

JOHN COAPE=ANNE JANE SHERBROOKE, 4th dau. of Dr. Falkner, of Royal Navy, born 10 Feb., 1794, married 21 Dec., 1814, d. at Newark-on-Trent, 1 Dec., 1846.

FRANCIS OATES, bap. 30 September, 1783, died at Bath unmarried, 21 Oct., 1863.

HARRIET HAMER OATES, born 25 June, 1786, died 10 December, 1797.

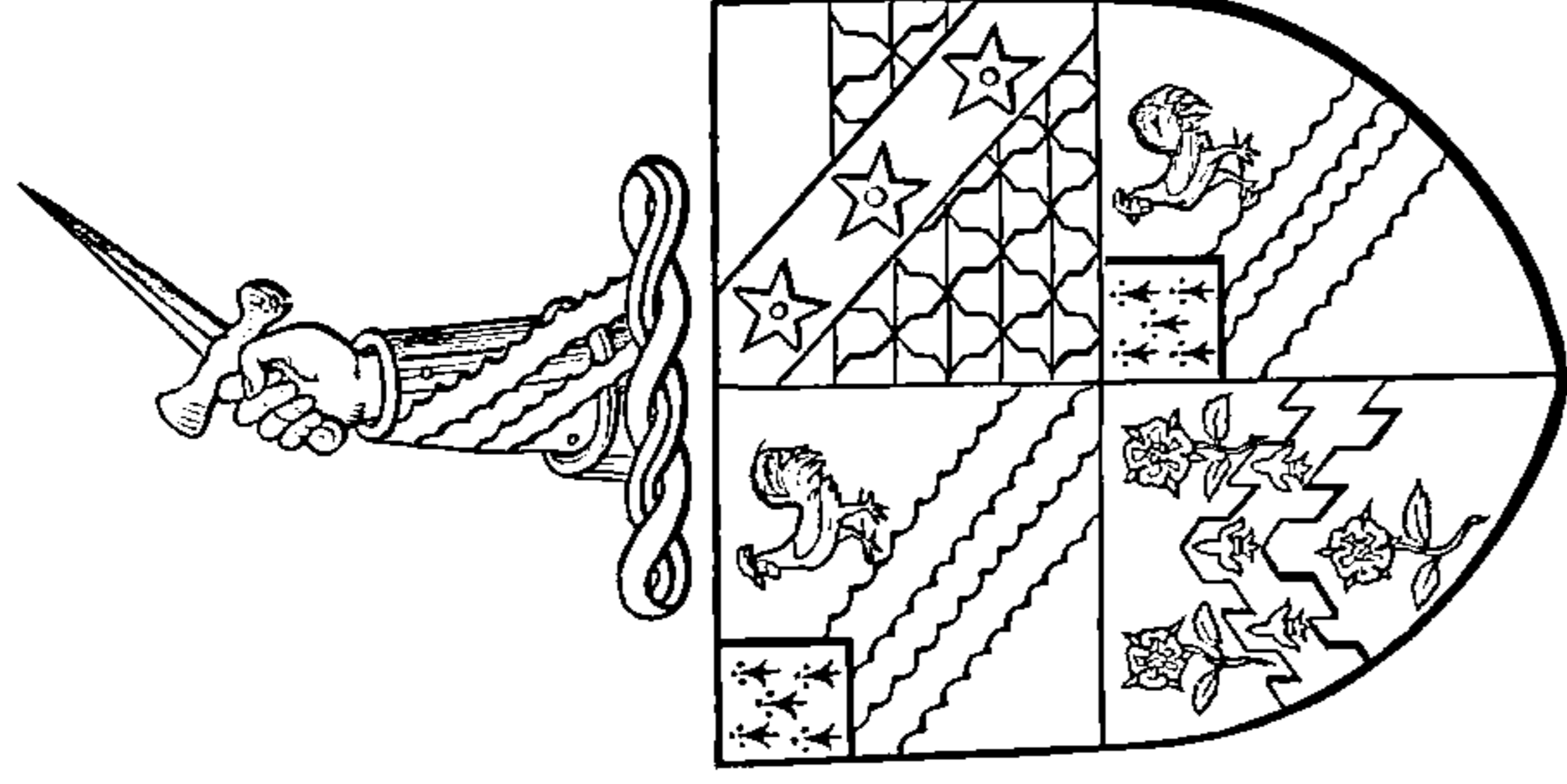
MARY AGE OATES, born 11 February, 1788, died unmarried, 7 Nov., 1810.

ELIZABETH C APE SHERBROOKE OATES, baptized 10 December, 1792, died unmarried, 12 Feb., 1812.

WILLIAM HENRY COAPE OATES, of SOPHIA, 4th daughter of Besthorpe, Newark, co. Notts, Esq., late 97th Regt., born 13 Oct., 1835, mar. 4 June, 1857.

WILLIAM COAPE OATES, born 7 July, 1852.

FRANCIS HAMER OATES, born 6 June, 1866.



OLY.—1st and 4th. OATES, 2nd, Vair, a chief or, over all on a bend gules three mullets of the second pierced of the last, for SHERBROOKE. 3rd—Argent, on a chevron counter-embattled sable, between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleur-de-lis or, for COAPE.

ANN OATES, b. 25 March, 1754, mar. to Thomas Bond, of Lancaster, Esq., died at Lancaster, 1796, buried there.

MARGARET OATES, born 14 March, 1756, died unmar., 17 May, 1828.

MARY OATES, baptized 10 May, 1759, died 14 June, 1795.

FRANCIS OATES, b. 26 Sept., 1828, mar. 25 May, 1846, b. John Bray, of Leeds, died 18 April, 1857, leaving issue, James Edward (d. 1866) and Frances Elizabeth.

ELLEN OATES, mar. 1st, 23 Mar., 1854, b. Jno. Cawthorn, of Leeds (who died 29 Dec., 1861), and had issue, Edward Oates and Madeleine, mar. 24 April, 1866, to Wm. Kelsey, b. London and has issue, Henry Oates, Elizabeth Hamer, Robert Oates, and Margaret.

ANN MARGARET OATES, born 28 Sept., 1796, d. unmar., 16 Feb., 1818.

JANE OATES, died an infant, 7 Nov., 1793.

ISABELLA MARY OATES, eldest dau., born 13 May, 1786, married 2 May, 1811, b. Wm. Hamer, son and heir b. Richard-ford Hill, co. Surrey, Esq., bro. to Wm. Borrowdale, sometime high sheriff b. that co. She died 1836.

GEORGE HAMER OATES, of Bolton Lodge, co. Lanc., Esq., born 13 Jan., 1794, died unmarried, 8 Mar., 1871, buried at Bolton-le-Sands.

ELIZA HAMER OATES, born 29 Mar., 1789, died unmar., 17 Feb., 1869, buried at Bolton-le-Sands.

JOSEPHINE MARGARETTA OATES, d. at Seville, 6 Sept., 1830, aged 24.

MARIA DOROTHEA, d. at Seville, 31 July, 1827, aged 20.

LOUISA MARGARETTA, died at Seville, 20 March, 1828, aged 19.

MARY ISABELLA, d. at Rome, Nov., 1840, aged 21.

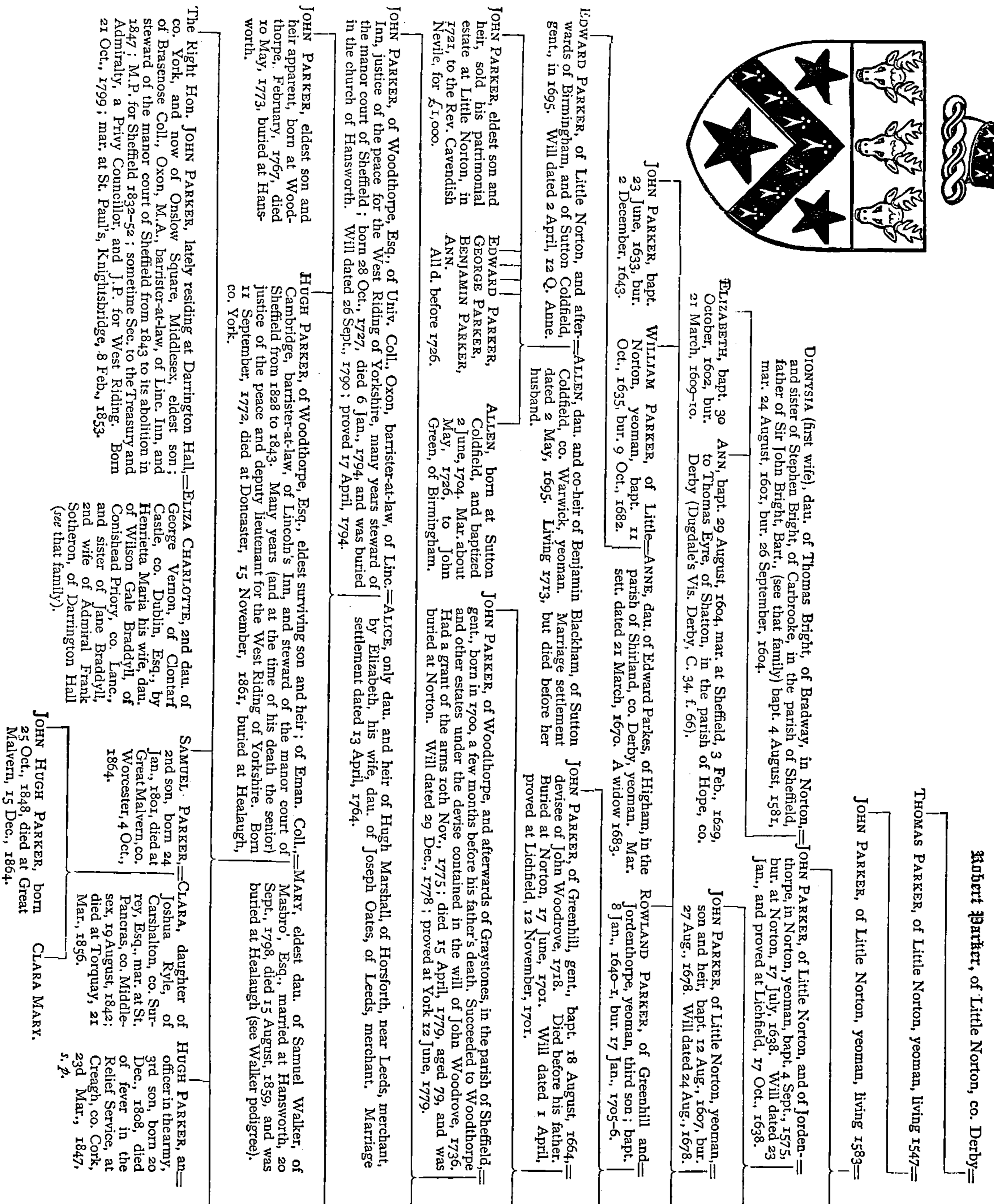
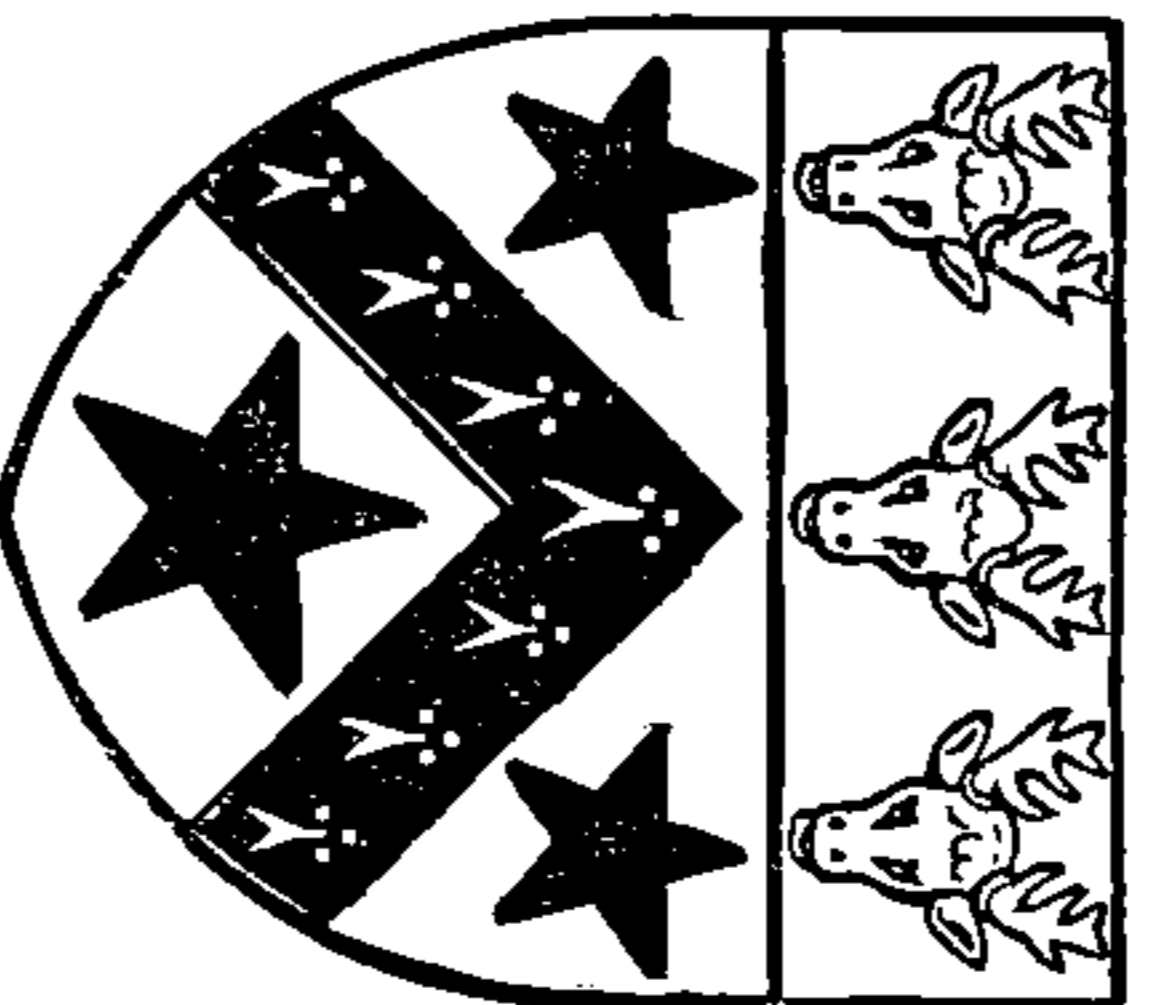
All unmarried.





# Pedigree of Parker, late of

**Erms:**—Argent, a chevron pean between three mullets sable, on a chief azure three bucks' heads caboshed or.



The Right Hon. JOHN PARKER, lately residing at Darrington Hall, co. York, and now of Onslow Square, Middlesex, eldest son; of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, M.A., barrister-at-law, of Linc. Inn and steward of the manor court of Sheffield from 1843 to its abolition in 1847; M.P. for Sheffield 1832-52; sometime Sec. to the Treasury and Admiralty, a Privy Counsellor, and J.F. for West Riding. Born 21 Oct., 1799; mar. at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 8 Feb., 1853.

JOHN PARKER, eldest son and heir apparent, born at Woodthorpe, February, 1767, died 10 May, 1773, buried at Hansworth.

HUGH PARKER, of Woodthorpe, Esq., eldest surviving son and heir; of Eman. Coll., Cambridge, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and steward of the manor court of Sheffield from 1828 to 1843. Many years (and at the time of his death the senior) Justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire. Born 11 September, 1772, died at Doncaster, 15 November, 1861, buried at Healaugh, co. York.

ELIZA CHARLOTTE, 2nd dau. of George Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, Esq., by Henrietta Maria his wife, dau. of Wilson Gale Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, co. Lanc., and sister of Jane Braddyll, and wife of Admiral Frank Sotherton, of Darrington Hall (see that family).

# Woodthorpe, Streetthorpe, &c.

Crest :—On a wreath, a talbot's head couped argent, eared and langued gules, and gorged with a collar pean. Granted 10 Nov., 1775.

==CICELY, named in a deed dated 25 March, 1666.

==JANE (second wife), dau. of James==ANNE (3rd wife), named in her husband's will, 1638, bur. 5 December, 1642.  
Bate, of Jordenhorpe, yeoman, mar. 2 July, 1666, bur. 7 March, 1677.

GEORGE PARKER, 2nd surviving son, bapt. 4 January, 1582.  
WILLIAM PARKER, 3rd surviving son, bapt. 9 April, 1582. Both named in a deed dated 1666.

==ELIZABETH, dau. of Geoffrey Roberts, of Dronfield, by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Rowland Morewood, of the Oaks, in Bradfield, gent., mar. 9 July, 1632, bur. 4 Aug., 1674.

THOMAS PARKER, bapt. 31 March, and bur. 18 July, 1669.

WILLIAM PARKER, bapt. 6 July, 1612, wife of ... Dungworth.

==ELIZABETH, dau. of John Barten, of Greenhill, yeoman, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Woodrove, of Woodseats Dale, bur. 6 April, 1693.

ELIZABETH, bapt. 25 December, 1646, wife of Philip Chaloner, of Chalner.

SARAH, bapt. 23 Nov., 1649, bur. 17 Oct., 1682.

==MARY, dau. of Wm. Staniforth, of Mosbro'==WILLIAM SHARMAN, of Greenhill (second husband), bur. at Norton, 24 Derby, gent., bur. at Norton, 17 Aug., 1723.

SAMUEL PARKER, bapt. 15 Nov., 1666, bur. 15 Nov., 1708.  
PHILIP PARKER, bapt. 9 May, 1672, bur. 11 March, 1729-30.  
WILLIAM PARKER, bapt. 21 June, 1674, bur. 8 Oct., 1682.

SARAH, bapt. 18 March, 1668-9, bur. 11 May, 1704.

==MARY, dau. of Samuel Staniforth, of Eckington, gent., married 29 September, 1726, died 5 January, 1745-6, aged 43, and was buried at Norton.

ELIZABETH, mentioned in her father's will, mar. at Brampton, near Chesterfield; died 4 August, 1777, aged 81, buried at Brampton. Had issue.

WILLIAM SHARMAN, mentioned in the will of his half-brother, John Parker, 1778.

SAMUEL PARKER, born 12 February, 1727-8, died 2 January, 1743-4.

MARY, born 19 June, 1731, wife of Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh, died 6 Feb., 1782. He died 26 March, 1796, aged 78.

SARAH, born 12 June, 1733, wife of George Woodhead, of Highfield, near Sheffield, merchant, died 15 June, 1813. He died 17 Nov., 1813, aged 81.

ELIZABETH, born 20 December, 1729, died 8 June, 1731.  
RUTH, born 7 June, 1736, died 10 Dec., 1743.

GEORGE PARKER, of Wislisk, in parish of Tickhill, and afterwards of Streetthorpe, in parish of Kirk Sandal, co. York, Esq., third son, born 22 April, 1774, and was bur. at Armthorne. Will dated 25 May, 1837; proved 6 November, 1839.

DIANA ELIZABETH, dau. of George Cooke Yarborough, of Campsount, and Streetthorpe, Esq., mar. at Kirk Sandal, 22 April, 1806, died 29 Jan., 1854, aged 84, and was buried at Armthorpe.

MARIA, bapt. 8 November, 1765, mar. 3 Oct., 1793, to Richard Ellison, of Thorne, Esq.; died 27 Oct., 1849, s. p.

HARRIET, bapt. 18 Jan., 1770, mar. 16 Sept., 1790, to John Ellison, of Thorne, Esq.; died 27 Oct., 1849, s. p.

SARAH, 3rd dau. of Rev. Jonathan Alderson, rector of Hartill, co. York, by Anne Maria, his wife, dau. of Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh, Mar. at Hartill, 11 Sept., 1838.  
MARY, mar. 5 Dec. 1848, to Rev. Edward Hawke Brooksbank, vicar of Tickhill, and afterwards of Heatlaugh Hall, near Tadcaster.  
HARRIET, mar. 12 Nov., 1833, to Edward Valentine Pegge-Burnell, Esq., of Winkburn, co. Notts, and Beauchief Abbey, co. Derby (being then E. V. Steade).

SARAH, ALICE ELIZABETH, mar. 6 Jan., 1838, to William Walker, of Wislisk, Esq.  
MARGARET CAROLINE, mar. 6 Sept., 1842, to Charles Jackson, of Doncaster, Esq.

GEORGE PARKER, eldest son, 15th reg. foot, born 15 July, 1812, died unmarried, at York, 8 July, 1864.

HENRY VAREO==MARIA MARGARET, dau. of Rev. Orfeur Wm Kivington, of Hatfield, vicar of Brignall, by Mary Margaret, his wife, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier.

GEORGIANA, b. 19 Dec., 1810, died 4 June, 1816.

YARBOROUGH FRANCIS HENRY PARKER, eldest son, Lieut. R.N., born 2 March, 1844.

ORFEUR GEORGE PARKER==DELIA JANE, youngest dau. of Charles W. Minet, Esq., of Baldwyns, co. Kent.

CHARLES DONALD NAPIER PARKER, born 13 June, 1853.  
FRANCIS KILYINGTON PARKER, born 13 September, 1857.

DIANA, mar. at Kirk Sandal, 10 February, 1863, to Rev. George Robert Davies Cooke, vicar of Owsdon, co. York, and now of Shalbourne, co. Berks.

MARY ELIZABETH, mar. 14 Feb., 1871, to George Bryan Cooke Yarborough, Esq., of Campsount, co. York.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

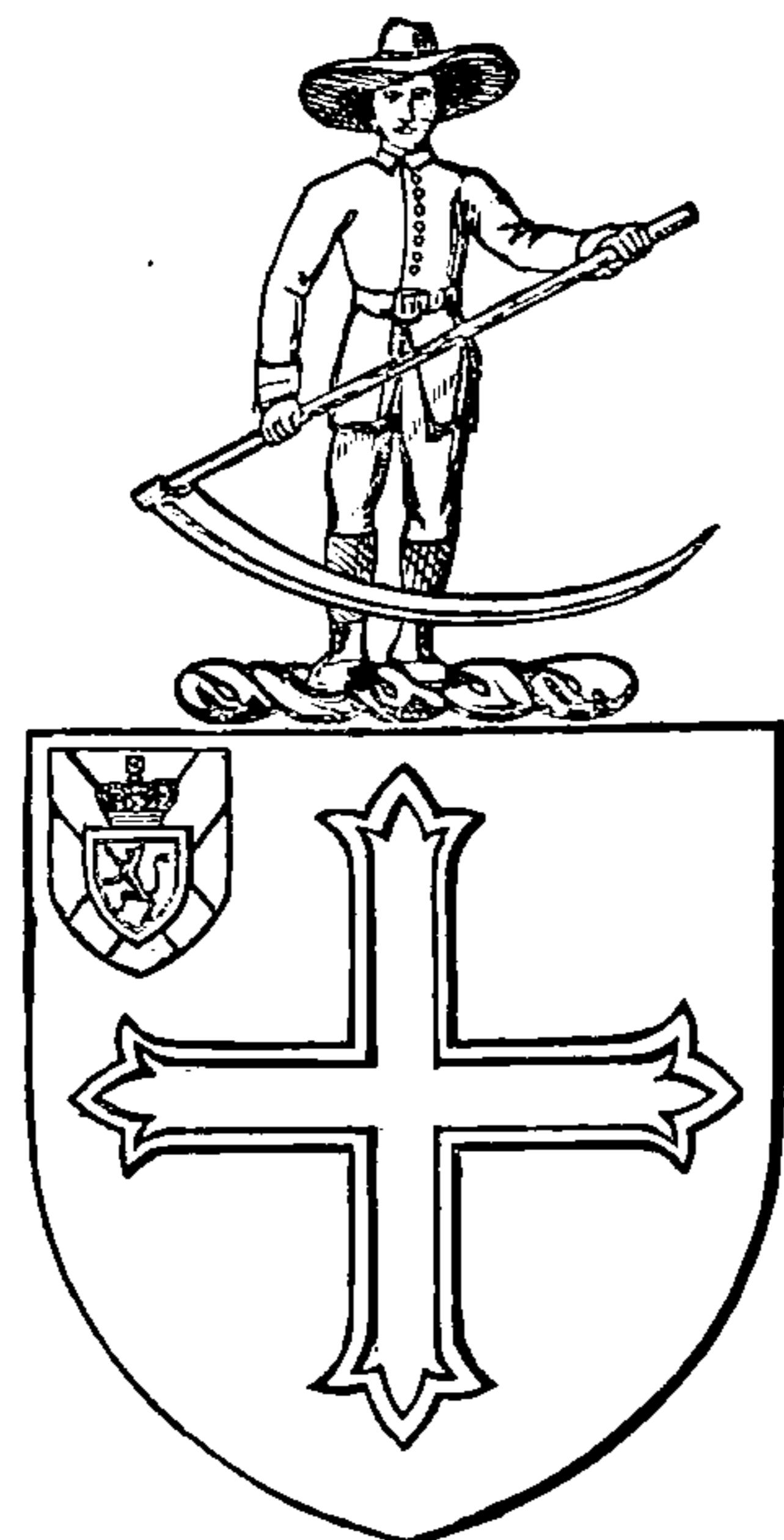
To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

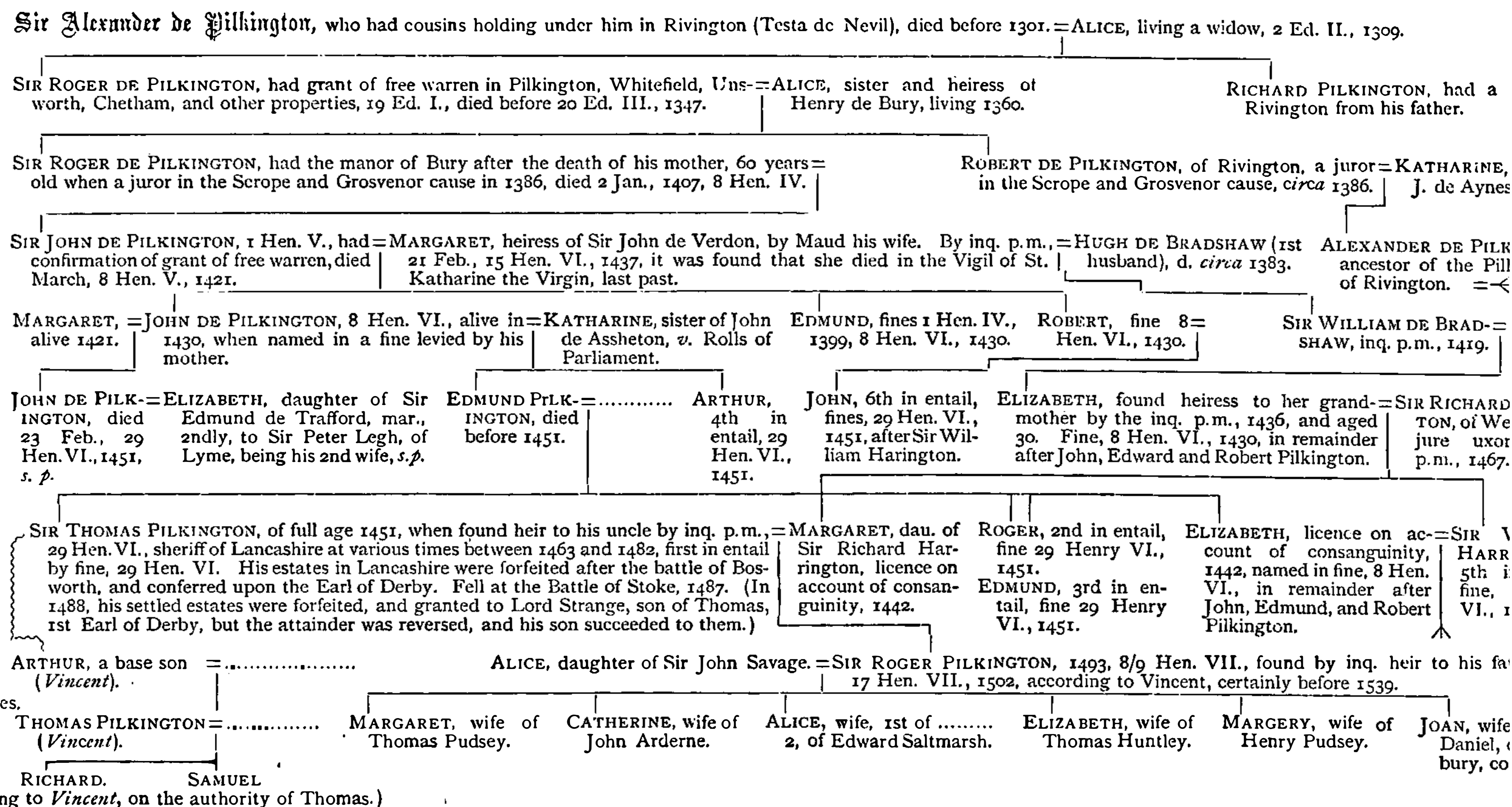
\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Pilkington, now of Chevet.



*Arms*: Argent, a cross patonce voided, gules.  
*Crest*: A mower with his scythe proper, habited per pale, argent and gules.



9 Hen. IV., 12 August, 1408, precept to deliver seisin to John, son of Roger Pilkington. The manor of Chatham, held of the king in chief, as of the Duchy of Lancaster, and the manor of Pilkington, held of Thomas La Warre Clerk, Baron of Manchester.

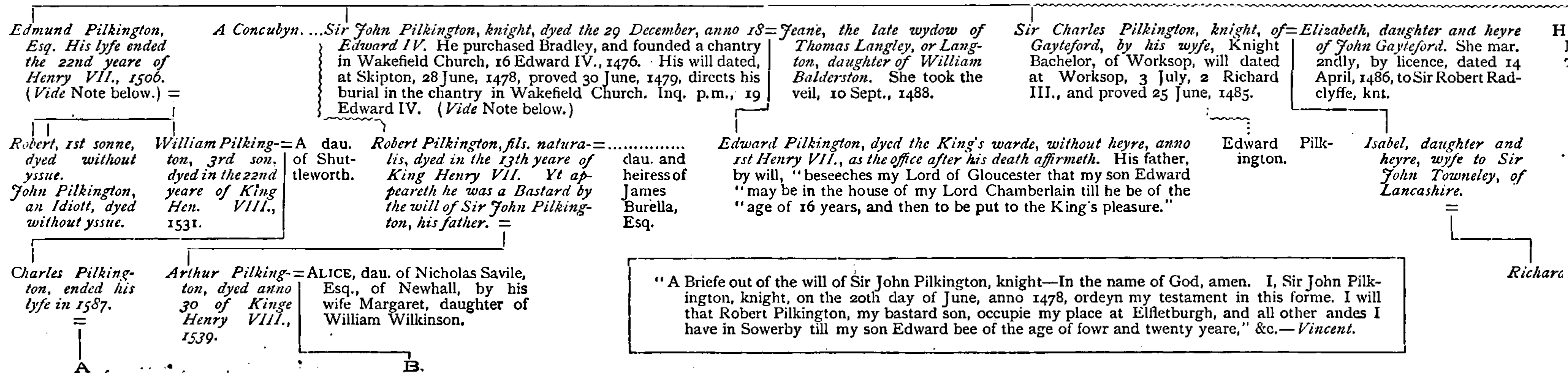
9 Hen. V., 24 April, 1421, precept to give livery to John, son of John de Pilkington. Sir John died seised of the manor of Bury, half settled on him and his wife, a quarter the grant of his father, and a quarter settled on his son's marriage, and advowson of the church of Bury, held of the king, of the manor of Pilkington, held of Thomas La Warre, and of the manor of Chatham, held of the king. [Continued.]

(Continuation of precept 9 Hen. V.)  
 9 Hen. V., 24 April, 1421, Alexander de Pilkington held of de Pilkington, 7 parts of the manor of Rovington (sic), in John de Brockholes, of Claghton, holding the manor of Lonsdale, of Sir John de Pilkington, who held of the king. Sir John, son of Sir John, 28 years old.

The descent of the main line of this family is here, for the first time, recorded from evidences; but they do not show where the line which settled in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire branched off; accounts given of their ancestry varying materially, and no proofs being adduced, we have not ventured to insert them here. Vincent, who recited upon evidence, the descendants of some of the brothers recorded below, manifestly wrong in representing them to be the sons of Edmund, son of Sir John Pilkington, for they none of them appear in the entails of the Verdon inheritance.

In the first year of King Edward IV. we find grants to Henry Pylkyngton, Esquire, out of the forfeited estates of John Catterall, in the county of York, and to John Pylkyngton, esquire of the body to the king, of property forfeited by Thomas, Lord de Roos. Again, in the 13th year of Edward IV. he is described as Sir John Pylkyngton, knight, in grants of various possessions forfeited by John Catterall, late of Se In the 16 of Edward IV. he endowed a chantry in the parish church of Wakefield, where his arms are described to be painted as—"Argent a cross patonce gules voided of the field, differenced by an annulet in dexter chief point."

The names given in italics in the following Pedigree are taken from Vincent's account of depositions, "remaying of recorde in the Courte of Chauncerye."—MS. in the College of Arms.

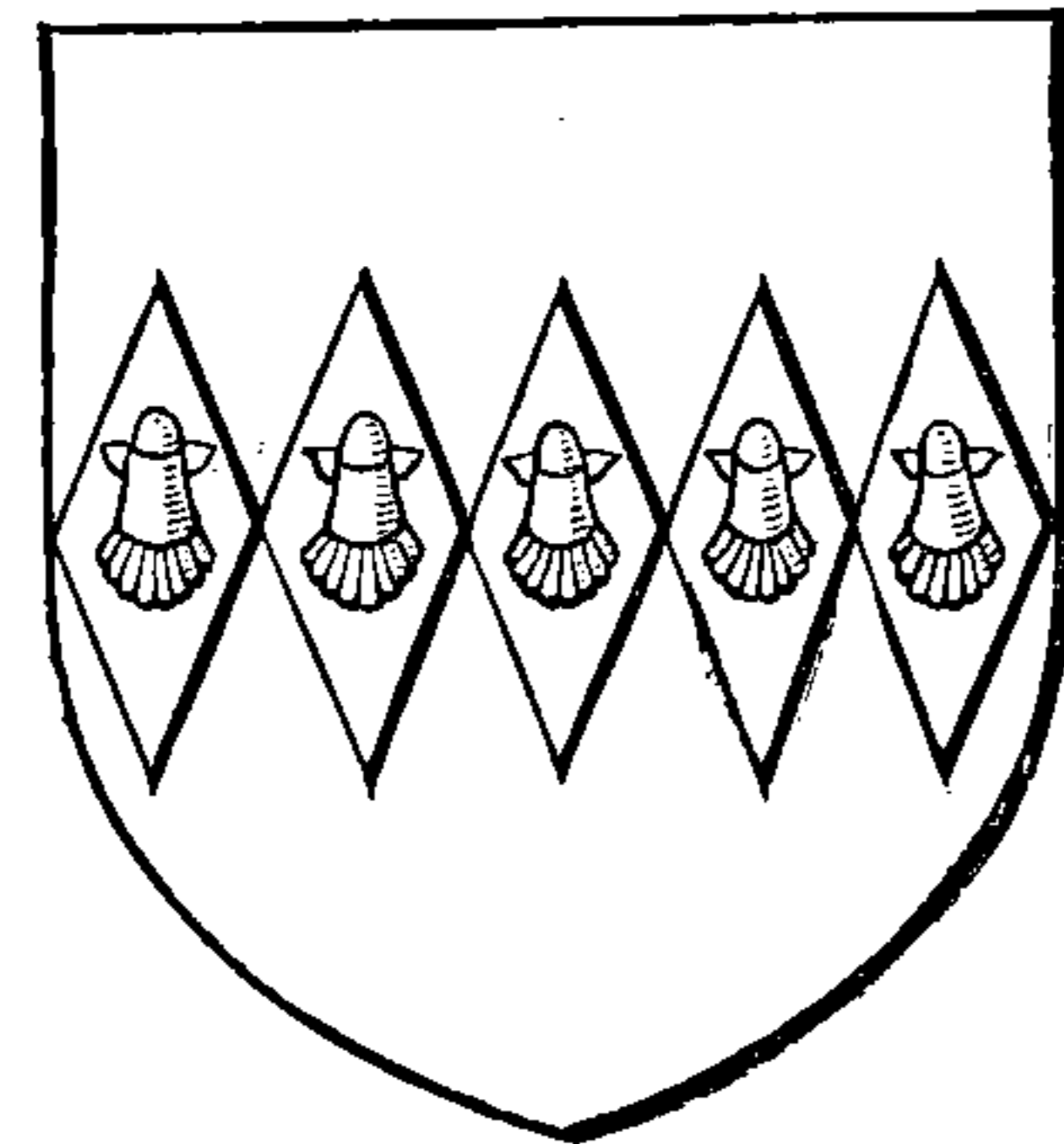








# Pedigree of Plumpton, of Plumpton.



Arms:—Az, five fessules in fess or, each charged with an escallop gu.

Ælfric, held lands in Plumpton of William de Percy, as appears in Domesday.

Sir PETER DE PLUMPTON, = HELENA .....

MARIA (1st wife), cousin of=NIGEL DE PLUMPTON, newly enfeoffed=JULIANA DE WARWICK (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Gilbert de Plumpton, 1184.  
by William Percy, 1168, died about 1205. | de Warwick, living a widow, 15 John, 1213.

PETER DE PLUMPTON, son and heir, in the wars against King John, 16 John, died s. p. | ROBERT DE PLUMPTON, living 10=..... MOWBRAY, Henry 3, died 1244.

JOHN DE PLUMPTON. | NIGEL DE PLUMPTON, son and heir, 1244, held Idell, co. York, =AVICIA DE CLARE of the Earl of Lincoln, 29 Ed. 1, died 55 Hen. 3, 1271. | (? MOWBRAY).

WILLIAM DE PLUMPTON. | ROBERT DE PLUMPTON, died aged 47. | Sir ROBERT DE PLUMPTON, 16 Ed. 1, 1275, =ISABELLA, daughter of Serlo de Westwick, lady of the manor of Gersington, or Grasington, in Craven. | ALICIA DE PLUMPTON. | AVICIA DE PLUMPTON, wife of Jordan de Nesfield.

HENRY DE BEAUFITS, lord of Little Ribstan, 28 Ed. 1. =CECILIA DE PLUMPTON, daughter and heiress of William de Plumpton. | Sir ROBERT DE PLUMPTON, 2= LUCY, daughter of Sir William de Roos, by Eustachia Gresley, living a widow 5 Ed. 3, 1332. | WILLIAM DE PLUMPTON, NIGEL DE PLUMPTON, ROGER DE PLUMPTON, all living 9 Ed. 2. | OLIVE, sister of Robert de Plumpton, 9 Ed. 2.

AGNES (1st wife), daughter and heiress 2 Ed. 2, married 1322. =Sir WILLIAM DE PLUMPTON, petitioned parliament for his rights in the forest of Knaresboro' 5 Ed. 3, knight 13 Ed. 3, founded a chantry at Ripon 19 Ed. 3, knight of the shire 23 Ed. 3, high sheriff of Yorkshire 1351, died 1362. =CHRISTIANA MOWBRAY (2nd wife), 12 Ed. 3, widow of Richard de Emildon, alderman of Newcastle, married 1338, died 38 Ed. 3, 1365. | MARMADUKE DE PLUMPTON, 15 Ed. 2, 1322. | EUSTACHIA, wife of Peter Middelton, of Stockeld, 14 Ed. 2, 1321. | ISABELLA, wife of Sir Ingram Knowles (? Knowles), 5 and 14 Ed. 2, 1321.

JOHN DE GISBURN, =ELLEN ....., alderman of York, died about 1390. | ISABELLA (1st wife), daughter of Sir Richard, Lord Scroope, and sister of Richard, Archbishop of York. | Sir ROBERT PLUMPTON, 47=ISABELLA (2nd wife), styled of Kirkswold, Ed. 3, died 8 Hen. 4, was in the navy, aged 45 in 1365, will dated Feb., 1407, and proved in that year. | 23 Richard 2, mar. 2ndly to Sir Nicholas de Middelton, Knt., dispensation for marriage granted circa 1413, living a widow 1420. | ALICE PLUMPTON, 25 Ed. 3, married, 1st, to Richard, son and heir of John Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Butler, of Warrington, 47 Ed. 3, 1374.

ISABELLA GISBURN, daughter and co-heiress. =WILLIAM FROST, alderman of York. | ALICE GISBURN, daughter and co-heiress, ob. 2 Hen. 6. | Sir WILLIAM PLUMPTON, in the service of King Richard 2, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1405, buried at Spofforth. | ALICE PLUMPTON.

ALICIA (1st wife), sister of Sir Thomas Remston, Knt., and dau. of Thomas Remston, K.G. =Sir ROBERT PLUMPTON, of Plumpton, co. York, aged 24, 8 Hen. 4, 1407, died 8 Dec., 8 Hen. 5, 1421, buried in the Plumpton Quire, Spofforth church. | ALICE (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Sir Geoffrey Foljambe, of Hassop, co. Derby, aged 8 in 1393, married 16 Rich. 2, 14 January, 1392/3, died before 3 Hen. 5, 1416, buried at Spofforth. | RICHARD PLUMPTON, will dated 22 Hen. 6, 1443, s. p. | THOMAS PLUMPTON, BRYAN PLUMPTON, WILLIAM PLUMPTON. All died s. p. | ISABELLA, wife of Stephen Thorpe, 3 Hen. 6. | JANE, wife of William Mallory. | KATHARINE, wife of Sir William de Zouche, married 2ndly to Sir Gilbert Debenham.

JENNET, wife of William Slingsby, Esq., 7 Henry 5, 1419. | ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt., of Carlton, 3 Hen. 5, certificate dated 20 Jan., 1415/6. | Sir WILLIAM DE PLUMPTON, Knt., son and heir, born 7 October, 6 Hen. 4, 1404, in ward to Henry, Earl of Northumberland, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1448, died 15 October, 20 Ed. 4, 1480, as per inq., seised of the manors of Garsington, Steeton, &c. (he had two illegitimate sons, William and Robert; the latter was town clerk of York from 1490 to 1507.) | JOAN (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Wintringham, of Wintringham Hall, in Knaresboro', privately married between Easter and Pentecost of 1451, after her husband's death she took the veil, commission dated 20 Oct., 1480, and died in 1497. | GEOFFREY or GOD-FREY DE PLUMPTON, died before 1 Hen. 7, 1486. | ALICE, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Wintringham, sister of Joan. | ROBERT PLUMPTON, died s. p. | ALICE, wife of John Grene, gent. | MARGARET, married to Sir Ralph Pigot. | ELIZABETH, and MILICENT, both died s. p.

RICHARD DE PLUMPTON, born 8 Mar., 9 Henry 6, 1430/1, died 20 July, 28 Hen. 6, 1450, s. p., before consummation of marriage. =ELIZABETH, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, by Joan Dacre, married 3rdly, to Sir Richard Hamerton, of Hamerton, co. York, marriage covenant 10 August, 24 Hen. 6, 1466. | WM. DE PLUMPTON (2nd husband), born 28 Feb., 14 Hen. 6, 1435/6, married 1453, died 1 Ed. 4, slain at the battle of Towton, v. p. 29 Mar., 1461. | 1. JOAN, wife of Thos., son and heir of Wm. Middelton, of Stockeld, marriage contracts were drawn up, 24 August, 1468, and the licence to allow the marriage to be celebrated in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, at Plumpton, dated 12 September following. | 2. ELIZABETH, wife of William, son and heir of Thos. Beckwith, of Clint, Esq., 34 Hen. 6. | 3. AGNES, wife of Richard Aldborough, of Aldborough, licence for marriage dated 12 October, 1460. | MARGARET, married 1st to Sir George Darrell, of Sessay, he died 30 May, 1466; she married 2ndly to John Nevile, of Womersley, was admitted of Corpus Christi, in 1469, and died 14 May, 1487. | 4. JANE, wife of Thos., son of Robert Rosse. | 5. ALICE, wife of Richard Goldesborough, of Goldesborough. | 6. (?) ISABEL, mar. to Sir Stephen Hamerton, contracted in marriage 24 March, 1446/7. | ISABELLA or ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph, Lord Nevill, son and heir apparent of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, married before 18 September, 21 Hen. 7, 1505, s. p. | Sir ROBERT DE PLUMPTON, had *virtute doni*, will dated 10 April, 14 Hen. 8, 1523, died same year, aged 70. | AGNES (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, Knt., mar. covenant 13 July, 1477, married January following, and died 1504.

A

B







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

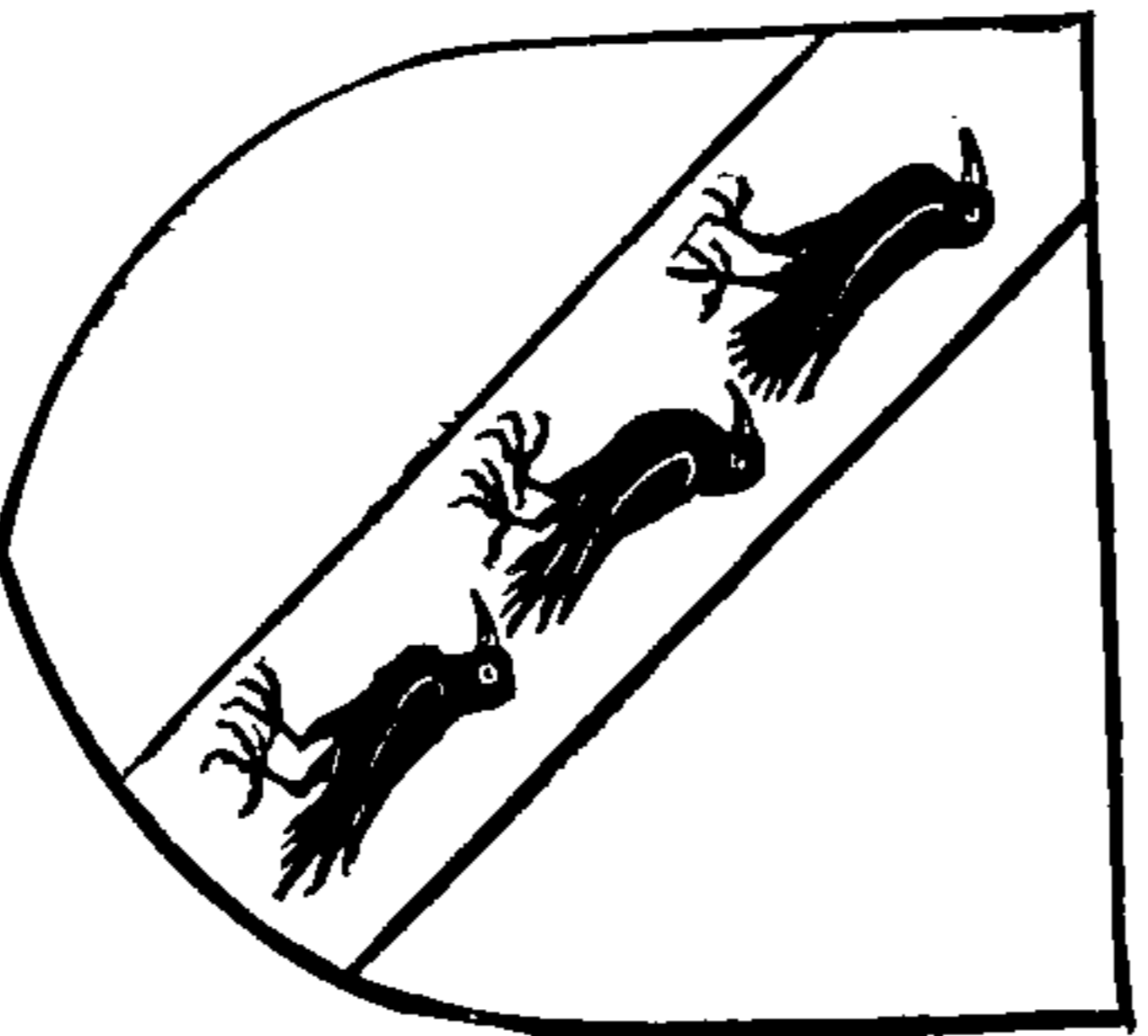
**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

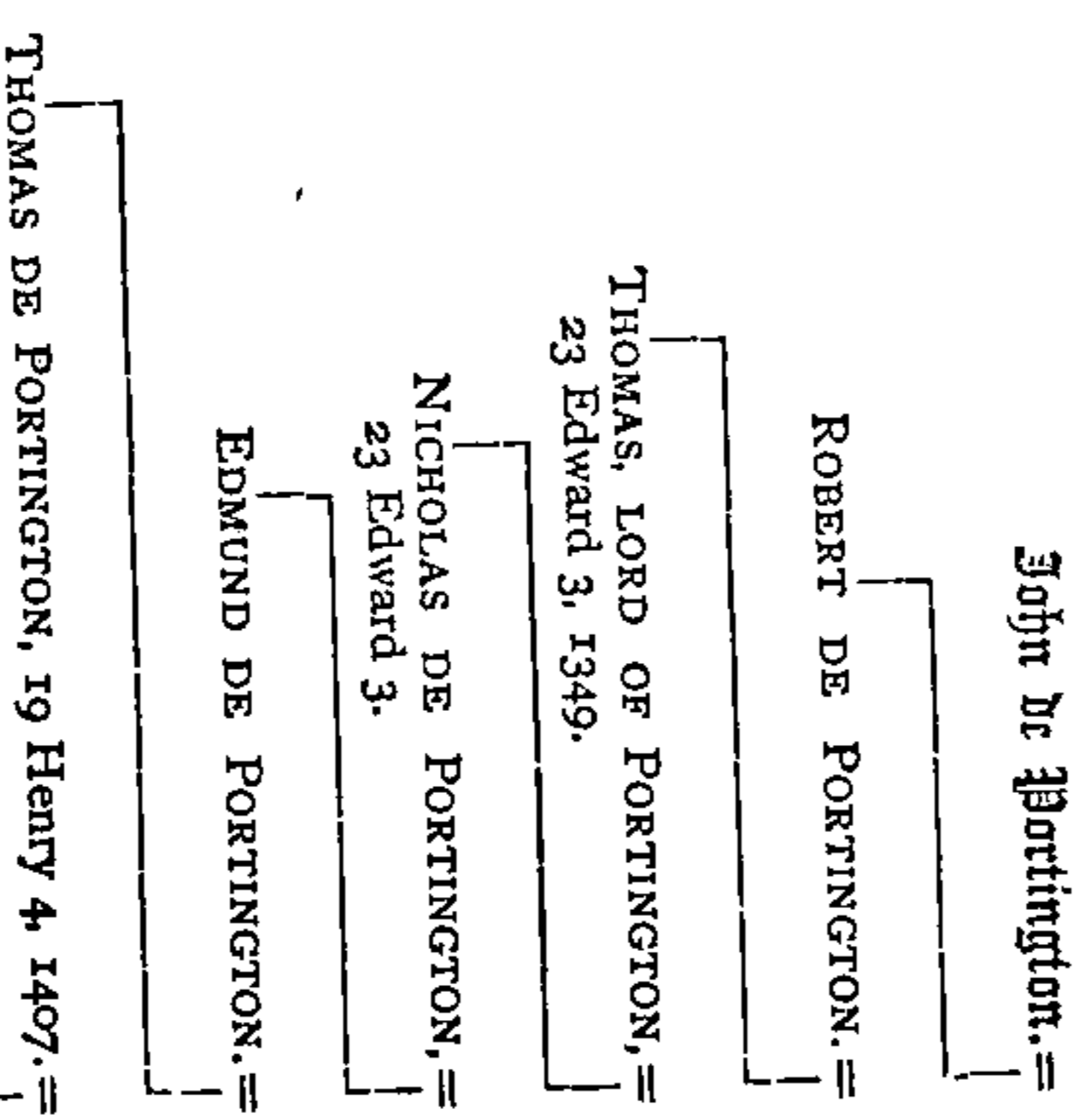
\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Portington, of Portington,

THIS PEDIGREE IS COMPILED FROM THE



MARGARER (and = Sir JOHN PORTINGTON, Knt., appointed a King's serjeant, 17 April, 1440, 18 Hen. 6; justice = wife), daughter of Sir JOHN PORTINGTON, in 1441; judge of the Common Pleas, 1444; of the King's Bench, 1452. He was executor of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, treasurer of England, who died January, 1455. Married, 1st, Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of John Sherfield. He died 1456.  
 (? Martlets), beaked and numbered of the first.  
 Richd. Mills, *arr*



1. ELIZABETH PORTINGTON, 3 ISABEL, PORTINGTON, 1. JOHN = (?) MARGERY, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Portington, lord of Armyne and Newland-upon-Ayre, Flinton, in Holderness. Esq., of 5. *?* by Ursula, daughter of John Luddington, 19 Hen. 6, 1407.  
 2. MAUDE, wife of John Estote, of Estote.

THOMAS PORTINGTON, M.A., provost of Hemingbrough, 1457-71, canon 1447, treasurer of York, 1477/85, mentioned in the will of Archbishop Booth, dated 28 September, 1479, admitted of Corpus Christi, 1482, rector of Godmanham, which he resigned, in 1480/1. He died 1485. (?) A clerk in the King's Exchequer, will dated 12 Sept., 1491, mentions William Portington and each of his children, his sister, Margaret Lucas, desires to be buried in the monastery of Stratford, at Bow, will proved at Lambeth, 28 October, 1491.

JOHN PORTINGTON, *arr* = ..... daughter of Giles Foster, *arr*.  
 THOMAS PORTINGTON, eldest dau., married to Thomas Stephenson, ROBERT.  
 THOMAS PORTINGTON, of Portington, 1524, *arr*, dead = JULIAN, daughter of John, 4th son of Sir Robert Aske, of Aughton, Knt. ROGER PORTINGTON, of Menthorp, 1466, in 1541.

HENRY PORTINGTON, of = MARIIDA, daughter of Sir Thomas (? Robert) Portington, co. York, Tywith, Knt. THOMAS PORTINGTON, of Cashesope, gent., = ALICE, daughter of ..... will dated 10 April, 1550, proved 9 October following, to be buried in Broughdon church. LEONARD, widow of JOHN, she had issue also. ANTHONY PORTINGTON, GEORGE, RICHARD.

JOHN PORTINGTON, living = ANNE, daughter of John Langton, of Langton, co. Lincoln, GEORGE PORTINGTON = CASSANDRA, daughter and heiress of ..... 1585, dead 1589. (? married, andly, to John Skerne, Esq.) PECK, *arr*.

4. MICHAEL, PORTING = ANN, daughter of Edward Beaumont, of Calington, living 1612, adm- nistration granted 12 November, 1631. son, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Hopson, of Armley, she was baptized at Mirfield, 7 April, 1577. A widow in 1631, and guardian of Anne, Henry, and John. 1. THOMAS PORTING = ELIZABETH, youngest daughter of Sir William Shipwith, of Ormsby, Knt. 3. GEORGE PORTINGTON, Queen ROGER, ELIZABETH. RALPH, JOHN, living 1599.

MICHAEL PORTINGTON, of Porting = DOROTHY, dau. of George Wentworth, of West Breton, co. York, by Mary, daughter of John Ashburnham. JOANE PORTINGTON (? if buried at Hatfield), ANNE, died unmarried, administration granted, 1685, to Jane, widow of Gerase Gill. HENRY PORTINGTON, of Porting- ton, aged 17 in 1612, administra- tion granted, 9 September, 1679, to his widow, Elizabeth. =

MARY PORTINGTON, married at Cavthorne, 10 June, 1654, to William Green, of Micklethwaite, *origo* Banker; he was aged 33 7 April, 1666, and died 12 March, 1669, leaving issue. She died 14 February, 1673. Her will dated 20 October, 1673. ELIZABETH PORTINGTON, married at Conisborough, 3 February, 1666, to William Bosville. DOROTHY PORTINGTON, married, 5 February, 1666/7, to William Bosville, of Clifton, gent. (*this from Bosville pedigree by Hunter*).

# co. York, and Sawcliff, co. Lincoln.

HARLEIAN MSS., 1487, 1550, and 2118.

= MATILDA .....

= AGNES, fil. de Batrayle: his wife is also stated to have been Matilda, daughter of Adam de Battayle.

= .....

= .....

= .....

= AGNES .....

= ELLEN (3rd wife), daughter of ....., and sister of Thomas Crosse, will dated 20 November, 1457, and proved at York, 22 April, 1458.

EDMUND DE PORTINGTON, 19 Hen. 6, 1449-1, will dated 16 December, 1463.

5. NICHOLAS PORTINGTON, of Anlaby (in Harleian MSS., 2118, he is styled son of Robert, and brother to Sir John Portington, judge), married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Legard, of Anlaby, Esq. She took the veil, commission dated 9 November, 1501.

3. RICHARD PORTING-  
TON, *ar.*, in Harleian MSS., 2118, he is styled 3rd son of Robert.

4. ROBERT PORTINGTON, of Barnby, married upon Don 7. *ii.*, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Mr. Robert Paslew, of Barnby-upon-Don. =  
Don. =  
Hen. 6, 1455/6. (See next pedigree).

..... PORTINGTON, 2nd daughter, married to John Rudd, of Winterton.

..... PORTINGTON, 3rd daughter, married to Thomas Barnby, of Barnby.

..... PORTINGTON, 2nd daughter, married to John Rudd, of Winterton.

..... PORTINGTON, 3rd daughter, married to Thomas Barnby, of Barnby.

OTTWELL PORTINGTON, cousin to Thomas Beverley, who made his will 11 August, 1480. He was chamberlain of York, 1491, and admitted of Corpus Christi in 1482, and his wife Agnes in 1489.

ROBERT PORT-  
INGTON.

..... PORTINGTON, 2nd daughter, married to .....  
Leedes, *ar.*

JULIAN PORTINGTON.  
ANNE, married to .....

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON, wife of Brian Ellis, of Barnsley; ..... daughter, married to Richard Beverley.

..... PORTINGTON, a dau., married to Thomas Santon, of Santon.

..... PORTINGTON, a daughter, mar. to ..... Gillington.

MARGARET PORTINGTON, wife of Richard Yarborough, =

THOMAS PORTINGTON.  
RICHARD.

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON, married to ..... Truesdale and Robert Leedes, of Lacey, co. Lincoln.

ROBERT PORT-  
INGTON.

JULIAN PORTINGTON, married to Alexander Nevile, of South Leverton, co. Notis.

JOAN PORTINGTON, married, 1st, to Michael Warton, and, 2ndly, to Ralph Rokeby, of Lincoln's Inn, secretary to the council of the north. She was buried 14 June, 1608. || <

ROSE PORTINGTON, married to Christopher Constable, of Hatfield. JULIAN, married to ..... Hasleedge.

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON.  
FRANCES.  
KATHERINE.

ANTHONY PORT-  
INGTON, of Winterton, and Portington, co. York.

EDWARD PORTINGTON.  
KATHERINE, married to Edward Isney, of Fulbeck. MARY, married to John Townsend, gent.

JOHN PORTINGTON.

ANN PORTINGTON, wife of John Skipwith, of Ormesby, co. Lincoln.

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON.  
FRANCES.

URSULA PORTINGTON, married to Alexander, son of Ralph Vavasour, of Spaldington.

MAUDLYN PORTINGTON, married to Edmond Leedes, grandson of the above Robert Leedes.

MICHAEL PORTINGTON, of Portington.

BARBARA, dau. of Gervase Nevile, of Beeston; she married, andly, at Eckington, co. Derby, 15 November, 1705, to the Rev. Peter Robinson, rector of Grindon, co. Stafford; her only issue was a daughter by her 2nd husband, and from whom descends the Neviles, of Skelbrooke (see NEVILLE pedigree).

JOHN PORTINGTON.  
HENRY.

GRACE PORTINGTON.  
ANNE.  
DOROTHY.  
JANE.







ized at D... ..  
November, 1610. February, 1618. Jan., 1612.

cton, born 25 March, 1654. = LUCY ..... buried at Barnard  
St. Oswald's, Durham, will Castle, 1/3 May, 1724. MARY  
1644

MICHAEL PUDSAY, of Staindrop, merchant, born 27 Dec. = ..... died  
ember, 1680, died 30 August, 1749, without male issue. Staindrop,  
and was buried at Staindrop.

or = ELIZABETH (2nd wife) daughter of Henry 3. BRIDGET PUDSEY  
g. Marsden, of Gisburne Hall, co. York, and at Bolton, 7 April,  
e. Wennington, co. Lancaster. unmarried.

son of St. Leonards.  
, and only daughter of Richard Aston, Esq.

ETH DAWSON, born 18 June, 1750, married at Giggles-  
October, 1776, to Colonel Charles Rooke. = Miss O  
wife).

MARY DAWSON, = ANTHONY LITTLE- RICHARD DAWSON, = ..... dau  
eldest daugh- DALE, Esq., of Halton Gill, and William  
ter born 16 Liverpool, 7th son rector of Bolton-by-  
May (? Nov.) of Henry Little- Bolland, W. Riding, Maids M  
1779, married dale, born 2 Oct., co. York, married  
in 1809. 1777, died 20 Jan., at Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Buck  
1820. 11 August, 1774.

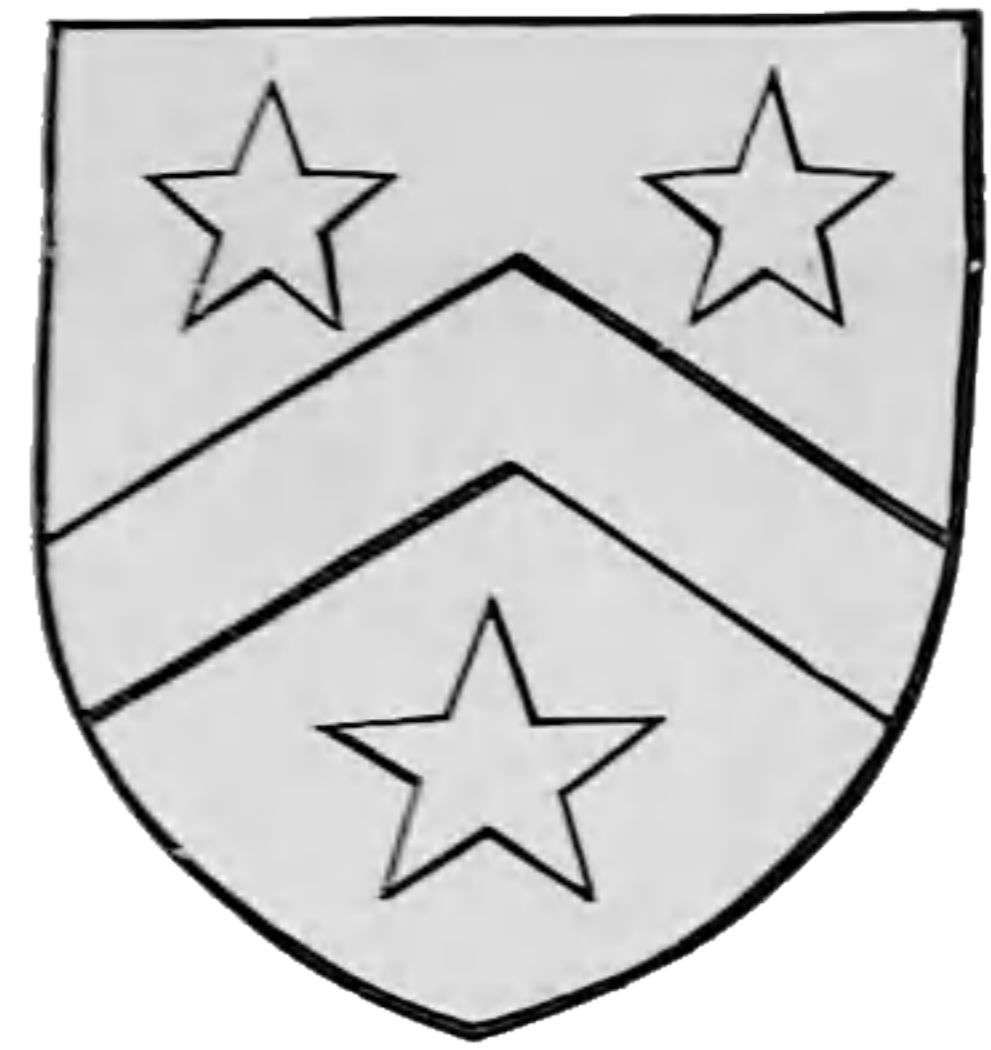
AWSON, d. young. RICHARD DAWSON, vicar of  
AWSON, mar. 22 Sutton Bengier, Wilts., born  
in Colville Frank- 1 July, 1829, married, 21 July,  
in 103rd Fusiliers, 1863, Alice, daughter of John  
son of Sir Freder- Simmons, Esq., of Moseley  
Frankland, Bart. Heath, near Birmingham. =

RICHARD CROSBIE DAWSON, born 21 May, 1871.  
CYRIL JOHN DAWSON, born 16 April, 1873.  
ALICE MARY LOUISA DAWSON,  
ELIZABETH CROSBIE DAWSON.

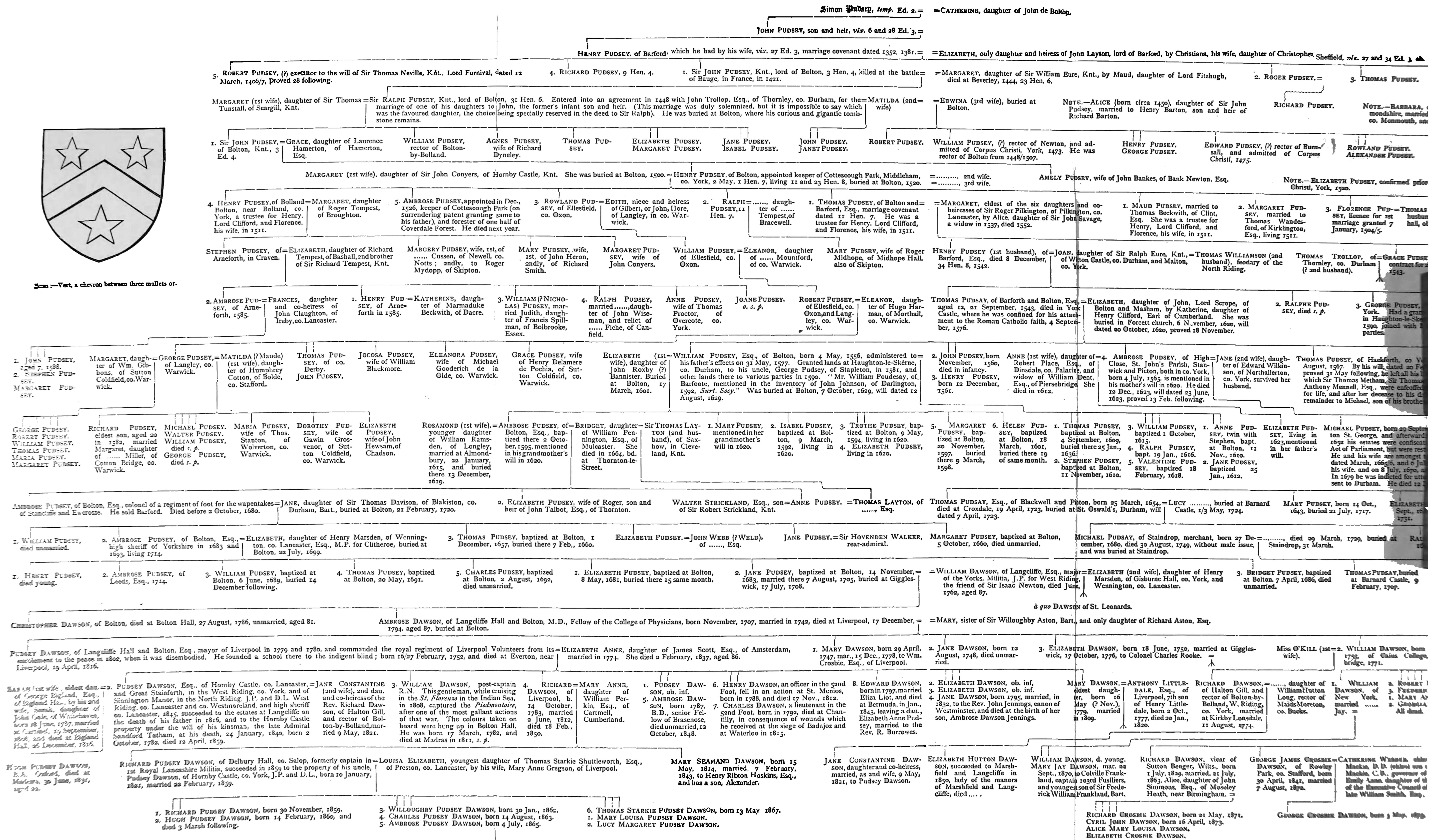
GEORGE JAMES  
DAWSON, of  
Park, co. Stad  
30 April, 1844  
7 August, 1871



# Pedigree of Pudsey, of Bolton, etc.



Three — Vert, a chevron between three mollets or.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

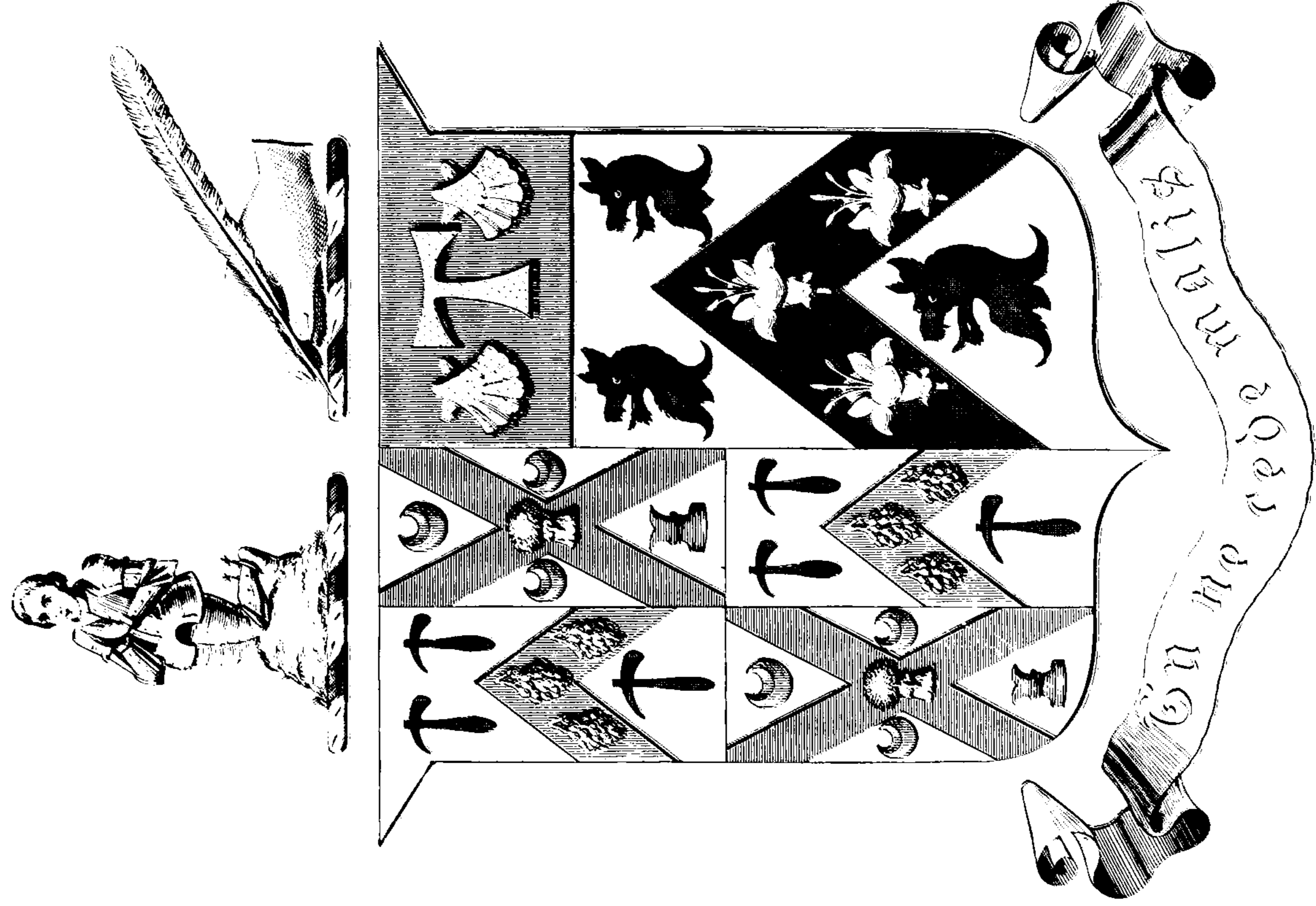
To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

**Attention Scanner:  
Foldout in Book!**



*John. Symonds Esq.*

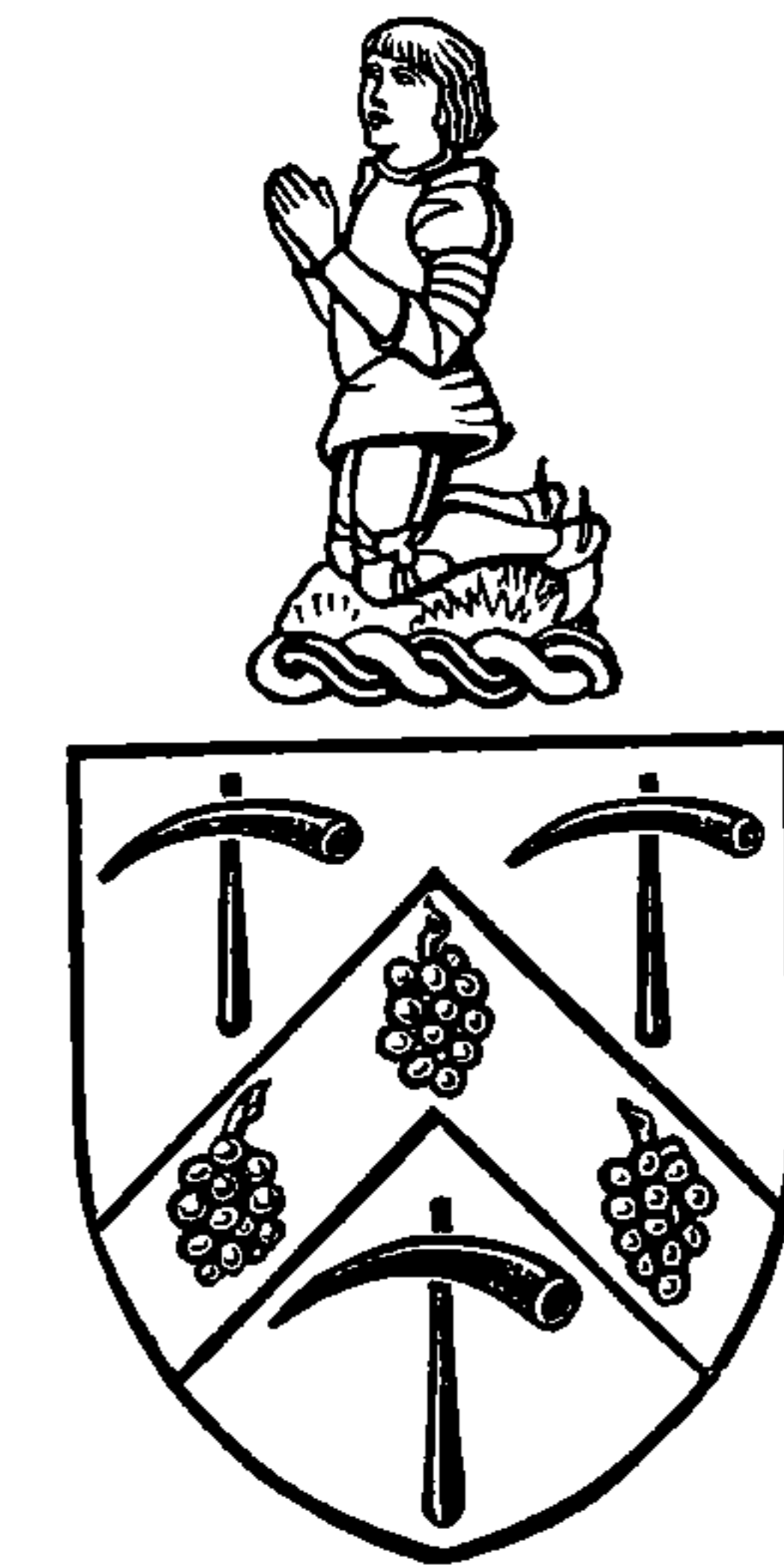




# Pedigree of Pyemont, of Lofthouse.

Arms.—Arg. on a chev. gules three clusters of grapes slipped or, between as many pickaxes sable.

Crest:—A knight in armour praying on a mount.



Alexander Pyemont, of Wakefield = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Flemming, of Wakefield.

EDMOND PYEMONT, of Wakefield = MARY, daughter of John Lashford, of Stanley. THOMAS. ROBERT.

GREGORIE PYEMONT, of Wakefield = JOHANNA, daughter of John Medley, of Horbury, near Wakefield.

ANTHONY PYEMONT, of Wakefield = URSULA, daughter of John Vavasour, of Weston.

ROBERT PYEMONT, of Wakefield = JANE, daughter of — Maude, of Bramham.

ROBERT PYEMONT, of Wakefield = ROSAMOND, daughter of Robert Pilkington, of Stanley. RICHARD PYEMONT. EDWARD PYEMONT, app. vicar of Laughton en le Morthen, 18 June, 1519, married Margaret =

RICHARD PYEMONT, of Wakefield. King Henry VIII., in the 35th year of his reign, granted to him large Church estates, viz., the rectory of South Kirkby and the village and manor there, with all the tithes there, and also in Skelbrooke, Wrangbrooke, North Elmsal and Mensthorpe, certain lands in Crofton and in the parish of Wakefield and in Rawcliffe, the rectory of Batley, and all the tithes in Batley, Morley, and Gildersome. He died 26 June, 1546, and was buried in Wakefield old church. He bequeathed, by will dated 26 Henry VIII., and proved 8 July, 1546, £5 per annum to the poor of South Kirkby, and £5 per annum to the poor of Wakefield, and many other Charities, and £5 per annum to repair the highways of Wakefield for ever. Ralph Bevot, his nephew, was found, on inquisition, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary, to have died seised of all the above church property.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Lister. She married, 2ndly, 7 Nov., 1547, Brian Bates, of Wakefield, and died 20 January, 1552, leaving certain lands and moneys to the poor of the parish of Halifax for ever.

JOHANNA, married to Thos. Bevot, of Leeds, Esq., whose son Ralph became heir to the whole of the church property of his uncle Richard Pyemont.

ELIZA ALICE, married to — Bridges, Esq. ELLEN, mar. to Sir Wm. Yoxall.

EDMUND PYEMONT, instituted vicar of Batley 17 July, 1539, resigned 1556, when he was presented to the Vicarage of South Kirkby by the executors of Richd. Pyemont. =

THOMAS PYEMONT, of Normanton, co. York, buried 28 November, 1580. = daughter of —, buried 23 December, 1606.

PETER PYEMONT, of Sheffield, married = AGNES JANE — there 19 January, 1566.

THOMAS PYEMONT, of Normanton, = ANN, daughter of — Patterick, married there the last day of February, 1634. buried 6 May, 1593, buried 17 Oct., 1629.

ANNES, baptized 8 November, 1579, buried 29 November, 1580. CICELYE, married, 2 Nov., 1595, to Francis Spinke, of Normanton.

THOMAS PYEMONT, of Wakefield, = co. York, ob. 23 April, 1646.

GEORGE PYEMONT, bapt. 28 January, 1598, buried 4 Mar. following. 3. GEORGE, a twin with Jane, bapt. 22 April, 1610, buried 16 May following.

JOHN PYEMONT, = ELIZABETH, daughter of — Crawshaw, buried 26 Oct., 1632, buried 10 April, 1667. bapt. 11 April, 1604, married, 27th April, 1667.

ALICE, bapt. 28 November, 1602, buried 15 December following.

ELIZABETH, bapt. 1 April, 1607, married, 3 May, 1631, to William Crawshaw, Esq. JANE, a twin with GEORGE, bapt. 22 April, 1610, married, 19 Nov., 1632, to John Morton, Esq. GRACE, bapt. 4 July, 1613, married, 4 Feb., 1637, to John Hutchinson.

JOHN PYEMONT, of Wakefield, purchased Chester House, at Heath-cum-Warrefield, and was buried at Kirkthorpe, 18 January, 1659.

ELIZABETH —, buried at Kirkthorpe 28 June, 1665.

ROBERT PYEMONT, of Bolton-on-Dearne, buried 28 August, 1652.

ANNE, bapt. 13 May, 1633, married, 30 January, 1654, to — Rothwell. ELLEN, bapt. 14 May, 1636, buried 12 June, 1639. MARY, bapt. 20 Mar., 1638, married, 11 July, 1667, to John Higgins.

JOHN PYEMONT, = ANNIS, daughter of Wilfrid Armitage, of Little Liversedge, son of Rd. Armitage, of Gomersal, buried 27 July, 1702. of Heath, mar. 27 July, 1654, buried at Kirkthorpe, 11 August, 1700.

WILLIAM PYE = MARY (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Beeston, of Thurnscoe, married 24th January, 1664. MONT, married, 2ndly, — Mason, of Ackworth.

RICHARD, died unmarried. JANE, married to Thomas Watkins, Esq., of Upton. MARY, mar., 8 April, 1656, to William Dodgson, of Leeds, merchant.

RICHARD PYEMONT, of Bolton-on-Dearne, married, 1st, 3 Oct., 1654, Dorothy Sykes, and 2ndly, 3 December, 1663, Margaret Hall.

FRANCES, married at Bolton-on-Dearne, 15 May, 1632, to John Gill. MARGARET, married at Bolton-on-Dearne, 19 June, 1638, to William Wilson. MARY, mar. at Bolton-on-Dearne, 8 Nov., 1655, to Wm. Frith.

A

B







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

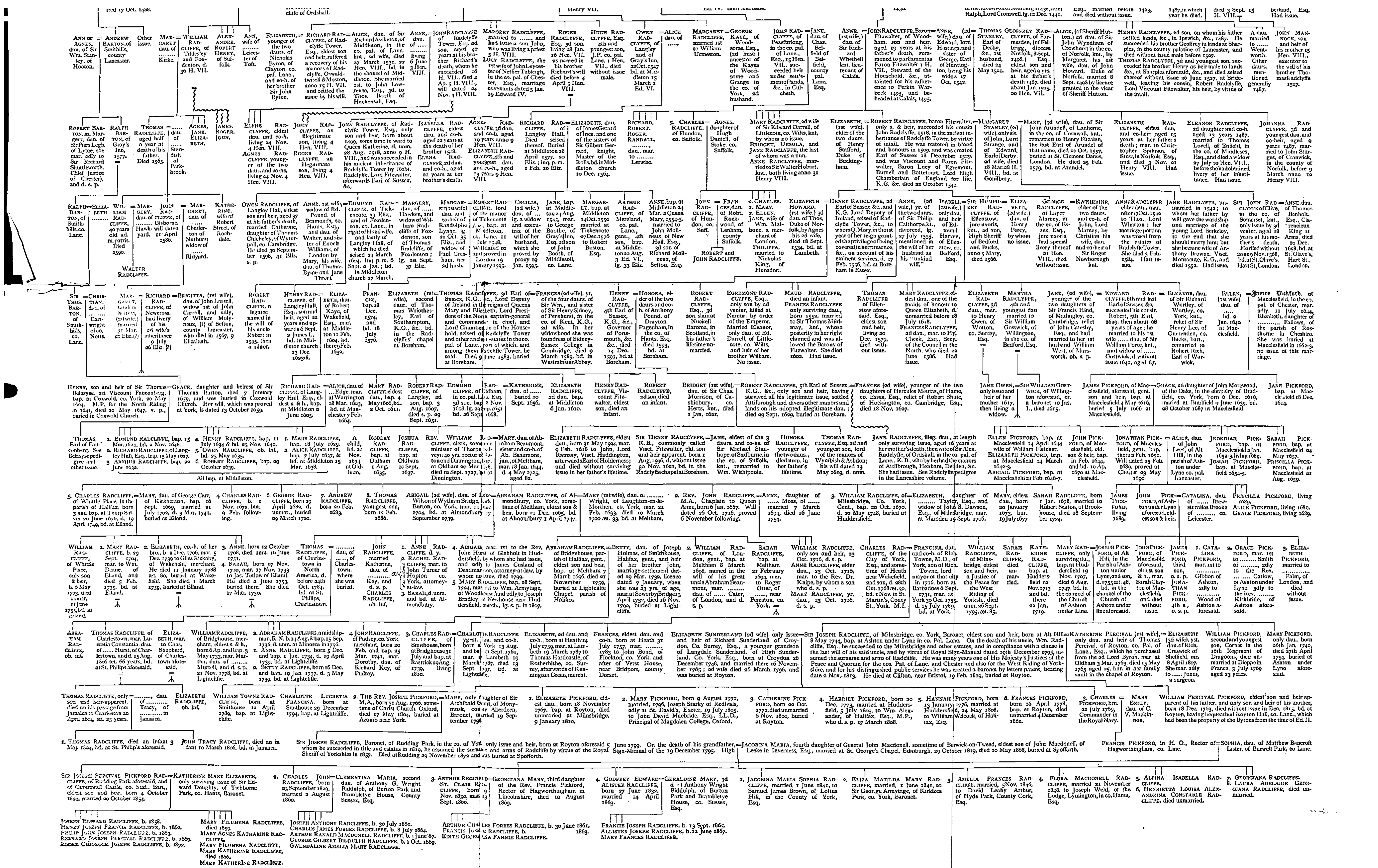
Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies





*Handwritten notes:*  
"A. Robert Radcliffe = first marriage to Anne...  
"Second marriage to Elizabeth...  
"...

*Handwritten notes:*  
"...





field,

nt, of Newsome, co.

st dau. of Richd. Beaumont, of Whitley York. Settlements before marriage dated II. (1500). Married by special dispensation of consanguinity, dated 25 Aug. 1501, and licence of marriage dated 5 January following.

oldest dau. and full age, m. in Thomas Savile, Wsley, co. York, seized by purchase Longley Hall, by inq. dated 1541. See that

ELIZABETH, 3d and youngest dau. and co-h. of full age in 1541, and m. to Thomas Kay, junr., 19 April 29 H. VIII.

Rastrick, son and heir, m. to his father, at 142 Eliz. (1601), the chapel to the rect. 1623. He d. 17 Jas. 1620, and Car. 1625.

ALICE, daughter of John Gibson, of Brokefoot, m. circa Oct. 1593, when Rastrick Chapel was settled upon her issue of said marriage. Living a widow 26 April 1 Car. 1625.

ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, m. to Thomas Wray, of Cusworth. He was bd. at Sandal 10 April 1667. She was bd. there 13 Nov. 1682. GRACE RAMSDEN, 1st wife of Robert, son of Robert Portington. (He married 2dly, Grace, dau. of Gilbert Gregory, and d. 23 Dec. 1660.) Both bd. at Arksey, co. York.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, ob. ante 4 October 1613. RICHARD RAMSDEN, 1g. 1623.

*Received by my aunt to have full and full for Robert was granted at York in 1657 to his brother's wife's name, done the same time having returned.*

his father, and aged 1 year and 2 months, 9.

REWS, (2d husband,) of St. Giles in the Middlesex, captain of Horse, m. at St. Mary, St. Senior, York, 23 July 1680, being then 44. Will dated 6 Dec., 1703, codicil 27 proved 14 March following.

FISHER, (3d husband,) of Islington, co. Bart., bap. at St. Mary's, Islington, 22 Jan. St. Gregory's, London, 2 Aug. 1704, and d. at Islington 14 Oct. 1707. Will dated, proved 15 Oct. 1707.

Francis Ramsden, bap. a Brotherton 25 March 1682-3, bd. there 3 July following.

5. Mary Ramsden, bap. at Brotherton 28 Aug. 1712, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 18 May 1795; Will dated 6 Aug. 1793, proved 9 June 1795.  
 6. Jane Ramsden, bap. a Brotherton 2 Feb. 1713-14, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 15 Dec. 1774; Will dated 27 May 1771, proved at York 17 January 1775.

George Ramsden, of Charles Street, Berkeley Sq., co. Middlesex, capt. 15th Regiment of Light Dragoons, m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-h. of Benjamin Carpenter, a general in the army. She died at Brighton 17 Apr. 1842, aged 82 years. He died in Charles Street 1793, aged 32 years.

M Ramsden, in Lucy, only surviving dau., d. 14 Dec. 1863, bd. at Brompton Cemetery, co. Middlesex. Richard Bell, of London, and died 1860, aet. 73, bd. at

1. Georgiana Mary Ramsden, d. unm. only surviving dau. P. and Lieut. 2. Lucy Ramsden, d. 1833, aet. 13.  
 3. Agnes, d. 1830, aet. 13.  
 4. August, d. 1830, Frances Eliza-  
 5. Charlotte, ob. inf. John Deacon, m, co. Kent,  
 6. Caroline, ob. inf.  
 7. Annette Caroline Ramsden, d. unm. 1853, aet. 20.

MS- Arthur John Ramsden, b. 10 June 1855.  
 MS- William Frecheville Ramsden, b. 16 July 1857.  
 EN. George Ramsden, 8 March 1862.

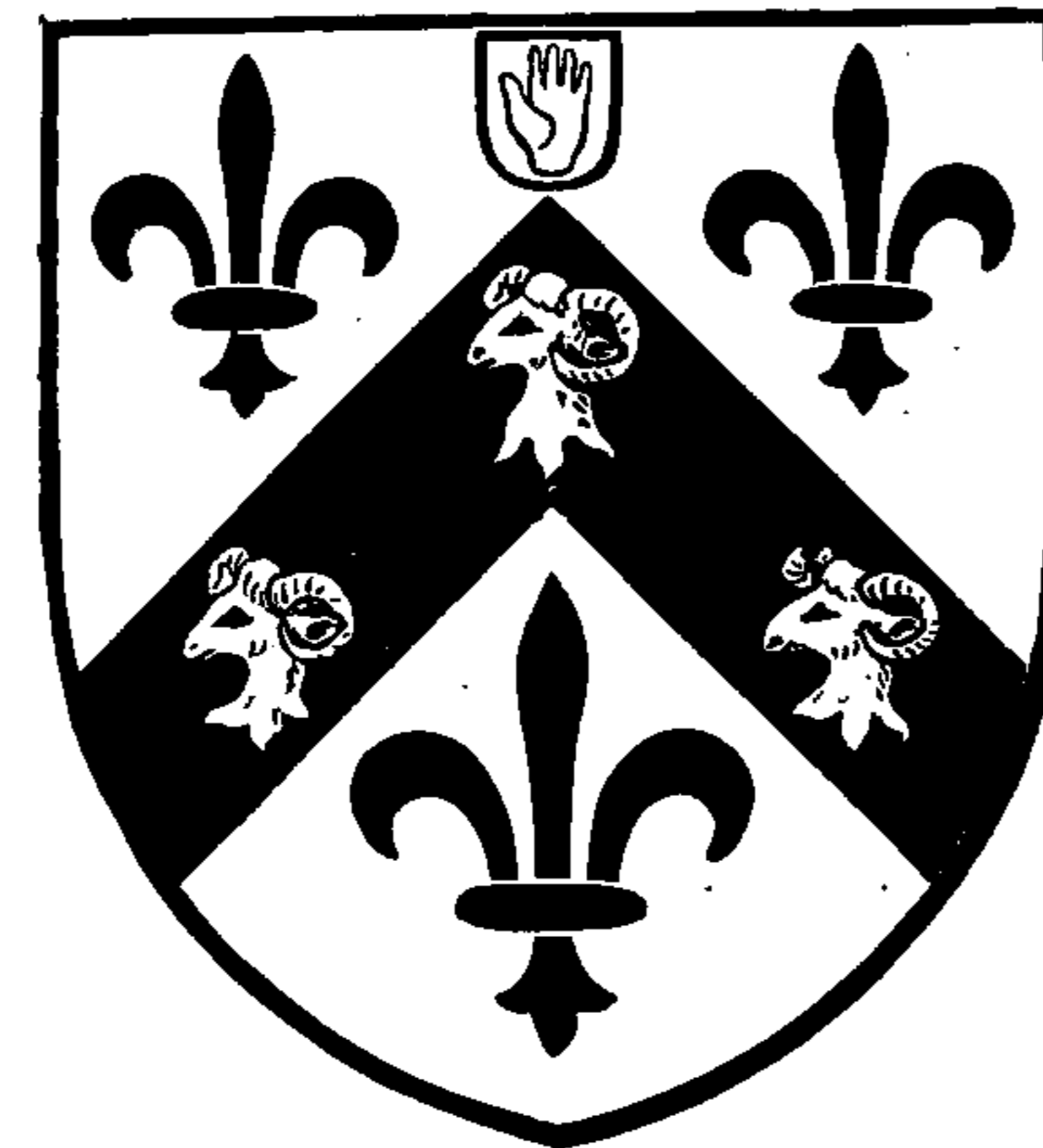


# Pedigree of Ramsden, of Longley Hall and Byrom.



Arms:—Arg. on a chevron between three fleurs de lis sa., as many rams' heads erased of the first.

Crest:—An armed arm, couped at the elbow and erect ppr., holding in the gauntlet a fleur de lis, sa.



EDWARD III, King of England, b. at Windsor 13 Nov. 1314, crowned at Westminster 1 Feb. 1327, d. at Shene 21 June 1377, bd. in the Abbey of Westminster.

EDMUND PLANTAGENET (of Langley, co. Herts), Duke of York and Earl of Cambridge, K.G. Cr. Earl of Cambridge, 13 Nov. 1362, and Duke of York 6 Aug. 1385. Born at Langley 1341, and bap. by the abbot of St. Alban's, died at Langley 1 Aug. 1402, and was there buried. Will dated 25 Nov. 1400, proved 6 Oct. 1402.

RICHARD PLANTAGENET (of Coningsbrough), Earl of Cambridge, 2d son. So created 1 May 1414. Beheaded and attainted Aug. 1415. Buried at God's House, Southampton.

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, Protector of England, aet. 15 years, 3 H. VI. (1424-5). Slain at the battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460, bd. first at Pomfret, but removed to Fotheringay, and there interred 22 July 1466.

SIR THOMAS ST. LEGER, Knt., 2d husband, executed at Exeter 1483, buried in the Rutland Chapel, St. George's, Windsor.

GEORGE MANNERS, Lord Roos of Hamlake, d. 27 Oct. 1513, bd. in the Rutland Chapel aforesaid.

THOMAS MANNERS, Earl of Rutland, so created 18 June 1525, K.G., Warden of the Scottish Marches. Died 20 Sept. 1543, bd. in the chancel of the church of Bottesford, co. Leicester. Will dated 16 Aug. 1542, proved 19 May 1545.

SIR JOHN MANNERS, of Wiverton, co. Notts, and Haddon, co. Derby, 2d son. Knighted at Work-sop 20 April 1603, d. 4 June 1611, bd. at Bakewell, co. Derby.

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, of Haddon, son and heir, knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603, d. at Ayleston, co. Leicester, 23 April 1623, aet. 54, bd. at Bakewell.

LEWIS WATSON, Lord Rockingham, so created 29 Jan. 1645, d. 29 Jan. 1652, bd. at Rockingham.

EDWARD WATSON, Lord Rockingham, son and heir, b. in June 1630, administration granted to his widow 9 July 1629.

PHILIPPA, dau. of William III. (the Good), Count of Hainault, m. at York 24 Jan. 1328, d. 14 Aug. 1369, bd. in the Abbey of Westminster.

ISABEL, youngest dau. and co-h. of Peter (the Cruel) King of Castile. B. 1355, m. in 1372. Will dated 6 Dec. 1382, proved 6 Jan. 1392. Buried at Langley.

ANNE, eldest dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, b. 27 Dec. 1388, d. in her husband's lifetime, ante 1415.

CECILY, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, d. at Berkhamstead, 31 May 1495, bd. at Fotheringay. Will dated 1 April and proved 27 Aug. 1495.

ANNE, Duchess of Exeter, sister of Kings Ed. IV. and Rich. III., m. circ. 1473, d. 11 Jan. 1475, bd. in the Rutland Chapel aforesaid.

ANNE, sole dau. and h., b. circa 1474, d. 22 April 1526, bd. in the Rutland Chapel aforesaid.

ELEANOR, dau. of Sir William Paston, of Paston, co. Norfolk, Knt. Second wife. Buried at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 1551.

DOROTHY, dau. and h. of Sir George Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, aet. 18 years, and then married at the decease of her father, 31 Aug. 7 Eliz. (1565), d. 24 June 1584, bd. at Bakewell.

GRACE, 2d dau. of Sir Henry Pierrepoint, of Holme Pierrepoint, co. Notts, m. 2 April 1594, bd. at Bakewell. Will dated 6 March 1649, proved 4 April 1651.

ELEANOR, 2d dau., m. 3 Oct. 1622, d. in London 23 Oct. 1679, bd. at Rockingham.

ANNE, eldest dau. of Thomas, and sister and heir of William Wentworth, Earls of Strafford, b. 8 Oct. 1629, m. 24 Nov. 1654, d. 2 Jan. 1695, bd. at Rockingham.

Robert Ramsden or Ramsden, party to an indenture with John Wode, of Longley Hall in Almondbury, of even date with feoffment (made on the marriage of their children), 19 July 23 H. VIII., 1531.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall (younger son), under farmer of the Queen's revenues within the manor of Huddersfield. Returned at the Visitation of York, in 1585, as one of the gentlemen of the wapentake of Agbrigg. He died 3 July, 1591, buried at Almondbury, inq. p. m. taken at Halifax, 15 November, 33 Elizabeth, and administration granted at York, 15 December, 1591, to his sons William and John.

MARGERY, buried at Almondbury 23 Oct. 1590.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, some-time of Almondbury, and afterwards of Rastrick, in Halifax, within the manor of Wakefield. Admitted tenant of Rastrick chapel 19 Jan. 1587. He d. before 8 April, 42 Eliz., 1601.

JOAN, dau. of Edward Firth of Rastrick, and sister and heir of Thomas Firth of Dighton, found by inq. taken at York 4 Oct. 5 Ed. VI., 1552, to be aged 19 years and upwards and then married. Made a surrender of her lands for settlement, 18 June 1601, ob. ante 6 April 1621.

ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, = HENRY SAVILE, of E. Halifax. See that f.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, died 2 Feb. 1606, aet. 61, by his 1st wife he was father of Sir Henry Savile, of Methley, Bart., and by the 2nd, ancestor of Savile, Lords Mexborough. (See that family.)

Sir HENRY SAVILE, provost of Eton, 1596, 2nd son, born at Bradley 30 Nov. 1549, knighted at Windsor 21 Sept. 1604, married Margery, dau. of George Dacre, of Chesham, co. Hunts., and died 1. p. m. at Eton College, 19 Feb. 1621, bur. in the chapel there.

ROSAMUND, (1st wife,) dau. of Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, West Riding, co. York, m. 21 April 1589, Regd. at Almondbury. Settlement after mar. dated 4 June 1591, bd. at Almondbury 4 May 1597.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, son and heir, bap. at Almondbury 27 Aug. 1558, and found to be aged 33 years at the death of his father by inq. 15 Nov. 1591. Recorded his pedigree at the visitation of York in 1612. Had a grant of the manor of Huddersfield from Queen Elizabeth, 15 Sept. and 41st of her reign (1599). Died 7 June 1623. Inq. p. m. taken at Halifax 27 Aug. 20 James I. (1623). Will dated 7 June 1622. Administration granted at York 3 Oct. 1623.

MARY, (2d wife,) relict of Henry Butte, of Birstall, co. York. Settlement before mar. dated 29 Jan. 42 Eliz. (1599, 1600), bd. at Almondbury 23 Decem. 1623.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Lascelles Hall, parish of Kirkheaton, co. York, bap. at Almondbury 21 Sept. 1559, m. Ellen, 2d dau. of John Lewis of Marr, co. York, and d. 5 Jan. 1636, bd. at Kirkheaton. Inq. taken at Almondbury 6 Sep. 13 Car. (1637). Will dated 4 Jan. 1636, proved at York 5 Ap. 1637.

RICHARD RAMSDEN, bap. at Almond 5 July 1562, there 27 Nov. 1609. ROBERT RAMSDEN, bap. and bd. at Almondbury 24 M 1566.

MARGARET, (1st wife,) daughter of Sir Peter Frecheville, of Staveley, co. Derby (whose posterity eventually became representatives of John, Lord Frecheville, so created 16 March 1664), bap. at Staveley 18 Dec. 1608, m. there 1624; settlement upon sd. marriage dated 15 June 1624. Buried at Almondbury 22 Dec. 1626.

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, and of Byrom in the parish of Brotherton in the West Riding of the co. of York, eldest surviving son and heir, bap. at Almondbury 13 Oct. 1594, found to be aged 17 years at the visitation of York 1612, and 28 years at the death of his father by inq. aforesaid, knighted at Nottingham 12 Aug. 1619, Sheriff of Yorkshire 1636, representative in parliament for Pomfret 3 Car. I. (1628), and 15 Car. I. (1640), was a colonel in the service of King Charles I., taken prisoner at Selby fight in 1644, committed to the tower for high treason 31 May, released 14 Aug. following, and died in Newark Castle. Buried in the parish church there 27 March 1646. Will dated 3 Sept. 1642, administration granted 25 Feb. 1646-7.

ANNE, (2d wife,) dau. of Lawrence Overton, of St. Andrews Undershaft, London, and widow, 1st, of George Chamberlayne, of the same parish, citizen and ironmonger (whose will is dated 6 March 1615, and proved 21 March 1615-6), and 2dly, of John Poole of the same parish, citizen and alderman of London (who died 19 April 1633). Settlement upon marriage with Sir John Ramsden dated 7 June 1634. Living 1648.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, baptized at Almondbury, 1 April, 1597, living 12 July, 3 James (1606), when his father settled on him tithes in Huddersfield. Living 7 June, 1622.

RICHARD, bap. at Almondbury 18 and bd. th. 26 Oct. 1589. CATHERINE, bap. at Almondbury 31 May 1593, unmarried at the visitation, co. York, 1612, m. at Huddersfield 30 Oct. 1621 to Richard Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancashire. ROSAMUND, m. at Almondbury 22 Jan. 1615 to Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton, in Craven, co. York, bd. at Almondbury 13 Dec. 1619. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Hall, only son 2 years and more: father by inq. (1637). m. Mary Waterton, of V co. Notts. Inq. his decease 3 (1639).

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall and Byrom, son and heir, bap. at Almondbury 10 April 1625, and bd. there 26 Sept. 1679. Will dated 17 Nov. 1675, proved at York 9 May 1679.

ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of George Palmes of Naburn, m. ante 1648, executrix to her husband 1679, bd. at Almondbury 27 July 1691. Will dated 12 March 1690, proved at York 8 April 1693.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley, 2d and yo d. unmarried. Will dated 29 April 1693.

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall and Byrom, son and heir, b. April and bap. at Almondbury, May 1648. Had a charter 1 Nov. 23 Car. II. (1671), to hold a market at Huddersfield. Sheriff of co. York 1672, cr. a Baronet by patent 30 Nov. 1689, d. 11 June 1690, aged 41, bd. at Brotherton. Will dated 26 Dec. 1687, proved at York 19 Aug. 1690.

SARAH, dau. and h. of Charles Butler, of Coates, Esq., co. Lincoln, son of Anthony Butler, and grandson of Charles Butler, both of Coates. Settlement before marriage dated 22 Jan. 1670, and m. at Armthorpe, co. York, 7 March following (then aged 21), registered at Doncaster. Died 14 Jan. 1683, bd. at Brotherton the next day.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 14 July 1652. FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 29 Jan. 1653-4, d. unm., b1. there 1 Nov. 1679. Administration granted to his mother 23 May 1691 at York. PETER RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 9 Jan. 1654-5. CHARLES RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 14 Feb. 1659, d. ante 23 May 1691, when administration was granted to his mother.

ANNA, bap. at Almondbury 8 Dec. 1653, bd. there 30 June 1671. MARGARET, bap. at Almondbury 9 Jan. 1656, m. to Sir John Dalston, of Heath Hall and Dalston, co. Cumberland, Bart., who died at Heath Hall, 1711. ELIZABETH, m. to John Anderson.

MARY, bap. at Almondbury 23 April 1656, to Thomas Wilkinson, of Kirkbridge Wap., co. York, and of London. St. FRANCIS, bap. at Almondbury 14 Jun Charles Powlett (called Marquess of) wards Duke of Bolton. She d. 1657-2. SARAH, named in her father's will 1675 May 1691, when administration w. mother.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

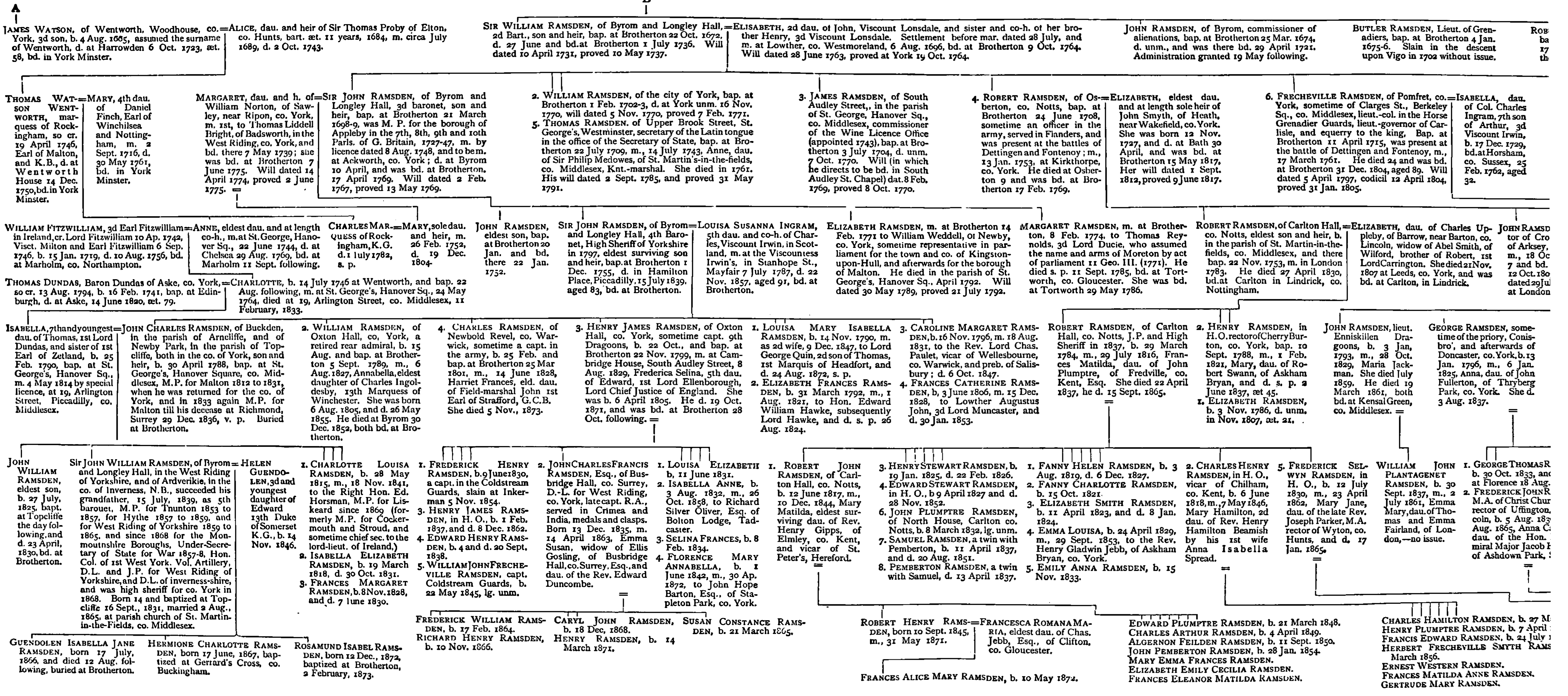
Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



SIR WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley Hall, eldest son and heir, bap. at Brotherton 22 Oct. 1672. d. 27 June and bd. at Brotherton 1 July 1736. Will dated 10 April 1731, proved 10 May 1737.

ELIZABETH, 2d dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and sister and co-h. of her brother Henry, 3d Viscount Lonsdale. Settlement before mar. dated 28 July, and m. at Lowther, co. Westmoreland, 6 Aug. 1696, bd. at Brotherton 9 Oct. 1764. Will dated 28 June 1763, proved at York 19 Oct. 1764.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Byrom, commissioner of alienations, bap. at Brotherton 25 Mar. 1674, d. unm., and was there bd. 29 April 1721. Administration granted 19 May following.

BUTLER RAMSDEN, Lieut. of Grenadiers, bap. at Brotherton 4 Jan. 1675-6. Slain in the descent upon Vigo in 1702 without issue.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 17 Jan. 1677, bd. there 4 April 1678.

GEORGE RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 8 Feb. 1678, bd. there 23 Oct. 1679.

CHARLES RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 16 May 1680, bd. there 8 May 1727.

FRANCIS RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 25 March 1682-3, bd. there 3 July following.

1. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of the city of York, bap. at Brotherton 1 Feb. 1702-3, d. at York unm. 16 Nov. 1770, will dated 5 Nov. 1770, proved 7 Feb. 1771.

2. THOMAS RAMSDEN, of Upper Brook Street, St. George's, Westminster, secretary of the Latin tongue in the office of the Secretary of State, bap. at Brotherton 22 July 1709, m., 14 July 1743, Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Medowes, of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, co. Middlesex, Knt.-marshal. She died in 1761. His will dated 2 Sept. 1785, and proved 31 May 1791.

3. JAMES RAMSDEN, of South Audley Street, in the parish of St. George, Hanover Sq., co. Middlesex, commissioner of the Wine Licence Office (appointed 1743), bap. at Brotherton 3 July 1704, d. unm. 7 Oct. 1770. Will (in which he directs to be bd. in South Audley St. Chapel) dat. 8 Feb. 1769, proved 8 Oct. 1770.

4. ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Osberton, co. Notts, bap. at Brotherton 24 June 1708, sometime an officer in the army, served in Flanders, and was present at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy; m., 13 Jan. 1753, at Kirkthorpe, co. York. He died at Osberton 9 and was bd. at Brotherton 17 Feb. 1769.

ELIZABETH, eldest dau. and at length sole heir of John Smyth, of Heath, near Wakefield, co. York. She was born 12 Nov. 1727, and d. at Bath 30 April, and was bd. at Brotherton 15 May 1817. Her will dated 1 Sept. 1812, proved 9 June 1817.

6. FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, of Pomfret, co. York, sometime of Clarges St., Berkeley Sq., co. Middlesex, lieut.-col. in the Horse Grenadier Guards, lieut.-gov. of Carlisle, and equerry to the king. Bap. at Brotherton 11 April 1715, was present at the battle of Dettingen and Fontenoy, m., 17 March 1761. He died 24 and was bd. at Brotherton 31 Dec. 1804, aged 89. Will dated 5 April 1797, codicil 12 April 1804, proved 31 Jan. 1805.

ISABELLA, dau. of Col. Charles Ingram, 7th son of Arthur, 3d Viscount Irwin, b. 17 Dec. 1729, bd. at Horsham, co. Sussex, 25 Feb. 1762, aged 32.

1. CATHERINE RAMSDEN, eldest dau., bap. at Lowther 25 Nov. 1697, m. at Brotherton 17 Aug. 1736 as 2d wife to Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, co. York, Bart., who d. 22 Dec. 1763, aged 68, bd. at Swillington 26th of same month. She d. 30 Dec. 1777, aged 80, bd. at Swillington 5 Jan. following.

2. FRANCES, bap. at Brotherton 13 July 1700, d. unm. at Swillington, bd. at Brotherton 11 Nov. 1766. Will dated 5 Aug. and proved at York 19 Nov. 1766. Nov. 1701, bd. there 26 June 1716.

3. ELIZABETH, bap. at Brotherton 6 Feb. 1713-14, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 15 Dec. 1774. Will dated 27 May 1771, proved at York 17 January 1775.

5. MARY RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 28 Aug. 1712, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 18 May 1795. Will dated 6 Aug. 1793, proved 9 June 1795.

6. JANE RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 2 Feb. 1713-14, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 15 Dec. 1774. Will dated 27 May 1771, proved at York 17 January 1775.

JOHN RAMSDEN, eldest son, bap. at Brotherton 20 Jan. and bd. there 22 Jan. 1752.

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley Hall, 4th Baronet, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1797, eldest surviving son and heir, bap. at Brotherton 1 Dec. 1755, d. in Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, 15 July 1839, aged 83, bd. at Brotherton.

LOUISA SUSANNA INGRAM, 5th dau. and co-h. of Charles, Viscount Irwin, in Scotland, m. at the Viscountess Irwin's, in Stanhope St., Mayfair 7 July 1787, d. 22 Nov. 1857, aged 97, bd. at Brotherton.

ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, m. at Brotherton 14 Feb. 1771 to William Weddell, of Newby, co. York, sometime representative in parliament for the town and co. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and afterwards for the borough of Malton. He died in the parish of St. George's, Hanover Sq., April 1792. Will dated 30 May 1789, proved 21 July 1792.

MARGARET RAMSDEN, m. at Brotherton 8 Feb. 1774 to Thomas Reynolds, 3d Lord Ducie, who assumed the name and arms of Moreton by act of parliament 11 Geo. III. (1771). He died s. p. 11 Sept. 1785, bd. at Tortworth, co. Gloucester. She was bd. at Tortworth 29 May 1786.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, eldest son and heir, b. in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-fields, co. Middlesex, and there bap. 22 Nov. 1753, m. in London 1783. He died 27 April 1830, bd. at Carlton in Lindrick, co. Nottingham.

ELIZABETH, dau. of Charles Uppley, of Barrow, near Barton, co. Lincoln, widow of Abel Smith, of Wilford, brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington. She died 21 Nov. 1807 at Leeds, co. York, and was bd. at Carlton, in Lindrick.

JOHN RAMSDEN, clerk, rector of Crofton and vicar of Arksey, co. York, He m., 18 Oct. 1790, died 7 and bd. at Brotherton 12 Oct. 1807, aged 46. Will dated 29 July 1793, proved at London 26 Jan. 1808.

FRANCES ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Sir George Cooke of Wheatley, co. York, 7th Bart. She d. 13 Dec. 1843, and was bd. at Arksey 18 of same month.

1. CATHERINE RAMSDEN, eldest dau., d. unm. 8 April 1803, bd. at Brotherton 1850, aged 85. Will dated 19 Jan. 1848, proved 13 July 1850.

2. CHARLOTTE, d. unm. at Bath 27 June 1850, aged 85. Will dated 19 Jan. 1848, proved 13 July 1850.

3. ELIZABETH, d. unm., bd. at Brotherton 27 Nov. 1769.

4. FRANCES, d. 30 June 1766, bd. at Osberton, whence she was removed to Brotherton and bd. with her father 17 Feb. 1769.

GEORGE RAMSDEN, of Charles Street, Berkeley Sq., co. Middlesex, capt. 15th regiment of Light Dragoons, m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-h. of Benjamin Carpenter, a general in the army. She died at Brighton 17 April 1812, aged 82 years. He died in Charles Street 1793, aged 32 years.

ES RAMSDEN, of d Revel, co. Warrington a capt. in 17, b. 25 Feb. and Brotherton 25 Mar. 1, 14 June 1823, Frances, eid. dau. -marshal John 1st Strafford, G.C.B. 15 Nov., 1873.

3. HENRY JAMES RAMSDEN, of Oxton Hall, co. York, sometime capt. 9th Dragoons, b. 22 Oct., and bap. at Brotherton 22 Nov. 1799, m. at Cambridge House, South Audley Street, 8 Aug. 1829, Frederica Selina, 5th dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice of England. She was b. 6 April 1805. He d. 19 Oct. 1871, and was bd. at Brotherton 28 Oct. following.

1. LOUISA MARY ISABELLA RAMSDEN, b. 14 Nov. 1790, m. as 2d wife, 9 Dec. 1847, to Lord George Quin, 2d son of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Headfort, and d. 24 Aug. 1872, s. p.

2. ELIZABETH FRANCES RAMSDEN, b. 31 March 1792, m., 1 Aug. 1821, to Hon. Edward William Hawke, subsequently Lord Hawke, and d. s. p. 26 Aug. 1824.

3. CAROLINE MARGARET RAMSDEN, b. 16 Nov. 1796, m. 18 Aug. 1831, to the Rev. Lord Chas. Paulet, vicar of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, and preb. of Salisbury; d. 6 Oct. 1847.

4. FRANCES CATHERINE RAMSDEN, b. 3 June 1806, m. 15 Dec. 1828, to Lowther Augustus John, 3d Lord Muncaster, and d. 30 Jan. 1853.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, J.P. and High Sheriff in 1837, b. 29 March 1784, m., 29 July 1816, Frances Matilda, dau. of John Plumtre, of Fredville, co. Kent, Esq. She died 22 April 1837, he d. 15 Sept. 1865.

2. HENRY RAMSDEN, in H.O. rector of Cherry Burton, co. York, bap. 10 Sept. 1788, m., 1 Feb. 1821, Mary, dau. of Robert Swann, of Askham Bryan, and d. s. p. 2 June 1837, set 45.

1. ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, b. 3 Nov. 1786, d. unm. in Nov. 1807, set 21.

JOHN RAMSDEN, lieut. Enniskillen Dragoons, b. 3 Jan. 1793, m., 28 Oct. 1829, Maria Jackman. She died July 1859. He died 19 March 1861, both bd. at Kensal Green, co. Middlesex.

GEORGE RAMSDEN, sometime of the priory, Conisbrough, and afterwards of Doncaster, co. York, b. 13 Jan. 1796, m., 6 Jan. 1825, Anna, dau. of John Fullerton, of Thryberg Park, co. York. She d. 3 Aug. 1837.

FRANK RAMSDEN, of Hexthorpe, co. York, capt. R.N., b. 28 March 1797, m., 27 Aug. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Smith, clerk, D.D., rector of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, and preb. of York, and canon of Durham Cathedral, and d. 25 Nov. 1872.

1. GEORGE RAMSDEN, capt. and lieut.-col. 1st regiment Foot Guards, d. at Bordeaux, set. 33 years. Will dated 9 Oct. 1820, administration granted 3 April 1821.

3. THOMAS RAMSDEN, of Harcourt Lodge, co. Gloucester, b. 1790, m. but died s. p. at Cheltenham 20 Aug. 1860, and bd. there.

2. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, in H.O., rector of Ashurst, co. Kent, and Linwood, co. Lincoln, m. Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Richard Bell, of Selby, co. York, and died 4 Nov. 1860, set. 73, bd. at Ashurst.

LUCY, only surviving dau., d. 14 Dec. 1863, bd. at Brompton Cemetery, co. Middlesex.

HENRY RAMSDEN, b. 1 June 1830, d. 25 Jan. 1854.

2. JOHN CHARLES RAMSDEN, Esq., of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, D.-L. for West Riding, co. York, late capt. R.A., served in Crimea and India, medals and clasps. Born 13 Dec. 1835, m. 14 April 1863, Emma Susan, widow of Ellis Gosling, of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Edward Duncombe.

1. LOUISA ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, b. 11 June 1831.

2. ISABELLA ANNE, b. 3 Aug. 1832, m., 26 Oct. 1858, to Richard Silver Oliver, Esq., of Bolton Lodge, Tadcaster.

3. SELINA FRANCES, b. 8 Feb. 1834.

4. FLORENCE MARY ANNABELLA, b. 1 June 1842, m., 30 Ap. 1872, to John Hope Barton, Esq., of Stapleton Park, co. York.

1. ROBERT JOHN RAMSDEN, of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, b. 12 June 1817, m., 10 Dec. 1844, Mary Matilda, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Henry Gipps, of Elmley, co. Kent, and vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford.

3. HENRY STEWART RAMSDEN, b. 19 Jan. 1825, d. 22 Feb. 1826.

4. EDWARD STEWART RAMSDEN, in H.O., b. 9 April 1827 and d. 28 Nov. 1852.

6. JOHN PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, of North House, Carlton co. Notts, b. 8 March 1832, ig. unm.

7. SAMUEL RAMSDEN, a twin with Pemberton, b. 11 April 1837, and d. 20 Aug. 1851.

8. PEMBERTON RAMSDEN, a twin with Samuel, d. 13 April 1837.

1. FANNY HELEN RAMSDEN, b. 3 Aug. 1819, d. 6 Dec. 1827.

2. FANNY CHARLOTTE RAMSDEN, b. 15 Oct. 1821.

3. ELIZABETH SMITH RAMSDEN, b. 11 April 1823, and d. 8 Jan. 1824.

4. EMMA LOUISA, b. 24 April 1829, m., 29 Sept. 1853, to the Rev. Henry Gladwin Jebb, of Askham Bryan, co. York.

5. EMILY ANNA RAMSDEN, b. 15 Nov. 1833.

2. CHARLES HENRY RAMSDEN, in H.O., vicar of Chilham, co. Kent, b. 6 June 1818, m., 7 May 1846, Mary Hamilton, 2d dau. of Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish by his 1st wife Anna Isabella Spread.

5. FREDERICK SELWYN RAMSDEN, in H.O., b. 12 July 1830, m., 23 April 1862, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Parker, M.A. rector of Wyton, co. Hunts, and d. 17 Jan. 1865.

WILLIAM JOHN PLANTAGENET RAMSDEN, b. 30 Sept. 1837, m., 2 July 1861, Emma Mary, dau. of Thomas and Emma Fairland, of London,—no issue.

1. GEORGE THOMAS RAMSDEN, b. 30 Oct. 1833, and d. unm. at Florence 18 Aug. 1861.

2. FREDERICK JOHN RAMSDEN, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, rector of Uffington, co. Lincoln, b. 5 Aug. 1836, m., 22 Aug. 1865, Anna Cassandra, dau. of the Hon. Rear-Admiral Major Jacob Henniker, of Ashdown Park, Sussex.

1. FRANCES CHARLOTTE RAMSDEN, b. 19 July 1827, and died July 1841.

FRANK RAMSDEN, b. 26 Nov. and d. 31 Dec. 1837.

FRANK RAMSDEN, of Hexthorpe, co. York, of Christ Church, Oxon, barrister-at-law, b. 1 Jan. 1840.

CHARLES RAMSDEN, b. 30 Dec. 1843, d. 6 Sept. 1847.

1. GEORGE RAMSDEN, capt. and lieut.-col. 1st regiment Foot Guards, d. at Bordeaux, set. 33 years. Will dated 9 Oct. 1820, administration granted 3 April 1821.

3. THOMAS RAMSDEN, of Harcourt Lodge, co. Gloucester, b. 1790, m. but died s. p. at Cheltenham 20 Aug. 1860, and bd. there.

2. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, in H.O., rector of Ashurst, co. Kent, and Linwood, co. Lincoln, m. Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Richard Bell, of Selby, co. York, and died 4 Nov. 1860, set. 73, bd. at Ashurst.

LUCY, only surviving dau., d. 14 Dec. 1863, bd. at Brompton Cemetery, co. Middlesex.

LIAM RAMSDEN, b. 18 Dec. 1868.

CARYL JOHN RAMSDEN, b. 14 March 1871.

SUSAN CONSTANCE RAMSDEN, b. 21 March 1865.

ROBERT HENRY RAMSDEN, born 10 Sept. 1845, m., 31 May 1871.

FRANCESCA ROMANA MARRIA, eldest dau. of Chas. Jebb, Esq., of Clifton, co. Gloucester.

EDWARD PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, b. 21 March 1848.

CHARLES ARTHUR RAMSDEN, b. 4 April 1849.

ALGERNON FELDEN RAMSDEN, b. 11 Sept. 1850.

JOHN PEMBERTON RAMSDEN, b. 28 Jan. 1854.

MARY EMMA FRANCES RAMSDEN.

ELIZABETH EMILY CECILIA RAMSDEN.

FRANCES ELEANOR MATILDA RAMSDEN.

CHARLES HAMILTON RAMSDEN, b. 27 March 1847.

HENRY PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, b. 7 April 1848.

FRANCIS EDWARD RAMSDEN, b. 24 July 1849.

HERBERT FRECHEVILLE SMYTH RAMSDEN, b. 6 March 1856.

ERNEST WESTERN RAMSDEN.

FRANCES MATILDA ANNE RAMSDEN.

GERTRUDE MARY RAMSDEN.

FREDERICK PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, b. 8 March 1863.

ARTHUR CAMPBELL RAMSDEN, b. 26 April 1864, and d. 14 Feb. 1865.

FREDERICK FRANK RAMSDEN, b. 8 Dec. 1867.

FREDERICA ANNIE RAMSDEN.

CASSANDRA RAMSDEN.

JULIA SELINA RAMSDEN.

ARTHUR JOHN RAMSDEN, b. 10 June 1855.

WILLIAM FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, b. 16 July 1857.

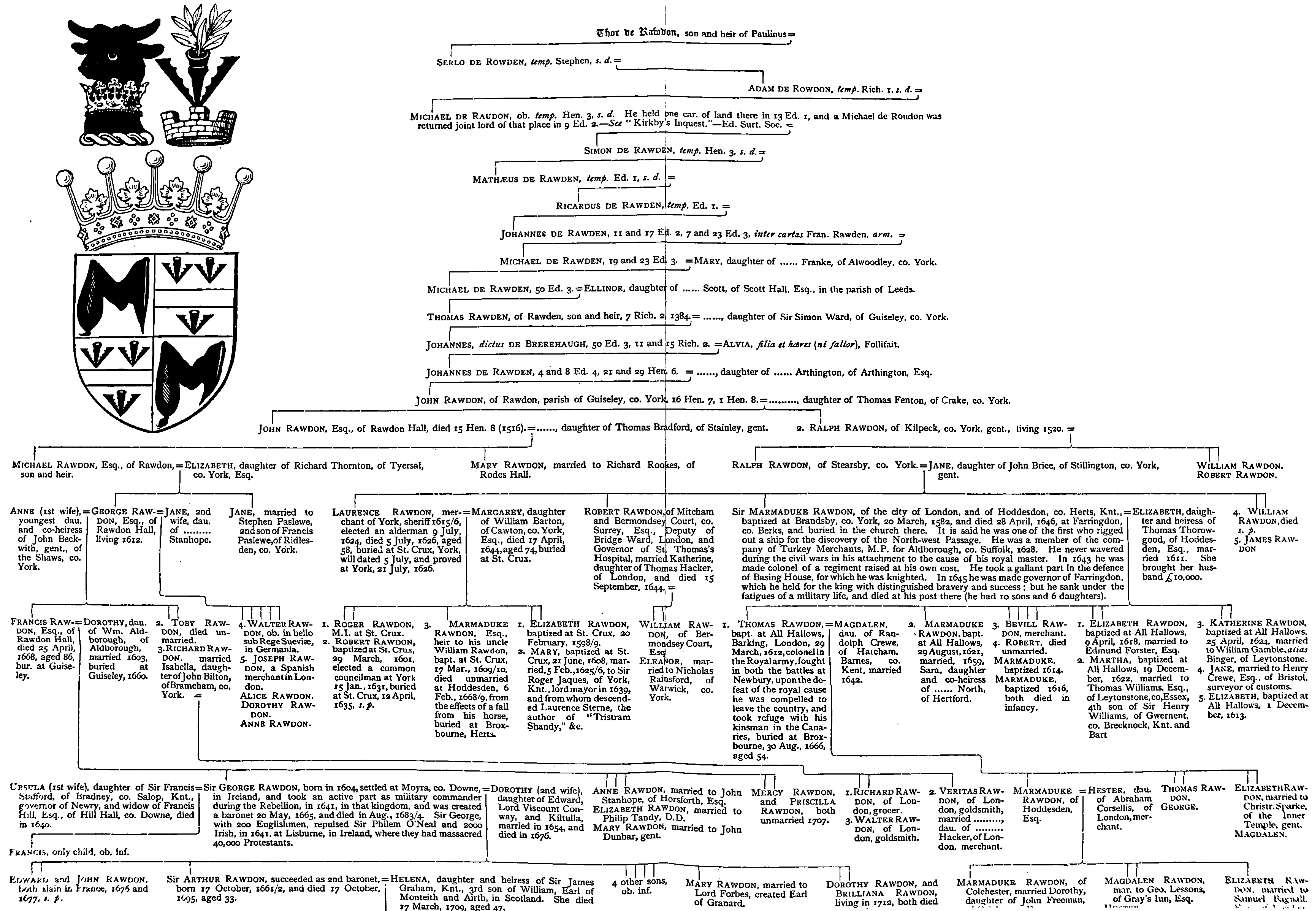
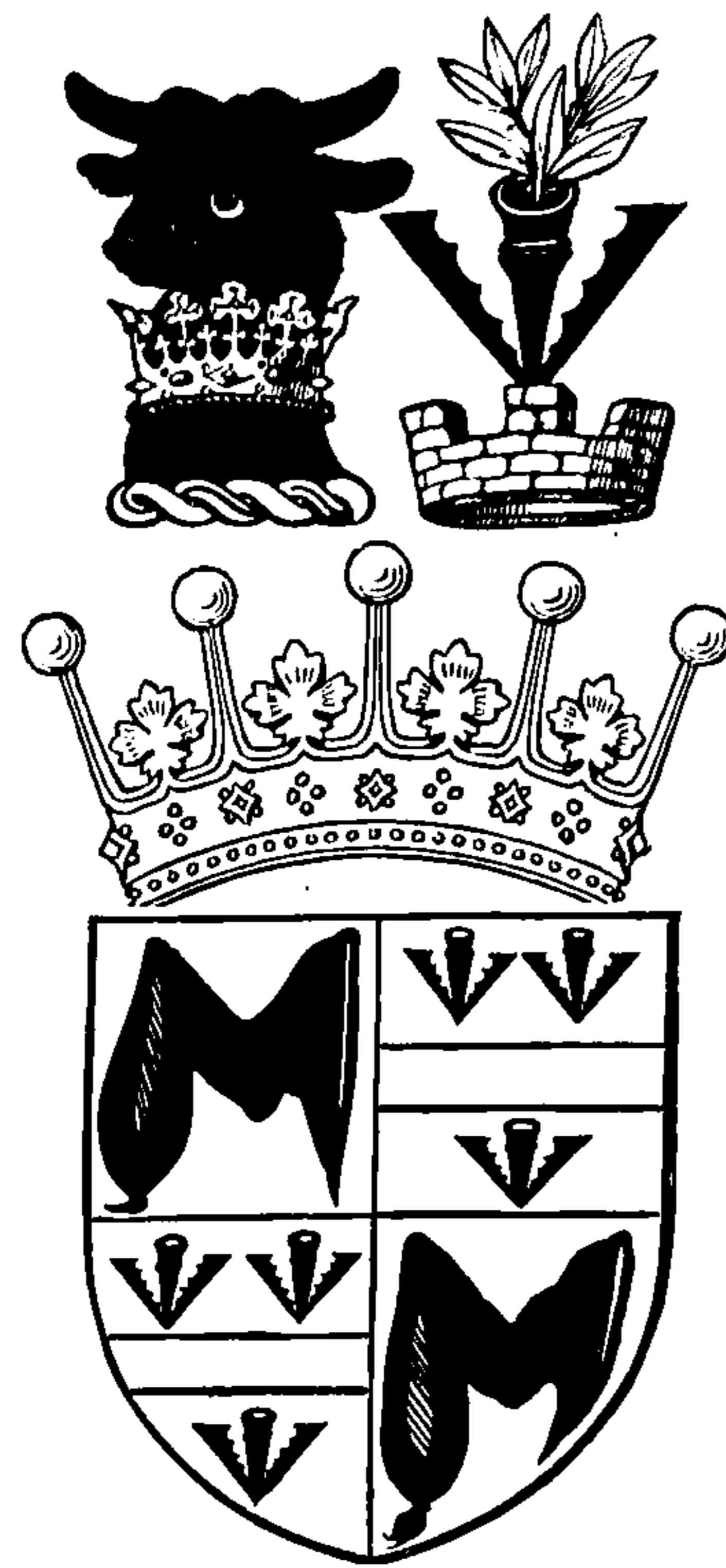
GEORGE RAMSDEN, 8 March 1862.

# Pedigree of Rawdon, of Rawdon.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Argent, a maunch sable (HASTINGS). 2nd and 3rd: Arg., a fesse between three pheons sable (RAWDON).  
 Crests:—1st: A bull's head erased sable, armed and ducally gorged or (HASTINGS). 2nd: On a mural coronet arg. a pheon sable, with a laurel branch issuing thereout proper (RAWDON).

Supporters:—Two bears arg. muzzled gules, each supporting a ragged staff proper, to which it is fastened by a chain proceeding from the muzzle, reflexed over the back and affixed to the staff by a staple, all proper.

Motto:—Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies



# Pedigree of Rawson, of Fidd.

The Rawsons, or Rawsons, were originally settled at Fyston, near Ferrybridge. In the Visitation of the county of York, 1585, there is a pedigree given of eight generations, commencing with Robert Rawson, of Fyston, who lived *temp.* Richard 2, and who married Agnes, daughter of Thomas Marcs, down to James Rawson, of Besade, who had a son, Thomas, aged 15, 1585, married, in 1612, Margaret, wife of James Rolston, of Tanshell. A branch of which family, as is presumed from the similarity of arms in the Visitation of 1666, settled at Bradford, in Yorkshire.

William Rawson, Esq., of Bradford, whose will dated 18 March, 1549, = Grace ..... proved at York 21 May, 1550.

William Rawson, of Bradford, acquired the = Agnes, daughter and heiress of William Gascoigne, Esq., 2 Nicholas Rawson 4 Paul Rawson, 5 Henry Rawson, 3 Richard Rawson, 3. (of Aston, will dated February, 1649).

William Rawson, married Barbara, 2 Thomas Rawson, 3 Lawrence Rawson, = Jane, daughter of William Rosamund Rawson, married to daughter of Wm. Hawksworth, Esq., of Hope, William Garton, of Steeton, Elizabeth, married to Stephen Pastwe, near Baildon; she married, 2ndly, as 3rd wife, to William Rawson, Esq., of Manningham, brother and heir of Thomas Agnes, married to ..... Walker, Jane, married to ..... Paston.

William Rawson, of = Martha, daughter of = Joseph Drake (and Lawrence Rawson, married Sarah, dau. of Wm. Calbeck, Bradford, 16 Aug., 1665, of the parish of Hall-William Farrer, of Idle, of Tonge, co. York, 7 Decem-ber, 1661. Will dated 14 Oct., 1691.

William Rawson, of Shipley, = Mary, daughter of Thomas Lister, of Manningham, baptized at Bradford, 25 November, 1652, married there, by license, 6 August, 1673. She married 2ndly, at Bradford, 14 February, 1697, to William Mortimer.

William Rawson, of Shipley, = Mary, daughter and heiress of Timothy Brooke, Esq., of Brook Royd, near Birstall, 1700, (?) dead before his father's will, in his father's will, mentioned in her will, dated 27 January, 1699, and proved 19 February following.

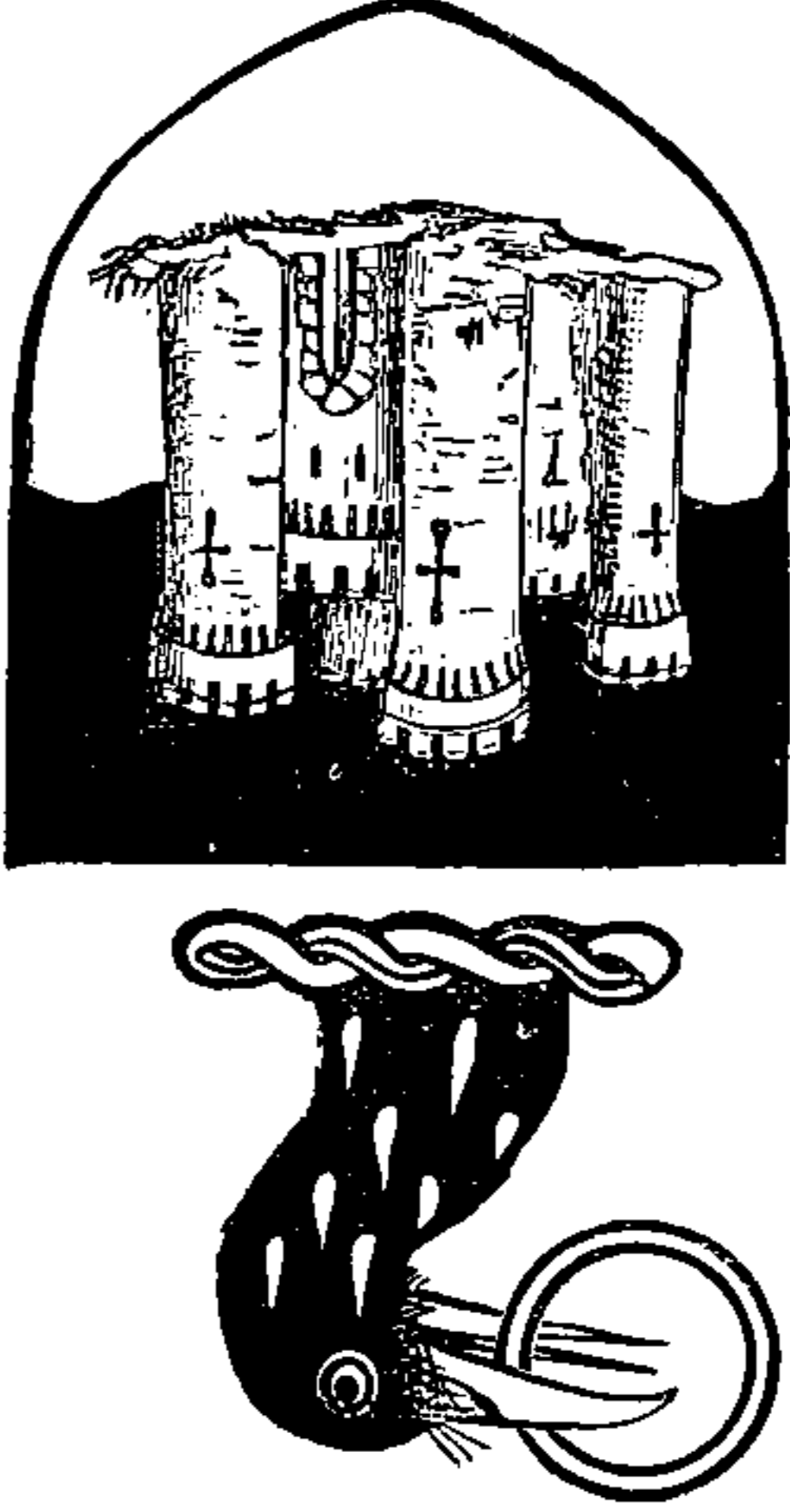
William Rawson, of Shipley, = Judith, dau. = Cyril, Jacq-son, M.D., son of Man-son, of Stamford, Prescot, of Stamford, died 1745.

Benjamin Rawson, heir by devise to his cousin = Anne, daughter of the Rev. Charles Steen, rector of Handsworth, co. York, 1740. Benjamin Rawson, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Bradford, born in 1758, married in 1785.

Benjamin Rawson, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Bradford, born in 1758, married in 1785.

Benjamin Rawson, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Bradford, born in 1758, married in 1785.

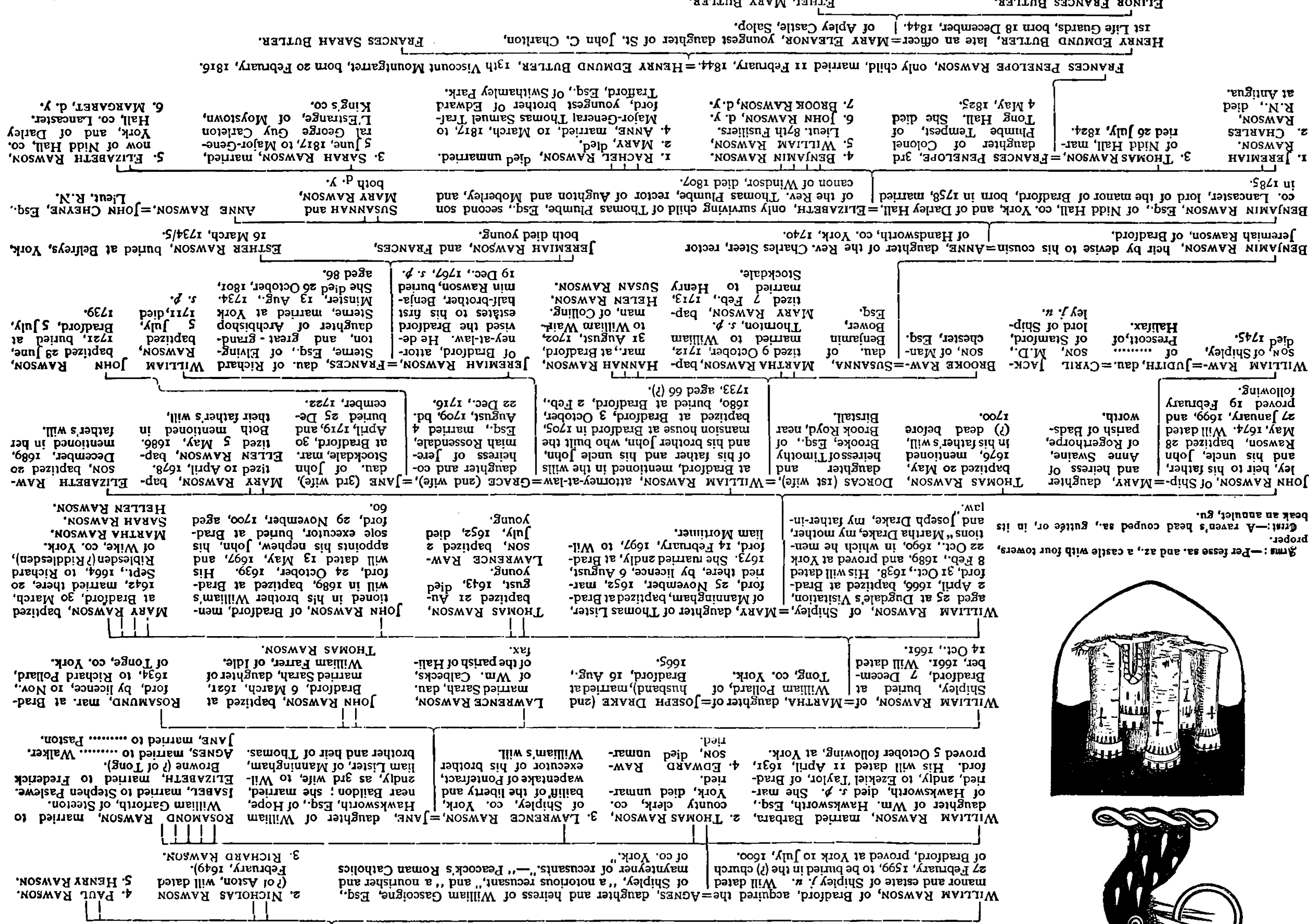
Benjamin Rawson, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Bradford, born in 1758, married in 1785.



Arms:—Per fesse sa. and az., a castle with four towers, 8 Red, 1689, and proved at York 22 Oct., 1690, in which he mentions "Martha Drake, my mother-in-law."

Arms:—A raven's head couped sa., gutte or, in its beak an annulet, gu. proper.

NOTE.—There has been considerable difficulty in correcting the former printed pedigrees of this family, owing to the recurrence of the name of William Rawson, and there is still reason to doubt that the wives are properly placed in the above pedigree. At Birstall, 13 February, 1666, William Rawson and Martha Pollard married. At Bradford Martha Rawson, wife of William, buried 5 August, 1708; and Sarah Rawson, wife of William, buried 25 December, 1716.







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

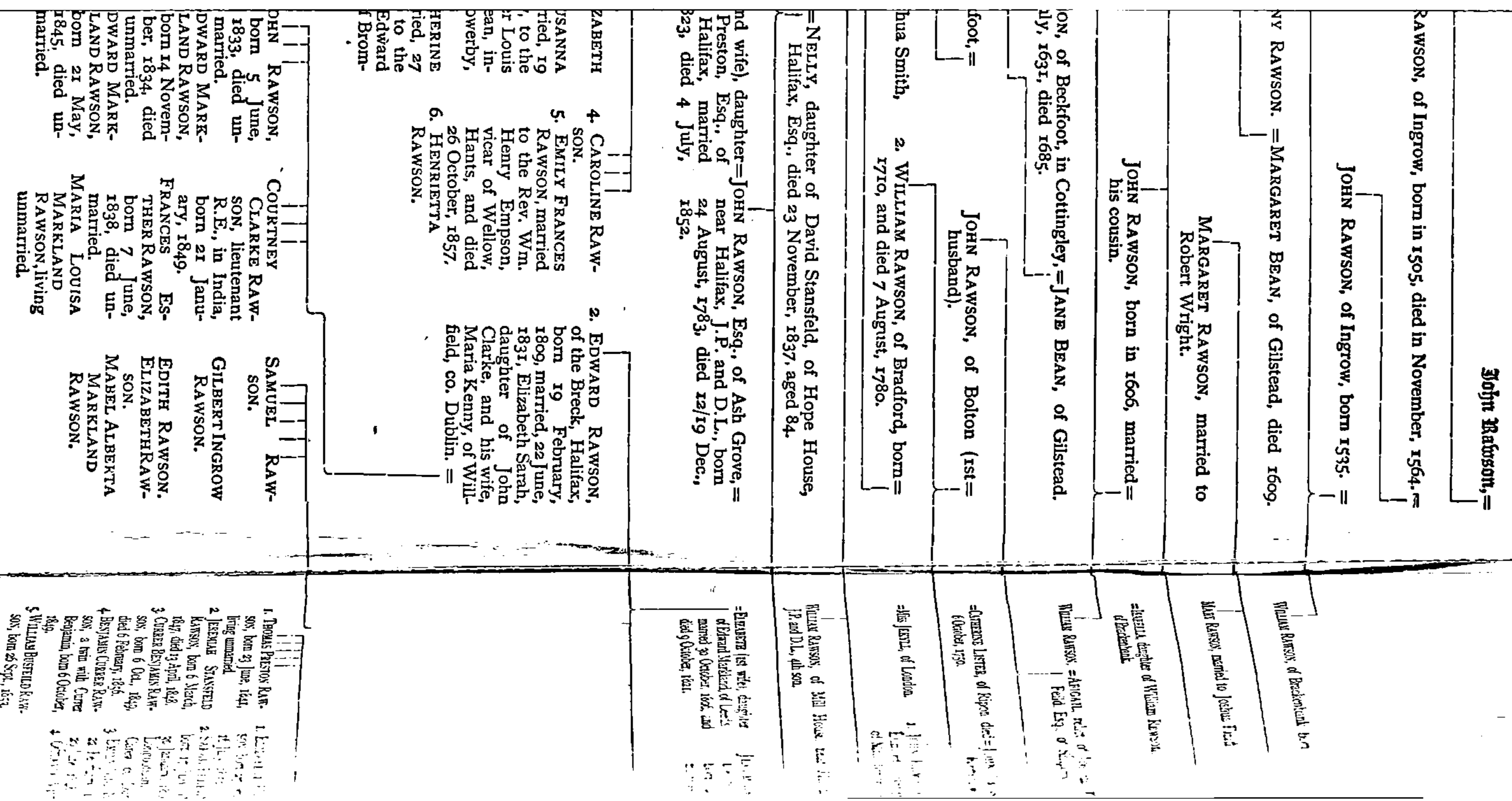
To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

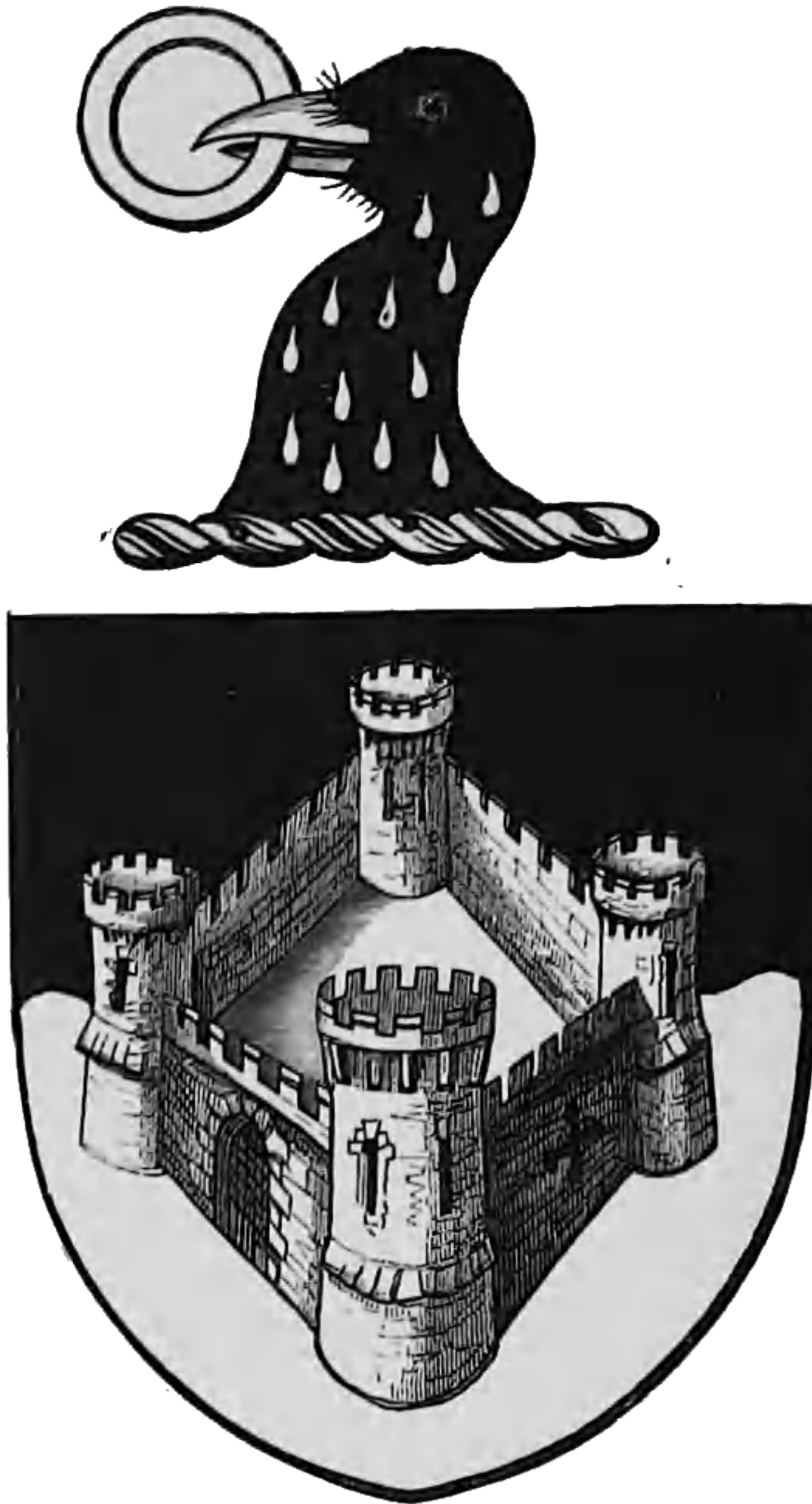
# Tree of Rawson, of



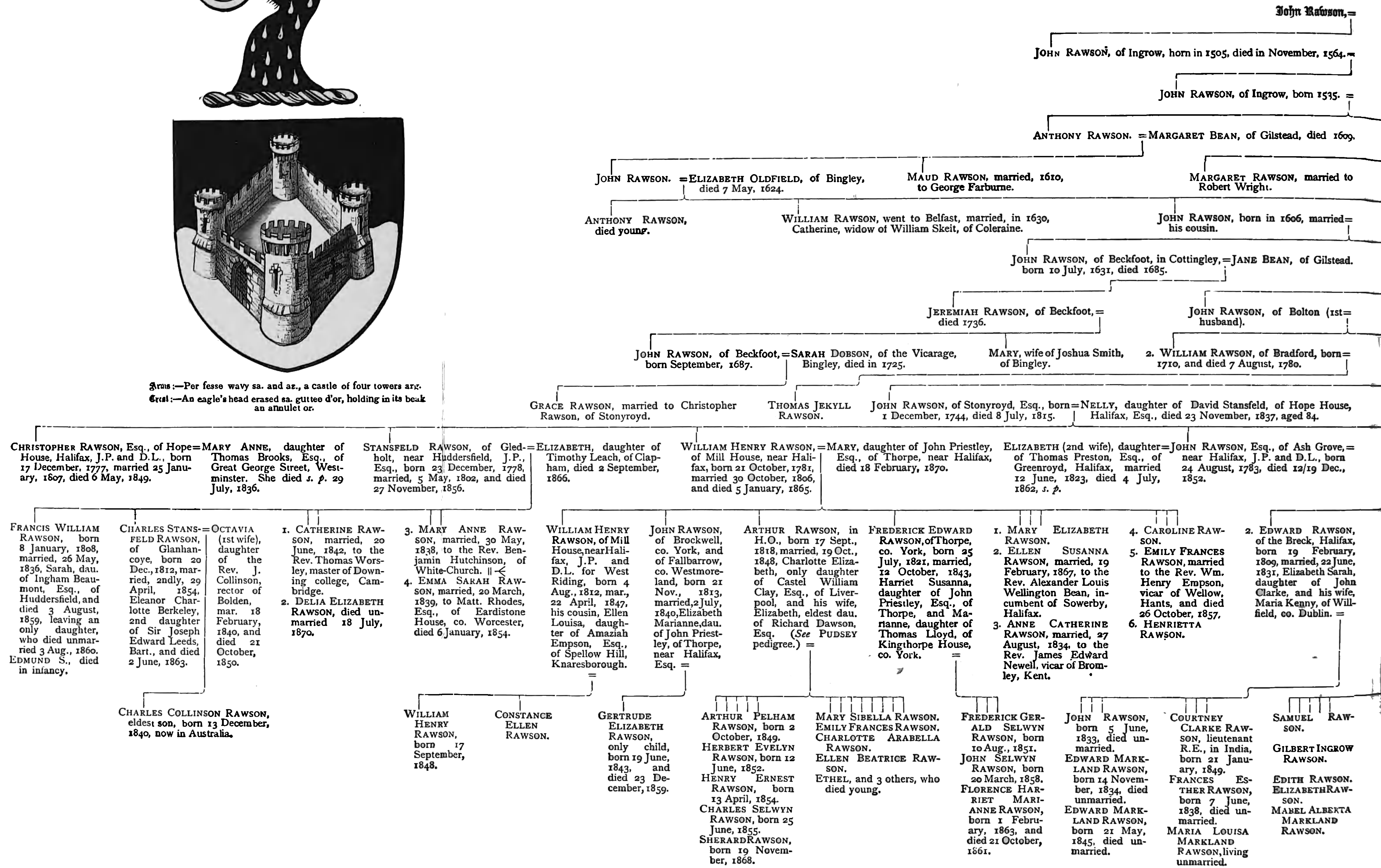
1. Buried in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ingrow, Yorks.  
 2. Buried in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ingrow, Yorks.  
 3. Buried in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ingrow, Yorks.  
 4. Buried in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ingrow, Yorks.  
 5. Buried in the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ingrow, Yorks.



# Pedigree of Rawson, of



Arms:—Per fesse wavy sa. and az., a castle of four towers arg.  
Crest:—An eagle's head erased sa. guttee d'or, holding in its beak an annulet or.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

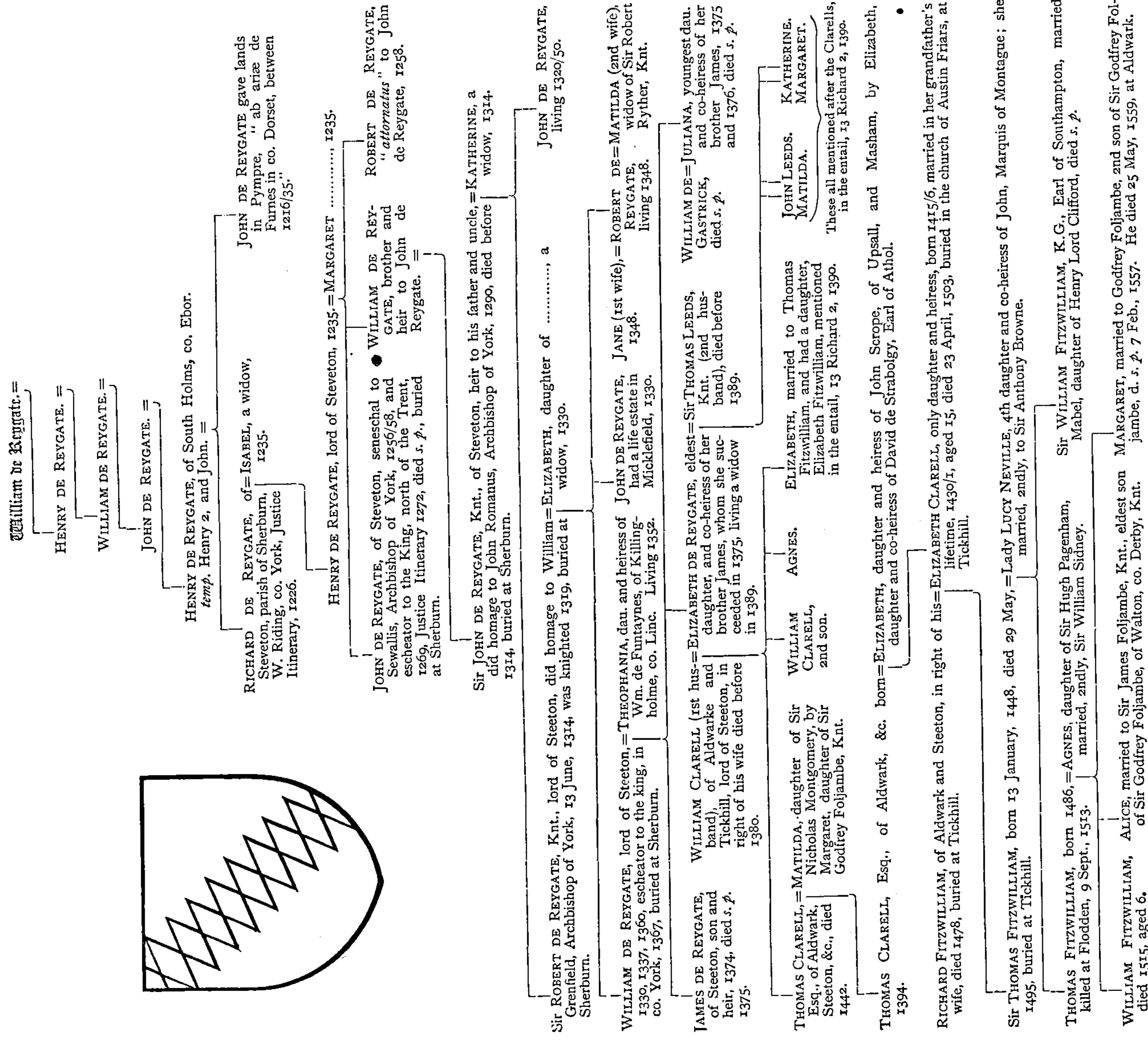
\*Fair use policy applies



# Pedigree of Reygate, of Steveton.

Arms:—Arg. a bend lozengy az.

NOTE.—The name of Reygate is said to be derived from a place in Normandy, and that the family first settled at Reigate, in Surrey, to which place they gave their name, and whence they migrated north to Yorkshire, in the twelfth century. The same arms were borne by them *temp.* Henry 3, as is shewn by a seal of that period.



For their issue (who were lords of Steveton) see Foljambe pedigree.

The Estates in Milford, Lumby, &c., and the Manor of Steveton, remained in the Foljambe family for nearly three hundred years; the House at Steeton being, however, only used as a residence by one of them, viz., Peter Foljambe, who lived there from 1612 till his death in 1668. He had succeeded his cousin, Sir Francis Foljambe, and only enjoyed the Steeton estate, for the Walton and Derbysire property had been sold by Sir Francis, and his widow held Aldwark for her life. Peter Foljambe was buried in the chapel attached to the Manor of Steeton, at Sherburn, and four of his children, who died young, viz., Godfrey, Woodrove, Henry, and Jane. His wife, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Ellis Woodrove, of Hope, co. Derby, Esq., who died 4 September, 1658, is buried at Ledsham. The estates were sold in 1800 by Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., in lots to several purchasers. The Manor of Steeton, with the ancient mansion, and 200 acres of the estate, were purchased by the Rev. Christopher Alderson, of Aston, co. York. In 1807, Mr. Alderson resold it to the Rev. Richard Paver, of Ledsham. He died in 1813, and was succeeded by his son, Christopher Paver, who died in 1855, bequeathing the Manor, &c., to his son, William Paver, Esq., the present possessor of it.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**





# Pedigree of Richardson,

Arms:—Sable, on a chief argent three lions' heads erased of the field (anciently ermines).

MARGARET, or MARY (1st wife) daughter of John Midgley, of Clayton, in =  
Bradford-Dale.

ANN (1st wife), daughter and heiress of William Pollard, of North Bierley, buried at Bradford, 14 August, 1624.

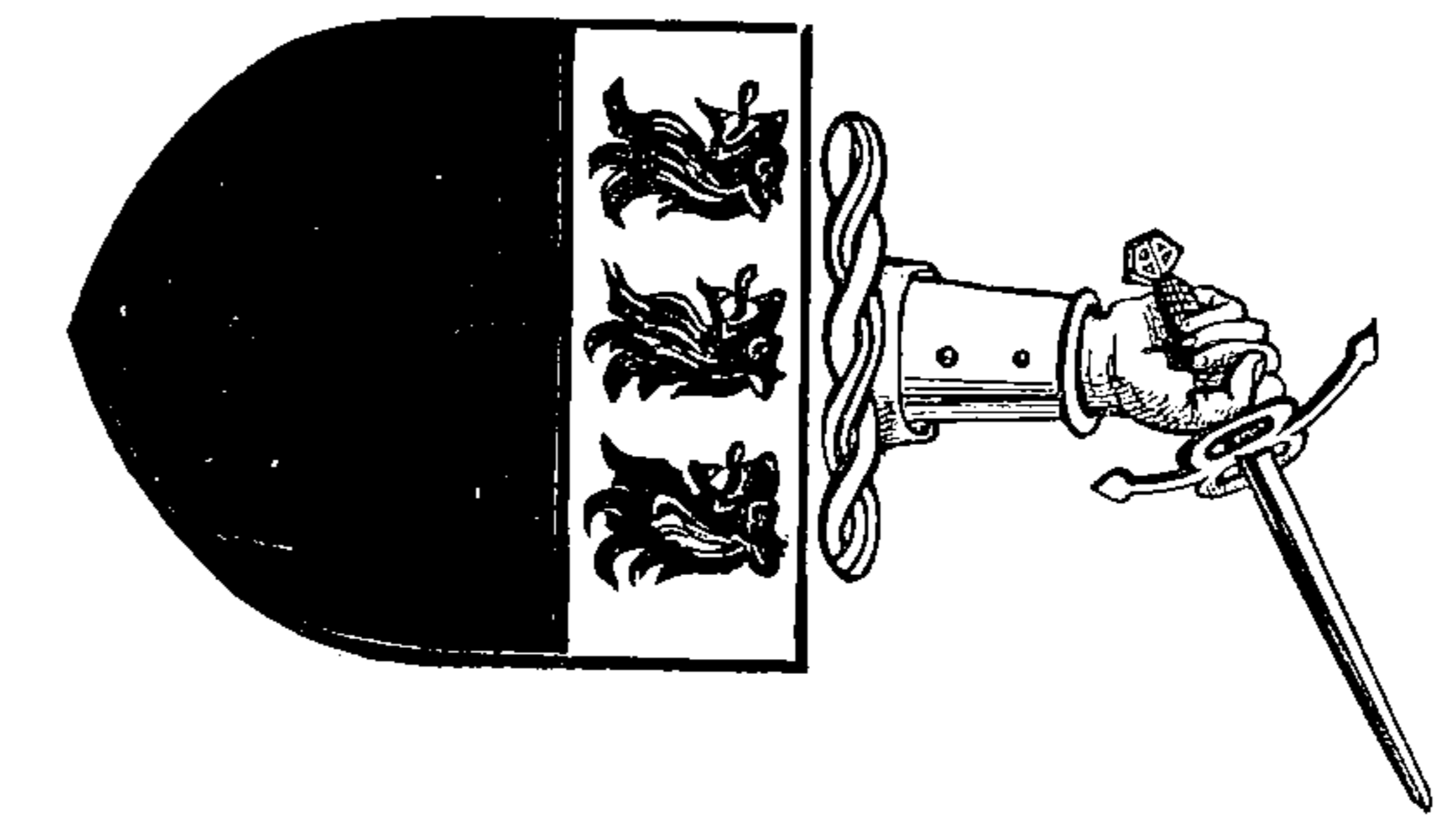
RICHARD RICHARDSON, of North Bierley, baptized at Tong, 27 October, 1576, married at Bradford, 2 June, 1599, buried there 31 May, 1634. On 5 October, 1609, he paid to Lord Wentworth a fine of £40 for not attending and receiving the honour of knighthood at the coronation of Charles I.

SUSANNAH SWAIN (and wife), of Bradford, widow, married at Bradford, 3 February, 1626; had no issue by her and husband, whom she survived.

1. HELENA RICHARDSON, baptized at Tong, 5 September, 1573; married to Richard Cordingley, of Holme, in Tong.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Bierley, baptized at Bradford, 22 August, 1602, married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Hopkinson, of Loft-house, in the parish of Rothwell, and only daughter by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Walker, of Lothhouse, and half-sister to that learned and industrious antiquary, Mr. John Hopkinson. He died without issue, and was buried at Bradford, 22 February, 1638.

2. RICHARD RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 22 July, 1604, married there 26 May, 1629, died 23 April, 1656. He resided at Bradford for several years, and afterwards removed to the family seat at Bierley. By the will of this Richard Richardson, dated 14 February, 1655, it appears that he died seized of the manors of Okenshaw and Heaton, and of one-fourth part of the manor of Bradford, and also of considerable estates in North Bierley, Bradford, Okenshaw, Heaton, Bowling, Tong, Horton, Whibsey, Halifax, Hipperholme, and the parish of Calverley, all within the co. of York.



WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Bierley, Esq., baptized at Bradford, 15 October, 1629, died 6 June, and buried there 8 June, 1697.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Nephthal, in Bowling, gentleman, baptized at Bradford, 7 February, 1635, married, 1st, at Elland, 2 August, 1659, and buried there 6 October, and buried at Bradford, 11 October, 1708.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Nephthal, in Bowling, gentleman, baptized at Bradford, 8 August, 1659, buried there 10 January, 1663.

SUSANNAH (and wife), daughter of Field, married at Bradford, 8 August, 1659, buried there 10 January, 1663.

JOHN RICHARDSON, of Birks Hall, within the parish of Bradford, one of the lords of the Manor of Bradford, baptized 6 January, 1639, married, 1st, Ann, daughter of Robert Kent, of Cold Hamletley, near Wakefield, and died 24 February, 1697.

HANNAH (and wife), dau. of Thomas Sharp, of Bradford and sister of Dr. John Sharp, Lord Archbishop of York, mar. at Bradford, 25 May, 1672, buried there 13 January, 1717.

DOROTHY (and = RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., M.D., R.S.S., J.P., for the West Riding of Yorkshire, baptized at Bradford, 24 September, 1663, died 21 April, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, parish of Birstal, 24 April, 1741.

SARAH (1st wife), sole daughter and heiress presumptive of John Housley, of Kirtshaw House, in the parish of Halifax, and of Crossley Hall, in the parish of Bradford, married at Luddenden, in the parish of Halifax, 9 February, 1699, died 21 October, buried at Bradford, 25 October, 1702; they had an only child, Richard, born 16 October, 1702, buried at Bradford, 18 November following.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of High Fearnley, in the parish of Birstal, gent., born 10 (21) July, 1666, married, 1st, Mary, daughter and heiress of John Kirshaw, of Hoyle House, in the parish of Halifax, merchant, and 2ndly, Rachel Kirk, widow. He was buried at Bradford, 5 Jan., 1716, leaving issue by his 1st wife.

JANE RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 26 August, 1660, married to Edward Ferrand, of Harden, in the parish of Bingley, Esq., 3 April, 1716.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, only son, died at Bradford, 25 April, 1665, buried there, 20 August, 1729.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Birks, gent., baptized at Bradford, 25 April, 1665, buried there, 20 August, 1729.

JOHN RICHARDSON, eldest son by = and marriage, preacher and canon residentiary of York, archdeacon of Cleveland, and rector of Beeston, baptized at Bradford, 20 October, 1675, died 5. P., 28 October, and buried in the cathedral of York, 31 October, 1735. M. I.; will dated 21 June, 1735; proved April, 1736.

2. JOSEPH RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 20 Oct., 1685, buried there 19 Dec. following.

3. NICHOLAS RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 11 September, 1689, unmarried.

1. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq., born 18 November, 1706, died 17 January, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, 19 January, 1707.

2. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., of Bierley, lord of the manor of Okeanshaw and Cleck Heaton, J.P., and D.L., for the West Riding of Yorkshire, born 26 September, 1708, died 5. P., 30 Jan., 1781, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel.

DOROTHY, only dau. and heiress of William Smalshaw, of Bolton-in-the-Woods, by Mary, daughter of John Starke, of Hamroyde co. Lanc., Esq., married at Bolton, 13 February, 1750, died at Lancaster, near Leeds, 27 November, 1798, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, M.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge, b. 22 February, 1709, died unmarried at Rippon, 23 July, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, 26 July, 1783.

HENRY RICHARDSON, A.M., rector of Thornton in Caven, co. York, born 24 Mar., 1710, married 2 December, 1747, died 27 March, buried at Thornhill, 29 March, 1778, M.I.

MARY, dau. and heiress of Dawson, of Oldham, co. Lanc., merchant, born 24 Oct., 1717, died at Gargrave, 3 April, 1800, buried at Thornton.

5. JOHN RICHARDSON, born 3/5 April, 1717, died 24 July following, buried at Bradford.

1. DOROTHY RICHARDSON, born 16 June, 1712, bapt. at Bradford, 10 July following, married, as 2nd wife, at Whibsey Chapel, 29 July, 1730, to Sir John Lister Kaye, of Denby Grange, co. York, Bart. (2 May), 1697, and died 5 April, 1735, buried at Flockton Chapel. She died at Gainford, co. Durham, 15 Sept., 1772, buried at Flockton.

See KAYE pedigree.

2. SUSANNAH RICHARDSON, born 29 August, bapt. at Bradford, 10 September, buried there 12 October, 1713.

3. MARGARET RICHARDSON, born 22 September, 1714, bapt. at Bierley, 7 October following, d. unmarried, at Kildwick, 15 October, 1764.

1. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., born 19 January, 1755, baptized at Thornton, 9 February following, late of University College, Oxford, afterwards a captain in Sir Thomas Egerton's Regiment of Royal Lancashire Volunteers, died unmarried at Lisbon, 24 May, 1782, and buried there.

2. HENRY RICHARDSON (1st husband), born 9 December, 1758, baptized at Thornton, 24 February, 1759, late of University College, Oxford, and rector of Thornton, in Caven, married at Gargrave, 3 February, 1783, in which year he was inducted rector of Thornton, died 10 November, 1784, buried at Thornton. Shortly before his death he took the name of Currier, upon succeeding to the estates of Sarah Currier, after the death of his uncle, John Currier, Esq.

FRANCES MARY RICHARDSON CURRIER, only daughter and heiress, born 3 March, 1785, baptized at Gargrave, 16 May following, died, unmarried, at Eshon Hall, 28 April, 1861.

MARGARET CLIVE WILSON, only daughter of Matthew Wilson, of Eshon, Esq., by Frances, daughter of Richard Clive, of Stych, co. Salop, Esq., and sister to Robert, Lord Clive (see pedigree, WILSON, of Eshon).

MATTHEW WILSON, Esq. (and husband), J.P., and D.L., of the West Riding of York, and son of the Rev. Henry Wilson, late vicar of Oley, their own cousin), married at Gargrave, 24 November, 1800 (see pedigree, WILSON, of Eshon).

DOROTHY RICHARDSON, born 3 October, baptized at Thornton, 30 October, 1748, died at Gargrave, 30 June, 1819.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies







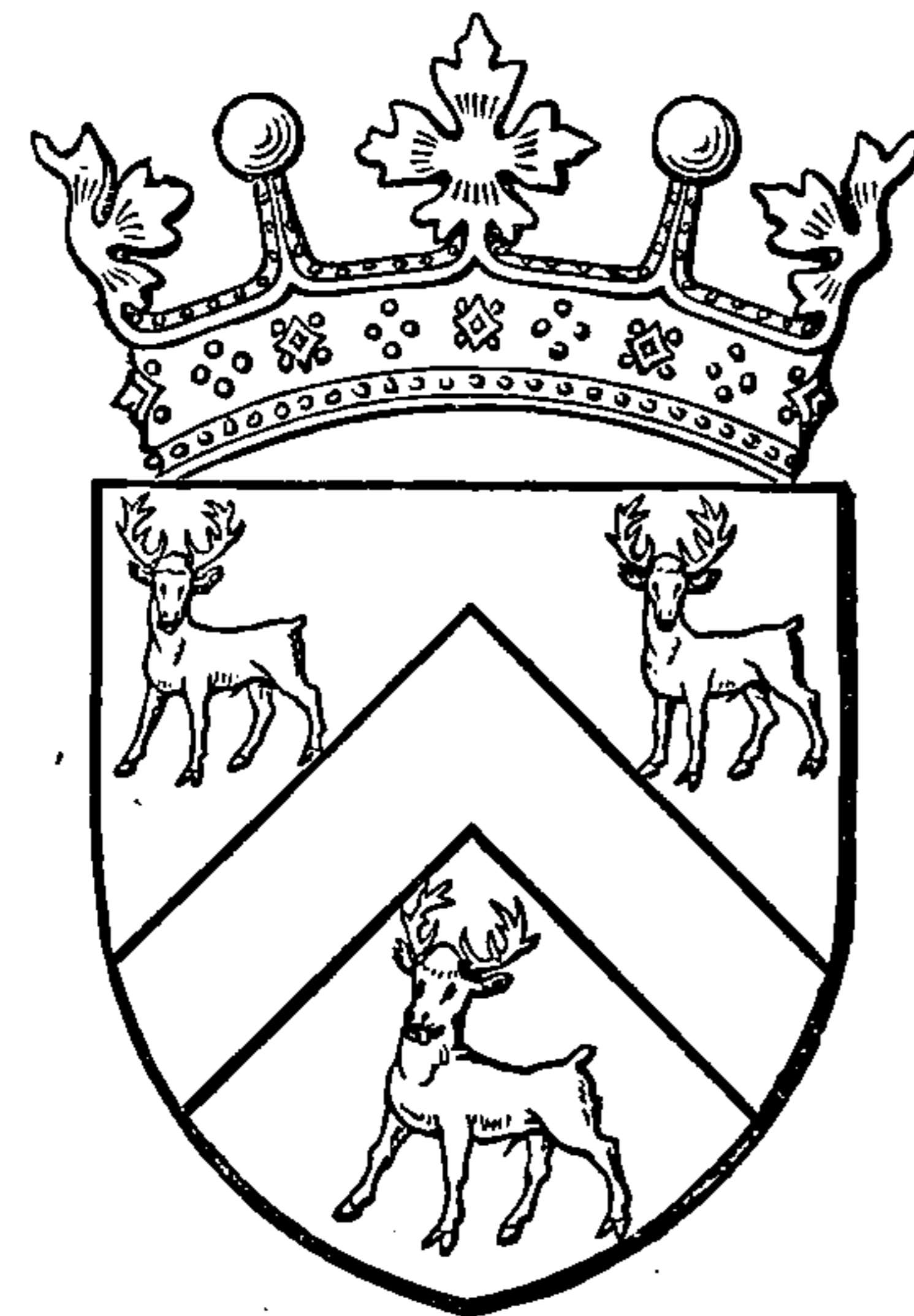
# Pedigree of Robinson, Marquess of Ripon.



Arms:—Vert. a chev. between three stags at gaze or.

Crest:—Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount vert, thereon a stag at gaze as in the arms.

Supporters:—On either side a greyhound regardant sa.



Peter Robinson, Alderman of York, buried at St. Crux, 30 September, 1542.

ISABELL (1st wife), daughter of John Redman, of Fulford, co. York, buried at St. Crux, 2 December, 1590. = WILLIAM ROBINSON, a Hamburgh merchant, lord mayor of York in 1581 and 1594, and twice M.P. for that city, died 1 August, 1616. Alderman Robinson buried in St. Crux church, in York, 2 August, 1616, aged 82. Inq. p. m., 29 January, 14 James 1. (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Harrison, merchant of York, buried at St. Crux, 4 March, 1593/4.

1. WILLIAM ROBINSON, son and heir, citizen and merchant of York, baptized at St. Crux, 30 June, 1564. "Alderman the younger, 1601-1616," lord mayor of that city in 1619, buried at St. Crux, 9 October, 1626. = MARGARET, daughter of John Jenkins, Esq., of York. She married, 2ndly, 11 October, 1627, to Wm. Brearey, alderman of York, and d. in 1644. "The Lady Brearey bd. 29 July, 1644," at St. John's, York. 2. THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., of Allerthorpe, co. York, baptized at St. Crux, 10 August, 1567, aged 49 years and more 29 January, 14 James I., 1616, died in 1625, buried at Burniston. 3. EDWARD ROBINSON, baptized 15 Mar., 1569/70, buried next day. 4. GEORGE ROBINSON, baptized 18 July, 1571, buried 3 Feb., 1572/3. 1. EDITH, baptized 3 August, 1572. All at St. Crux, York.

ANNE, or AMY (1st wife), dau. of Sir William Bamburgh, of Howsham, co. York, Bart., and co-heiress to her brother, Sir John Bamburgh. "buried at St. Crux, 15 April, 1624, wife of Mr. William Robinson the younger." = 1. Sir WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Newby, co. York, "son of Wm. Robinson the younger," baptized 21 December, 1601, knighted at the coronation of King Charles I., in Scotland, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1639, died 1 September, 1658, aged 58, buried at St. Crux, 7 Sept. Will dated 31 July, proved 3 Nov., 1658, to be buried in St. Crux with his father and his grandfather. He names his kinsmen, Wm. Robinson, apprentice in London, his brother, John Robinson, apprentice in York, and their sister, Dorothy Robinson. = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa, co. York, Knt. 2. JOHN ROBINSON, baptized 6 March, 1602/3, buried at St. Crux, 8 August, 1606. 1. GRACE ROBINSON, baptized 29 April, 1607, buried 1 Dec., 1608. 2. SUSANNA, baptized 22 September, 1609, buried 14 Jan., 1609/10.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, d. unmarried. 2. THOMAS ROBINSON, a Turkey merchant, residing in York, on 19 March, 1665, died 1676, buried at St. Crux, 16 July. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Charles Tancred, of Arden, co. York, Esq., married at St. Olaves, York, 31 Dec., 1654, buried at St. Crux, 15 May, 1664. JOHN, d. y. 1. Sir METCALFE ROBINSON, of Newby, co. York, created a baronet 30 July, 1660, aged 36, 19 March, 1665, then residing at Rocliffe, in Bulmer wapentake, died 6 Feb., 1688, buried at Topcliffe. Alderman and M.P. for York. = MARGARET, dau. of Sir William Darcy, of Wiltton Castle, co. Durham, Knt., mar. 29 March, 1653, buried at St. Crux, 13 April, 1666. ELIZABETH, wife of Philip Rycot, an East India merchant. MARY, and three other daughters, died young, before 1665. MARGARET ROBINSON, 2nd dau. Marriage settlement dated 15 August, 1653, living a widow, 1698. = WILLIAM WEDDELL, of Earswick, in co. York, Esq., lord of the manor of Wigington, in that co., aged 31 in 1665, w. d. 28 May, 1676 [pro. 26 July, seq.]. FRANCES, 3rd dau., wife of Robert Belt, of Overton, in co. York, Esq.

2. TANCRED ROBINSON, M.D., 2nd son, 1665. = ALATHEA, daughter of George Morley, Esq. 1. Sir WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Newby, eldest son and heir, high sheriff of Yorkshire in April, 1689, created a baronet 13 February, 1689/90, lord mayor of York in 1700, M.P. for city of York, 1698 to 1722, married at Wheldrake 8 Sept., 1679, died 22 Dec., 1736, buried at Topcliffe, aged 80. = MARY, eldest daughter of George Aislaby, Esq., of Studley Royal, co. York (killed in a fall, 10 January, 1674/5), by his second wife, Mary, younger daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Mallory, of Studley Royal, by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Mosley, Esq., only son of Thomas Mosley, alderman of York. She was born 25 August, 1664. 1. ELIZABETH, eldest daughter, 1665; buried at St. Crux, 24 January, 1669/70. 2. MARGARET, mar. to Rowland Norton, of Dishforth, co. York, Esq., and had an only daughter and heiress, married to her cousin, Sir Tancred Robinson. WILLIAM ROBINSON, ob. inf.

A

B

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



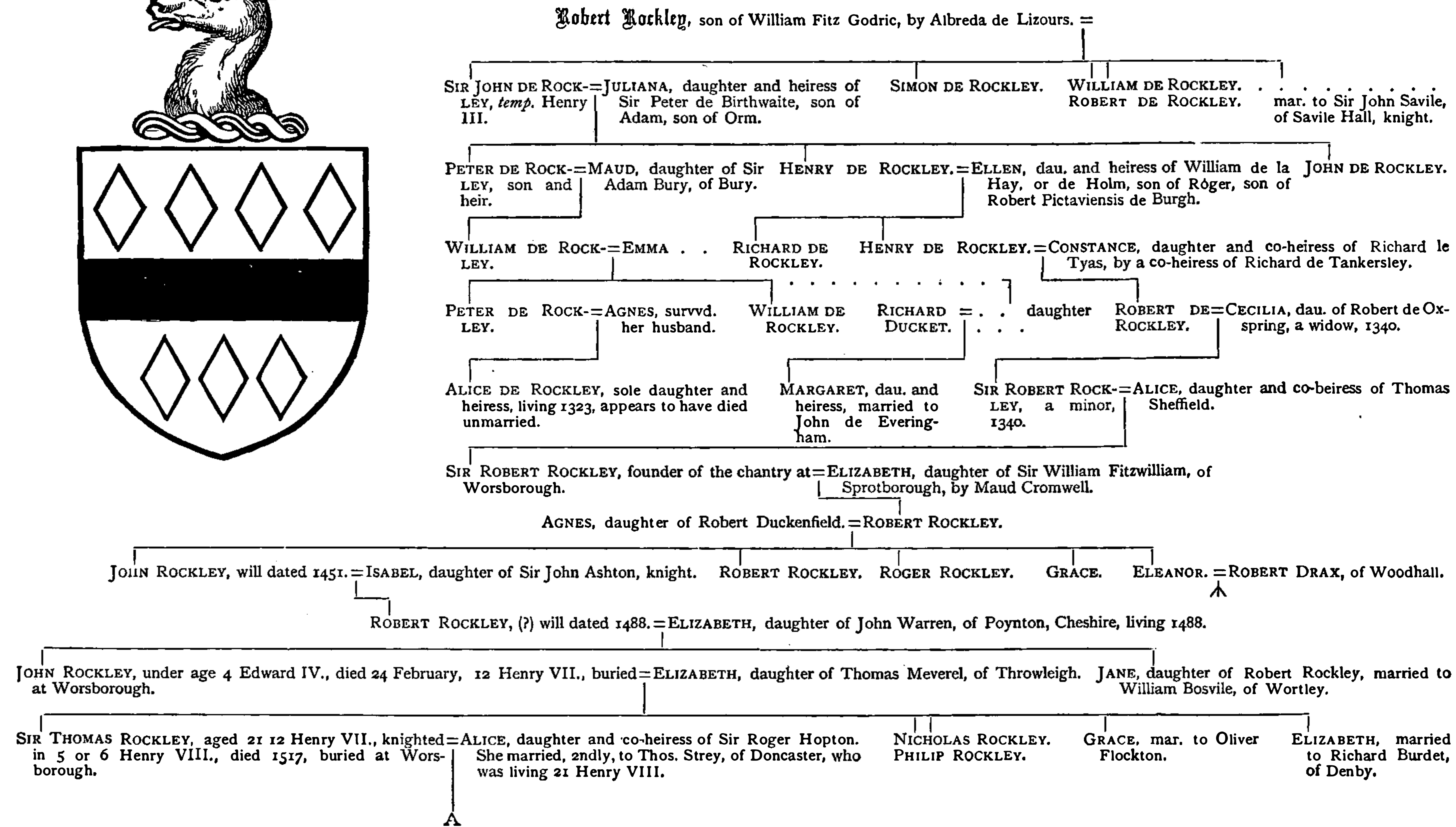


# Pedigree of Rockley, of Rockley.



Arms:—Arg., a fesse sa. between seven lozenges gu.

Crest:—A stag's head ppr., attired or.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

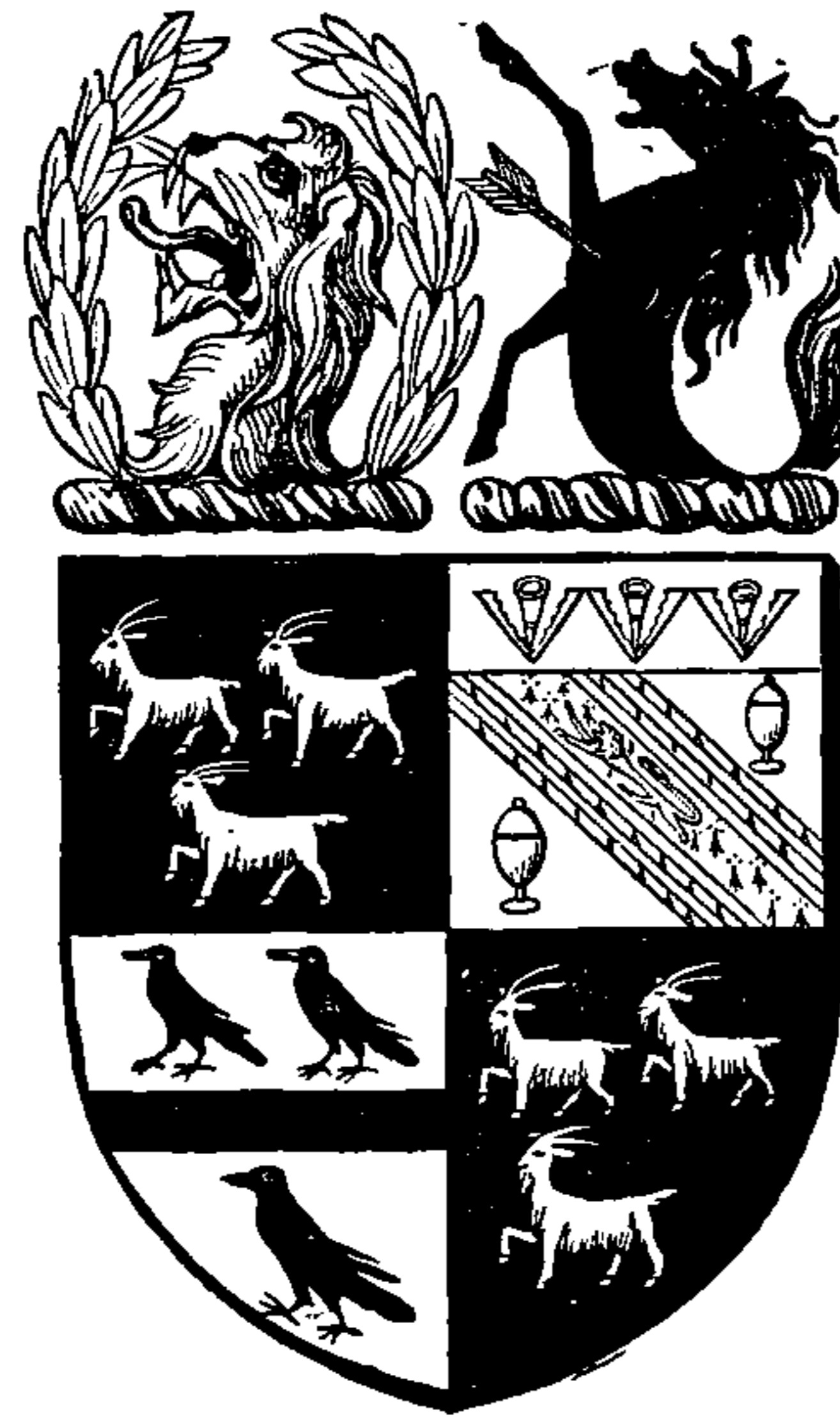
**Continue**





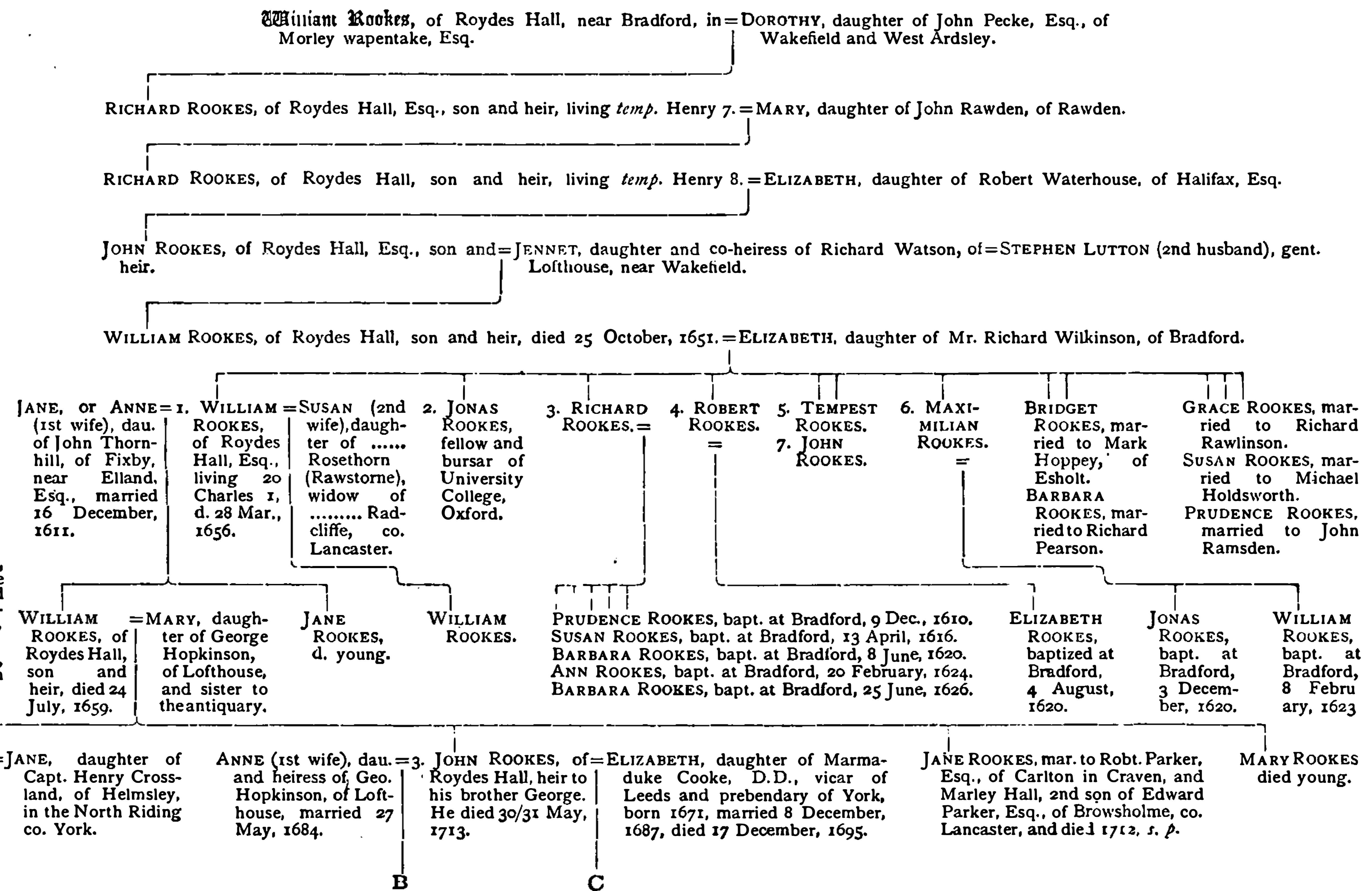
# Pedigree of Rookes, of Roydes Hall,

NOW REPRESENTED BY CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, OF ESHOLT HALL.



*Arms*:—July, 1st and 4th, sa., three goats passant arg., for STANSFIELD; 2nd, vert., on a bend arg., double cottised erm., a lion passant gu., between two covered cups or, on a chief az. three pheons or, for CROMPTON; 3rd, arg., a fesse sa. between three rooks, ppr., for Rookes.

*Crest*:—1st, a lion's head erased, encircled by a wreath, for STANSFIELD; 2nd, a demi horse sable, vulned in the chest with an arrow, ppr., for CROMPTON.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

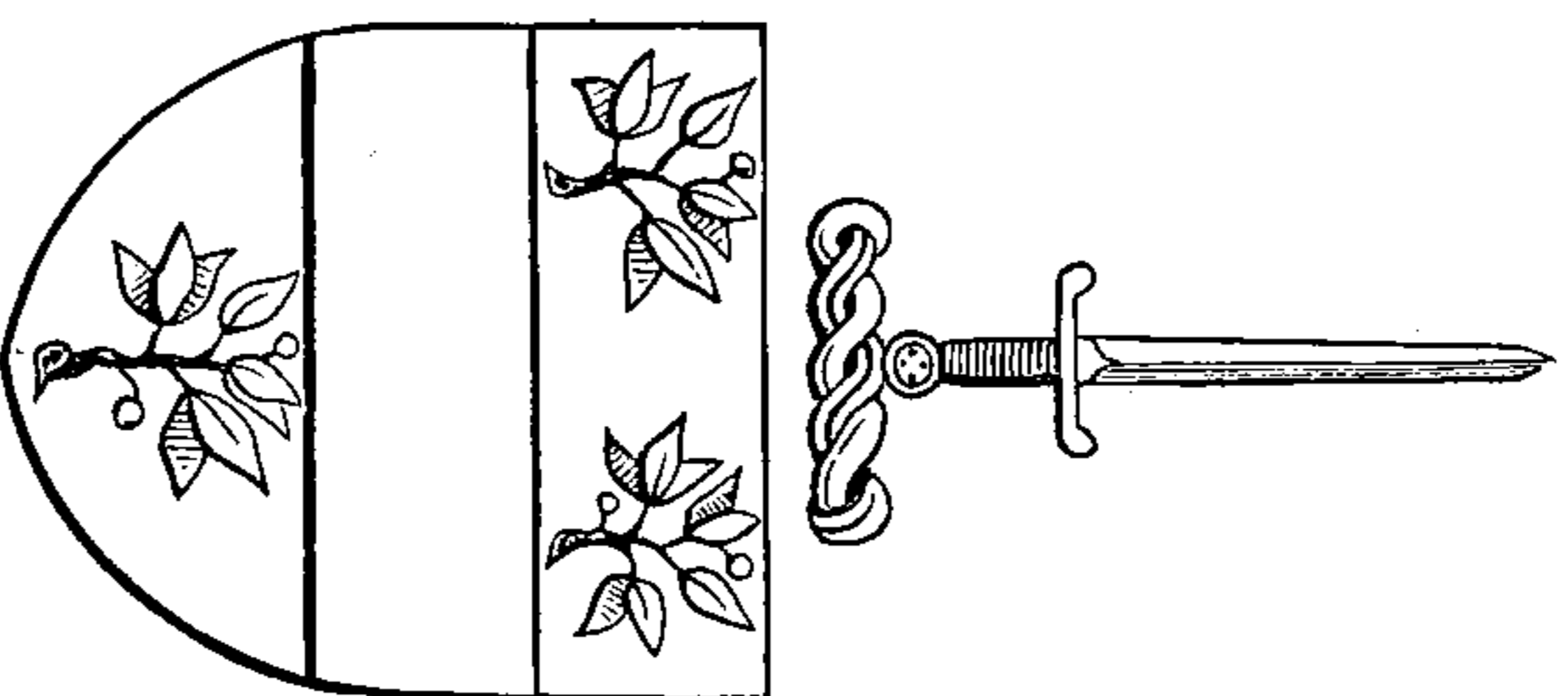






# Pedigree of Roundell, of Scriven, near Knarres

Arms:—Or, a fesse gu. between three olive branches, vert.



John Roundell, of Scriven, near Knarresborough, co. York, living 3 Hen. 6, 1495 =

Robert Roundell, of Scriven, aged 33 Hen. 6, 1444 =

John Roundell, of Scriven, son and heir of Robert, by deed dated 12 February, 10 Hen. 7, gave, granted = and confirmed lands in Scriven to his son Richard.

Richard Roundell, of Scriven, to whom his father gave lands, 10 Hen. 7, 1495, living 6 October, 16 Hen. 8, = 1525.

John Roundell, of Scriven, 3 July, 35 Hen. 8, 1544, and 20 January, 3 Ed. = Margaret, daughter of William = 5111.

Marnaduke Roundell, of Screwyng, = Jane, daughter of Thos. William Roundell, of Screwyng, 18 = 2 October, 1 Eliz., 1558, married at Love (first wife), buried August, 17 Eliz., brother and heir to Marnaduke, buried at Knarresborough, 1 = 13 November, 1582, 25 Eliz.

William Roundell, son and heir, baptized at Knarresborough, 28 Jan., = Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Light- = foot, married at Knarresborough, = 12 April, 1591, buried there 7 April, = 1616.

1. William Roundell, baptized at Knarresborough, 14 January, 1594, buried there 5 March, 1684, = 5. P. = 2. Peter Roundell, of Screwyng, bapt- = ized at Knarresborough 18 January, = 1594, 36 Eliz., was living 2 September, = 11 Chas. I. mar. Anne ..... and was = buried at Knarresboro., 31 Oct., 1636. = 1657.

1. Peter Roundell, = 1. Mary Roun- = bapt. at Knarresboro., = dell, baptized at = 4 August, 1634, living = Knarresboro., 31 = at Scriven 11 March, = March, 1659, mar- = 21 Chas. I. and died = tied there 30 Mar., = in 1666, s. p. = 2. Henry Roundell, = 1657, and died 11 = bapt. at Knarresboro., = June, 1674, buried = 11 February, 1643, = at Knarresboro., = buried there 16 April, = 1644.

1. John Warner, = 2. Symon War- = Esq., of Gray's Inn, = ner, of Knarres- = alter of Hatwell, = living 14 Feb., 1714, = having 1710. = 3. Peter Warner, = of the Tower of Lon- = don, gent., living = 1797. = 1. Mary Warner.

Mary Warner, married to John Carter, Esq., of Jamaica, and had issue 3 daughters, of whom the eldest, Mary, married, as 2nd wife, to John, 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward, and was mother of William, 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward.

Margaret Roundell, only daughter and heiress, baptized 9 December, 1744, married to John Toke, Esq., of Goddington, co. Kent, High Sheriff, 1770. = <

Richard Henry Roun- = dell, Esq., of Gled- = stone and Scriven, co. = York, J.P. and D.L., = High Sheriff in 1835, = born 14 December, 1776, = and died unmarried 26 = August, 1851.

William Hartley Roun- = dell, Esq., born 27 = January, 1780, he assumed = the name of Carter in accordance with = the will of John Carter, Esq. (4th = son of Richard Richardson, Esq.), = and who devised to him all his ac- = quired estates, real and personal. He = died 12 Dec. (? Feb.) 1801, s. p.

Richard Fouris Roundell, = Charles Selborne Roun- = dell, twins, b. 4 Nov. 1872.

1. Peter Roundell, of Knarres- = borough, 1 December, 1704, died 30 = August, buried there 2 September, 1705. = Mark Roundell, baptized at Knarres- = borough 28 April, 1706, died unmarried, = and buried there 20 May, 1735, aged 30.

1. Peter Roundell, of 2. William Roundell, of = Screwen, gent., baptized at = Knarresborough, 13 February, = Oct., 1662, died s. p., = and was buried there = 20 Sept., 1683. = Ann Roundell, living = at Ripon, unmarried, = 13 December, 1695. = Ellen Roundell, bapt. = at Knarresborough, 21 = Nov., 1641, buried three = days after.

1. Peter Roundell, of 2. William Roundell, of = Screwen, gent., baptized at = Knarresborough, 13 February, = Oct., 1662, died s. p., = and was buried there = 20 Sept., 1683. = Ann Roundell, living = at Ripon, unmarried, = 13 December, 1695. = Ellen Roundell, bapt. = at Knarresborough, 21 = Nov., 1641, buried three = days after.

1. Peter Roundell, of 2. William Roundell, of = Screwen, gent., baptized at = Knarresborough, 13 February, = Oct., 1662, died s. p., = and was buried there = 20 Sept., 1683. = Ann Roundell, living = at Ripon, unmarried, = 13 December, 1695. = Ellen Roundell, bapt. = at Knarresborough, 21 = Nov., 1641, buried three = days after.

1. Peter Roundell, of 2. William Roundell, of = Screwen, gent., baptized at = Knarresborough, 13 February, = Oct., 1662, died s. p., = and was buried there = 20 Sept., 1683. = Ann Roundell, living = at Ripon, unmarried, = 13 December, 1695. = Ellen Roundell, bapt. = at Knarresborough, 21 = Nov., 1641, buried three = days after.

Richard Roundell, Esq., of Mar- = ton, baptized there 5 March, 1749, = and died unmarried, 11 February, = 1772.

William Roundell, Esq., = Danson Richardson Roundell, of = D.L., M.A., in H.O., born 3 April, = 1815, and died 10 March, 1873. In = 1806 he assumed the sur- = name and arms of Carter, in compli- = ance with the will of his uncle, = John Carter, Esq., and 21 October, = 1851, resumed by royal licence = his own patronymic, Roundell, in = compliance with the will of his = brother, Richard Henry Roundell, = Esq.

Richard Roundell, mar- = ried 11 January, 1855, to John = Holman, Esq., of Schar- = worth, co. Notts. = Eleanor Hannah Richard- = son Roundell, died un- = married 7 September, 1854.

Henry Roundell, = Rev. William = dell, M.A., in = H.O., vicar of = Buckingham, b. = 31 Aug., 1824, = mar., 12 June, = 1851, Laura = Frances, dau- = of R. Cornish, = Esq., and d. 26 = Dec., 1864. =

Carter Richardson Roundell, lieutenant and = West Yorkshire Militia, of Caius College, Cambridge, = born 5 January, 1854. = Laura Elizabeth Roundell, = Mary Dorothea Roundell.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**





ornton.

shton.

mar- = ELLEN, daughter and heiress of Thomas Copley, of Copley.  
(see next pedigree).

rian JANE SAVILE, married to John Wortley, Esq.

ughter of Sir HENRY SAVILE.  
ngton, Knt., JENNETT SAVILE, married to  
en. 6. William Leedes, Esq.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Harrington (? Everingham), Knt.  
MARY SAVILE, married to Thomas Wortley, Esq.

FILE, married, 1st, to Oliver Mirfield; 2ndly, to Sir [?], Knt.; and lastly, to Sir Robert Waterton, Knt.  
married, 1st, to John Butler, Esq.; 2ndly, to [?]; and lastly, to Roger Hopton.

3 arms HERINE, daughter and heiress of John Walloner, of Midgley, near Stanley.  
1. JOAN SAVILE, married to William Dalton.  
2. ALICE SAVILE.  
3. ELIZABETH SAVILE.

MARGARI lady's y, woman) in ter of e, Barkstoer n, ROBERT SAVILE, married ..... Greene. = GEORGE SAVILE, of Northgate Head, in Wakefield, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. George Rooke, of Wakefield; 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grice, Esq., and widow of Mr. Chas. Nowell. =

ANNE (1st sister of Lord Hi and wid Sir Ri Thimelster co. Lincolns, u. is, to in of st, s- GEORGE SAVILE, son and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Lanc. She married, 2ndly, to Sir George Savile, of Thornhill, Knt. and Bart. = THOMAS SAVILE, brother and heir, married Sarah, dau. of Mr. Richard Clayton, of Wakefield. She mar. 2ndly to Sir Robt. Mounson, Knt. = DOROTHY SAVILE, married to Sir John Rodes, Knt.

SA- JOHN SAVILE, son and heir, mar. Katha fine, dau. of Sir William Mounson, Knt. 1613. MARGARET SAVILE, married to Sir Thomas Muxgrave, of Norton Conyers, Knt. ANNE SAVILE, married to Sir Francis Monckton, of Carlisle, Knt. ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir William Wentworth, Knt.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Wakefield, Esq. ELIZABETH daughter

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

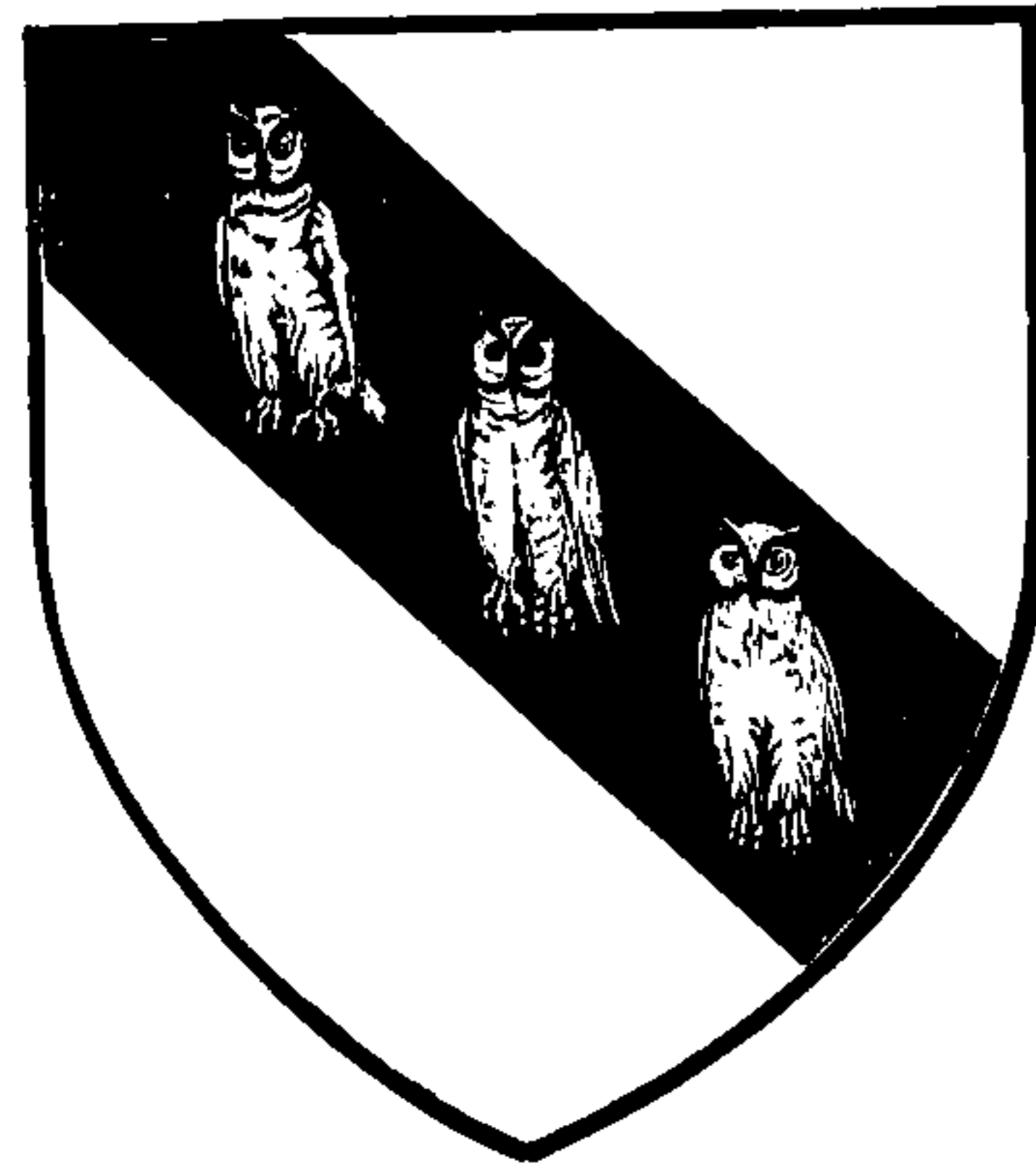
Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Savile, of Thornhill, etc.



Arms:—Argent, on a bend sa. three owls of the field.  
Crest:—On a wreath an owl, as in the arms.  
Motto:—*Bee Fast.*

Robert de Hilton, summoned to parliament 23, 24, and 25 Edward 1 as Baron Hilton. = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of Marmaduke de Thwenge.

Sir WALTER PEDWARDYN, Knt. = ISABEL, daughter and heir.

Sir ROBERT PEDWARDYN = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Edmund Pierpont.

NICHOLAS DENE (1st husband) of Barrowby, co. Lincoln. There is a good brass to him and his wife in the chancel there. = KATHERINE PEDWARDYN, 3rd of the four daughters and co-heirs. = DANIEL SITSILT or CECIL (2nd husband), grandfather of Lord Burghley, by another marriage, but had no issue by Katherine.

JAMES DENE, of Barrowby. There is a brass to him and his wife in the chancel at Barrowby. = MARGARET

WILLIAM VERNON (2nd husband) son of Raphe Vernon, by Margaret, daughter of John Talbot, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury. = THOMASINE, only daughter and heiress. = Sir RICHARD BOZOM (1st husband), Knt., died 18 August, 16 Henry 8.

JOAN, daughter and sole heiress of Barrowby, married to Henry Savile, of Lupset, Esq., who became *jure uxoris* of Barrowby, which estate has descended to William, 7th and present Duke of Devonshire. Four (?) daughters.

This Raphe Vernon was a younger son of Sir William Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, and brother to Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, who married Lady Anne Talbot, another daughter of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.

Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall. =

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Savile Hall. = daughter of Sir Simon de Rockle

Sir WALTER SAVILE, Knt. = daughter of Sir Adam Everingham, of Stainborough.

JOHN SAVILE, Esq. =

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Everingham, Knt.

HENRY SAVILE, Esq.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Newstead, co. York. = daughter and

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Tankersley. = AGNES, daughter and co

JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley. = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Latham, Knt.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley. = JANE,

JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley. = MARGARET, youngest of three daughter

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Tankersley, sheriff co. York in 1380, = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Thomas Eland, of Eland, co. York, knight of the shire, co. York, 7 and 8 Rich. 2. Will dated 22 Rich. 2, desires to be buried at Eland. = 1399, in the chapel within the manor of Newstead, near of the archbishop, received the vow of chastity of Isabella.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Eland, Knt., high sheriff co. York, 3/4 Hen. 4. = ISABEL, daughter of Sir Robert de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower (confirmed by RADCLYFFE pedigree).

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., married Isabel, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., and died s. p. = ISABEL SAVILE, heir to her brother, married to Thomas D'Arcy, 2nd son of Lord D'Arcy, and died s. p. = Sir THOMAS SAVILE, Knt., of Th cousin Isabel D'Arcy, by whom he tenements in Rochdale, co. Lanc

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Eland, Tankersley, and Thornhill, sheriff of Yorkshire 33 Hen. 6, and 1 Ed. 4. = ALICE, daughter of knight of the shire 29 Hen. 6, chief steward of the Honor of Wakefield, founded a chantry at Thornhill, valued yearly at 20s. 8d., died at the Castle of Sandal, on the morrow of the Feast of St. Basil, 1482, buried at Thornhill, will dated 23 Nov., 1481, proved 21 June, 1482, administration to Alice, his widow. = Gascoigne, of (Knt. She took chastity 3 Ju

Sir JOHN SAVILE, eldest son and heir, knight of the shire 6 Ed. 4, married Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Harrington, of Brearley, Knt., o. v. p. = HENRY SAVILE, yeoman of the King's chamber, will dated 21 February, 1483/4, and proved 22 March following, to be buried in the church of White Friars, Fleet Street, in the suburbs of London, and mentions his brother-in-law, Thomas Blakker, Esq. = RICHARD SAVILE, NICHOLAS SAVILE, WILLIAM SAVILE, o. s. p.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Thornhill and Tankersley, captain of the Isle of Wight, 1 Rich. 3, sheriff co. York, 1 Hen. 7, married, 1st, Alice, daughter of Henry Vernon, Esq., of the body to the king. She died s. p. (? died before the Feast of St. John), 20 Hen. 7, 1504. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir William Paston, by Joan Beaufort, daughter and co-heiress of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. She married, 2ndly, Sir Richard Hastings; 3rdly, to Sir Edward Poynings; and 4thly, to Robert Gargrave, of Tankersley, will dated Tankersley, 1 July, 33 Hen. 8.

ALICE SAVILE, married to Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, Knt., a widow 2 Hen. 8.

1. JOHN SAVILE, of Lupset, Esq., son and heir, living 12 Henry 8. = ANNE, daughter and heiress of William Wyatt, and widow of John Spilman, Esq. She married, 3rdly, to Leonard Bates, whose wife she was, 37 Henry 8.

2. GEORGE SAVILE, of Grantham. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry Sturley, Starley, or Storley, of Lamely.

MARGARET (his lady's gentlewoman), daughter of Peter Barkston. = Sir HENRY SAVILE, K.B. at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, 30 May, 25 Hen. 8, steward of the Honor of Pontefract and of the Manor of Wakefield, high sheriff 29 and 33 Hen. 8. He died 20 April, 5/6 Philip and Mary. Seised of 30 manors in the county of York, as followeth:—Hangingheaton, Mirfield, Wyke, Thurstone, Brighouse, Southowram, Boltonhall, Rishworth, Golcar, Thornhill, Eland, Tankersley, Northland, Barkis and, Staniland, Skircoat, Shelf, Ovenden, Stansfield, Wadworth, Shackleton, Hansworth, Sothill, Darton, Rawtonshall, Saxton, Haddlesey, Darington, Emley, Eastington, and of lands very considerable in Denaby, Smeaton, Tonge, Hunshelf, Halifax, Bothomley, Hathersfield, Northowram, Heptonstall, Hipperholme, Chilwall, Birstall, Eccleshall, Overlindley, and of a lease of lands from the Duchess of Suffolk in Bolton and Wath-upon-Deerne. Will dated 15 February, 1555. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Soothill, of Soothill, Esq., by Margery, dau. and co-heiress of William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotboro'. She married, 2ndly, to Richard Gascoigne, of Barnbow, co. York, J.P., 38 Queen Elizabeth.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married, 1st, to Thomas Conyers, of Sockburn, and 2ndly, to Thomas Soothill. ANNE, married to Henry Thwaites, of Lund, co. York. MARGARET, married, 1st, to Thomas Wortley, of Wortley, and 2ndly, to Richard Corbet.

JOAN (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of William Vernon, Esq., of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, by Thomasine, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of James Dene, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Richard Bozom, Knt. (see the above pedigree). = HENRY SAVILE, of Lupset and of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, j. u., Only son, sheriff of Yorkshire 9 Elizabeth, 1568, one of the Council of the North. He was commonly called Henry the surveyor. Will dated 1 Jan., 1568, and died 5 Jan., 1568/9, leaving a widow, Dorothy.

WILLIAM SAVILE, ..... (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Henry Fuller or Fowler, of Godfrey Colville. = daughter of Odingsells, Epperston, Notts.

ANNE (1st wife) = Sir ROBT. ISABEL, dau. sister of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Thimelby, co. Lincoln.

GRESHAM SAVILE, married to Sir Henry Neville, of Mayfield, Knt. =

EDWD. SAVILE, = ELIZABETH (2nd wife) daughter of Geoffrey Barnby. She married 2ndly to Mr. James Birkby, an attorney before the council of the northern parts, alderman of York and lord mayor in 1558 and 1596.

JOHN SAVILE, died young. DOROTHY SAVILE, mar. to John Kaye, Esq., of Woodsome and Okenshaw, having had 7 illegitimate children by him.

Lady MARY TALBOT = Sir GEORGE SAVILE, = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, and widow of Geo. Savile, Esq., of Wakefield, or Stanley; her will dated 4 October, 1625, in which year she was buried at Thornhill.

FRANCIS SAVILE, mar., 1st, Mary, daughter of Mr. Gilbert Saltonstall, of the Rookes; and 2ndly, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of William Lord Conyers. She died s. p.

CORDELL SAVILE, of Barnby-upon-Don (? Sutton-upon-Lound), married, 1st, at Hatfield, 21 January, 1567, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Welbeck, Esq., of Sutton, co. Notts, and, 2ndly, Joan, daughter of Richard Beaumont, of Elmley, and widow of Robert Holmes, of Barnby-upon-Don; her will dated 21 December, 1615, proved at York 3 February following. He died s. p.

FRISWODE SAVILE, married to Roger Radclyffe, of Mulgrave Castle, and 2ndly, to Mr. William Vernon. BRIDGETT SAVILE, married to Henry Neville, of Grove, co. Notts.

JOHN SAVILE. = GEORGE SAVILE, EDWARD SAVILE, ROBERT SAVILE, ANNE SAVILE, married to Mr. Power, of Bolton. FRANCES SAVILE, mar. to John Dalton, of Strokington. ELIZABETH SAVILE, FRISOLD SAVILE, married to Edward Walcott, of Walcott, co. Lincoln.

THOMAS SAVILE, married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of ..... = MARY SAVILE, mar. to Robert Shirbrook, of Oxtou, Esq. Other daughters.

WM. SAVILE, eldest son, had a son, John, whose son William was of Oxtou. = MARY SAVILE, mar. to Robert Shirbrook, of Oxtou, Esq.

1. EDWARD SAVILE, of Stanley, married Catherine, daughter of Alvarey Copley, of Batley.

CATHERINE SAVILE, daughter and heiress, Lord Thronbault, July, 1700, wife of Esq. = Sir JOHN SAVILE, son and heir, mar. Katharine, dau. of Sir William Mounson, Knt. = MARGARET SAVILE, married to Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Norton Conyers, Knt. ANNE SAVILE, married to Sir Francis Monckton, of Carrel, Knt. ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir William Wentworth, Knt.

Attention S

# Pedigree of Savile, of Thornhill, etc.

MARRIAGE = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Adam Everingham, of Stainborough, and co-heiress of Sir Simon de Rockley, Knt.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Savile Hall, = ..... daughter of Sir Simon de Rockley, Knt.  
 Sir WALTER SAVILE, Knt. = ..... daughter of Sir Adam Everingham, of Stainborough.  
 JOHN SAVILE, Esq. = AGNES, daughter and heiress of Sir Roger Aldwark, Knt.  
 ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Everingham, Knt.  
 HENRY SAVILE, Esq., 1222, 1225 = AGNES, daughter and heiress of John Golcar.  
 THOMAS SAVILE, of Newstead, co. York, = ..... daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Tankersley, Knt.  
 BALDWIN SAVILE.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Tankersley, = AGNES, daughter and co-heiress of ..... Rochdale.  
 HENRY SAVILE, died s. p.  
 ALICE SAVILE, married to ..... Lockwood.  
 JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley, = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Latham, Knt.  
 PETER SAVILE, son of Sir John, 14 Ed. 1. He was an idiot and insane in 15 Ed. 1.  
 ELIZABETH married to Thomas Kay.  
 MARGERY, married to John Thornton.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley, = JANE, daughter of Matthew de Bosco, alias Wood.  
 JANE SAVILE, married to ..... Ashton.  
 JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley, = MARGARET, youngest of three daughters and co-heirs of Henry Rishworth, of Rishworth.  
 MARGARET SAVILE, prioress of Kirklees, 30 Ed. 3.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Tankersley, sheriff co. York in 1380, = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Thomas Eland, of Eland, co. York, Esq., by his wife, ..... daughter of Gilbert Umfraville. On 17 Nov., 1383, and 1388, knight of the shire, co. York, 7 and 8 Rich. 2. Will dated 22 Rich. 2, desires to be buried at Eland. 1399, in the chapel within the manor of Newstead, near the priory of St. Oswald's of Nostell, William, Bishop of Pharos, then suffragan of the archbishop, received the vow of chastity of Isabella, widow of Sir John Savile, Knt., and gave her the ring and mantle.—Test. Ebor.  
 HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, mar. = ELLEN, daughter and heiress of Thomas Copley, of Copley. (See next pedigree).  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Eland, Knt., high sheriff co. York, 3/4 Hen. 4. = ISABEL, daughter of Sir Robert de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower (confirmed by RADCLYFFE pedigree).  
 HENRY SAVILE, Esq., of Tankersley and Thornhill, = ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress of Simon, son and heir of Sir Brian Thornhill, of Thornhill, co. York (see that pedigree).  
 JANE SAVILE, married to John Wortley, Esq.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., married Isabel, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., and died s. p.  
 ISABEL SAVILE, heir to her brother, married to Thomas D'Arcy, 2nd son of Lord D'Arcy, and died s. p.  
 Sir THOMAS SAVILE, Knt., of Thornhill, returned by commission for Yorkshire, 12 Hen. 6, and knight of the shire 20 Hen. 6; heir to his cousin Isabel D'Arcy, by whom he had lands in Eland and Golcar, and other lands in Halifax vicarage, the lordship of Tankersley, and tenements in Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and other places, formerly the lands of Robert Latham, ob. 1449.  
 MARGARET, daughter of Sir Brian Thornhill, of Thornhill, co. York (see that pedigree).  
 HENRY SAVILE, JENNETT SAVILE, married to William Leedes, Esq.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Eland, Tankersley, and Thornhill, sheriff of Yorkshire 33 Hen. 6, and 1 Ed. 4, knight of the shire 29 Hen. 6, chief steward of the Honor of Wakefield, founded a chantry at Thornhill, valued yearly at 106s. 8d., died at the Castle of Sandal, on the morrow of the Feast of St. Basil, 1482, buried at Thornhill, will dated 23 Nov., 1481, proved 21 June, 1482, administration to Alice, his widow.  
 ALICE, daughter of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, Knt. She took the vow of chastity 3 July, 1482.  
 THOMAS SAVILE, mentioned in his brother Sir John's will.  
 MARGARET SAVILE, married to John Hopton, of Swillington. ALICE SAVILE, mar. to Edmund (? Sir Conan) Aske, of Aske.  
 ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Harrington (? Everingham), Knt. MARY SAVILE, married to Thomas Wortley, Esq.  
 Sir JOHN SAVILE, eldest son and heir, knight of the shire 6 Ed. 4, married Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Harrington, of Brearley, Knt., o. v. p.  
 HENRY SAVILE, yeoman of the King's chamber, will dated 21 February, 1483/4, and proved 22 March following, to be buried in the church of White Friars, Fleet Street, in the suburbs of London, and mentions his brother-in-law, Thomas Blakker, Esq.  
 RICHARD SAVILE, NICHOLAS SAVILE, WILLIAM SAVILE, o. s. p.  
 6. THOMAS SAVILE, of Lupset, a valet of the Crown. In 1483 he was made parker and palliser of Belgrave, in the Isle of Axholme, and keeper of the manor of Epworth, &c., will dated 17 Dec., 1505, proved 20 February following, to be buried in St. Catherine's choir, in the church of Wakefield.  
 MARGARET, daughter and heiress of Thos. Basforth, married by licence 21 Aug., 1482.  
 ELIZABETH SAVILE, married, 1st, to Oliver Mirfield; 2ndly, to Sir John Metham, Knt.; and lastly, to Sir Robert Waterton, Knt. ANNE SAVILE, married, 1st, to John Butler, Esq.; 2ndly, to Ralph Snaith; and lastly, to Roger Hopton.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, eldest son and heir, knight of the shire 6 Ed. 4, married Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Harrington, of Brearley, Knt., o. v. p.  
 HENRY SAVILE, yeoman of the King's chamber, will dated 21 February, 1483/4, and proved 22 March following, to be buried in the church of White Friars, Fleet Street, in the suburbs of London, and mentions his brother-in-law, Thomas Blakker, Esq.  
 RICHARD SAVILE, NICHOLAS SAVILE, WILLIAM SAVILE, o. s. p.  
 6. THOMAS SAVILE, of Lupset, a valet of the Crown. In 1483 he was made parker and palliser of Belgrave, in the Isle of Axholme, and keeper of the manor of Epworth, &c., will dated 17 Dec., 1505, proved 20 February following, to be buried in St. Catherine's choir, in the church of Wakefield.  
 MARGARET, daughter and heiress of Thos. Basforth, married by licence 21 Aug., 1482.  
 ELIZABETH SAVILE, married, 1st, to Oliver Mirfield; 2ndly, to Sir John Metham, Knt.; and lastly, to Sir Robert Waterton, Knt. ANNE SAVILE, married, 1st, to John Butler, Esq.; 2ndly, to Ralph Snaith; and lastly, to Roger Hopton.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir William Paston, by Joan Beaufort, daughter and co-heiress of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. She married, 2ndly, Sir Richard Hastings; 3rdly, to Sir Edward Poyning; and 4thly, to Robert Gargrave, of Tankersley, will dated Tankersley, 1 July, 33 Hen. 8.

ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Soothill, of Soothill, Esq., by Margery, dau. and co-heiress of William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotboro'. She married 2ndly, to Richard Gascoigne, of Barnbow, co. York, J.P., 38 Queen Elizabeth.

Sir GEORGE SAVILE, = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, and widow of Geo. Savile, Esq., of Wakefield, or Stanley; her will dated 4 October, 1625, in which year she was buried at Horbury.

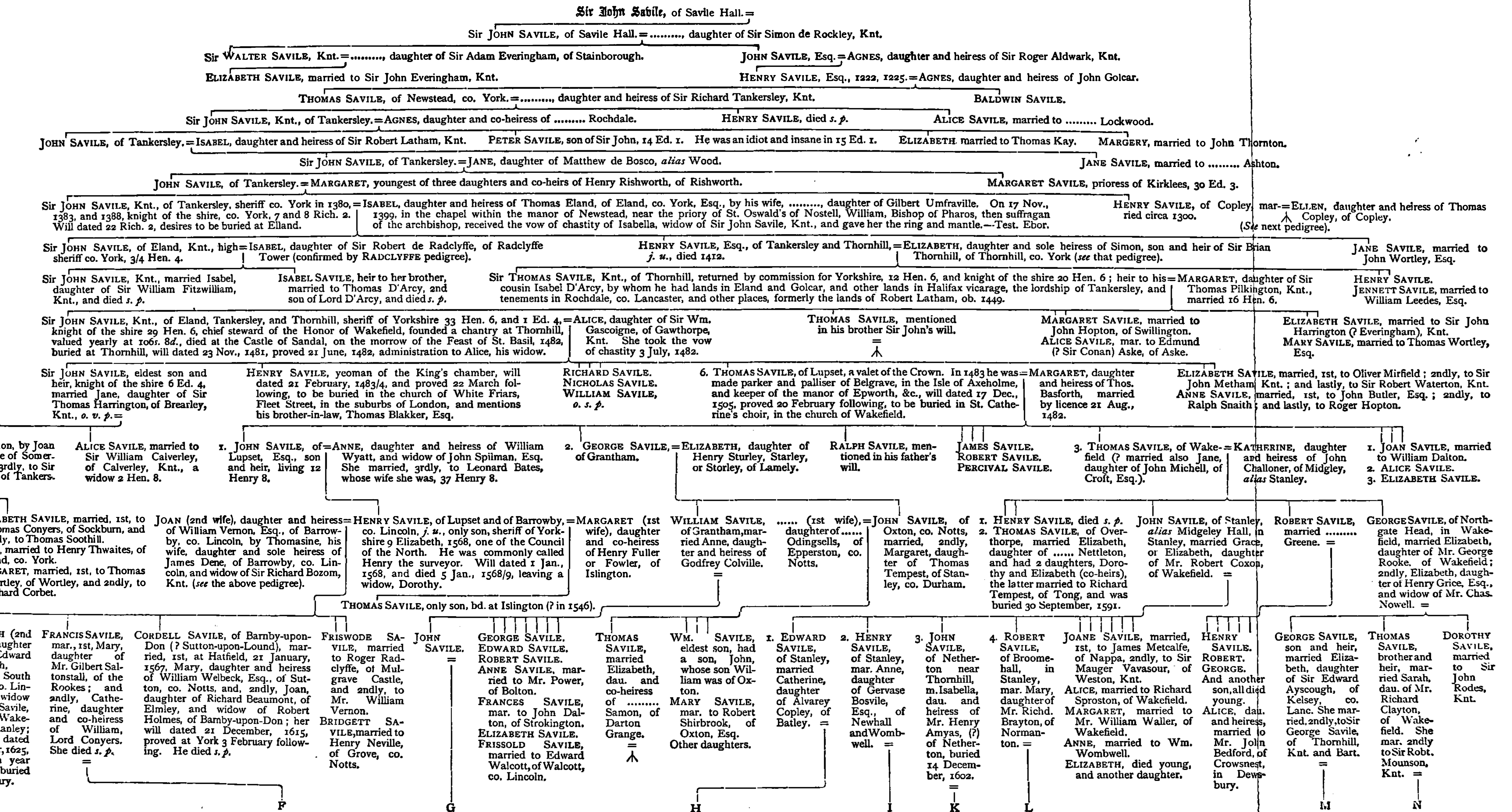
FRANCIS SAVILE, mar., 1st, Mary, daughter of Mr. Gilbert Saltonstall, of the Rookes; and 2ndly, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of William, Lord Conyers. She died s. p.

CORDELL SAVILE, of Barnby-upon-Don (? Sutton-upon-Lound), married, 1st, at Hatfield, 21 January, 1567, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Welbeck, Esq., of Sutton, co. Notts, and, 2ndly, Joan, daughter of Richard Beaumont, of Elmley, and widow of Robert Holmes, of Barnby-upon-Don; her will dated 21 December, 1615, proved at York 3 February following. He died s. p.

FRISWODE SAVILE, married to Roger Radclyffe, of Mulgrave Castle, and 2ndly, to Mr. William Vernon. BRIDGETT SAVILE, married to Henry Neville, of Grove, co. Notts.

JOHN SAVILE. GEORGE SAVILE. EDWARD SAVILE. ROBERT SAVILE. ANNE SAVILE, married to Mr. Power, of Bolton. FRANCES SAVILE, mar. to John Dalton, of Strokington. ELIZABETH SAVILE, FRISWODE SAVILE, married to Edward Walcott, of Walcott, co. Lincoln.

THOMAS SAVILE, married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of ..... Samon, of Darton Grange. Wm. SAVILE, eldest son, had a son, John, whose son William was of Oxton. MARY SAVILE, mar. to Robert Shirbrook, of Oxton, Esq. Other daughters.



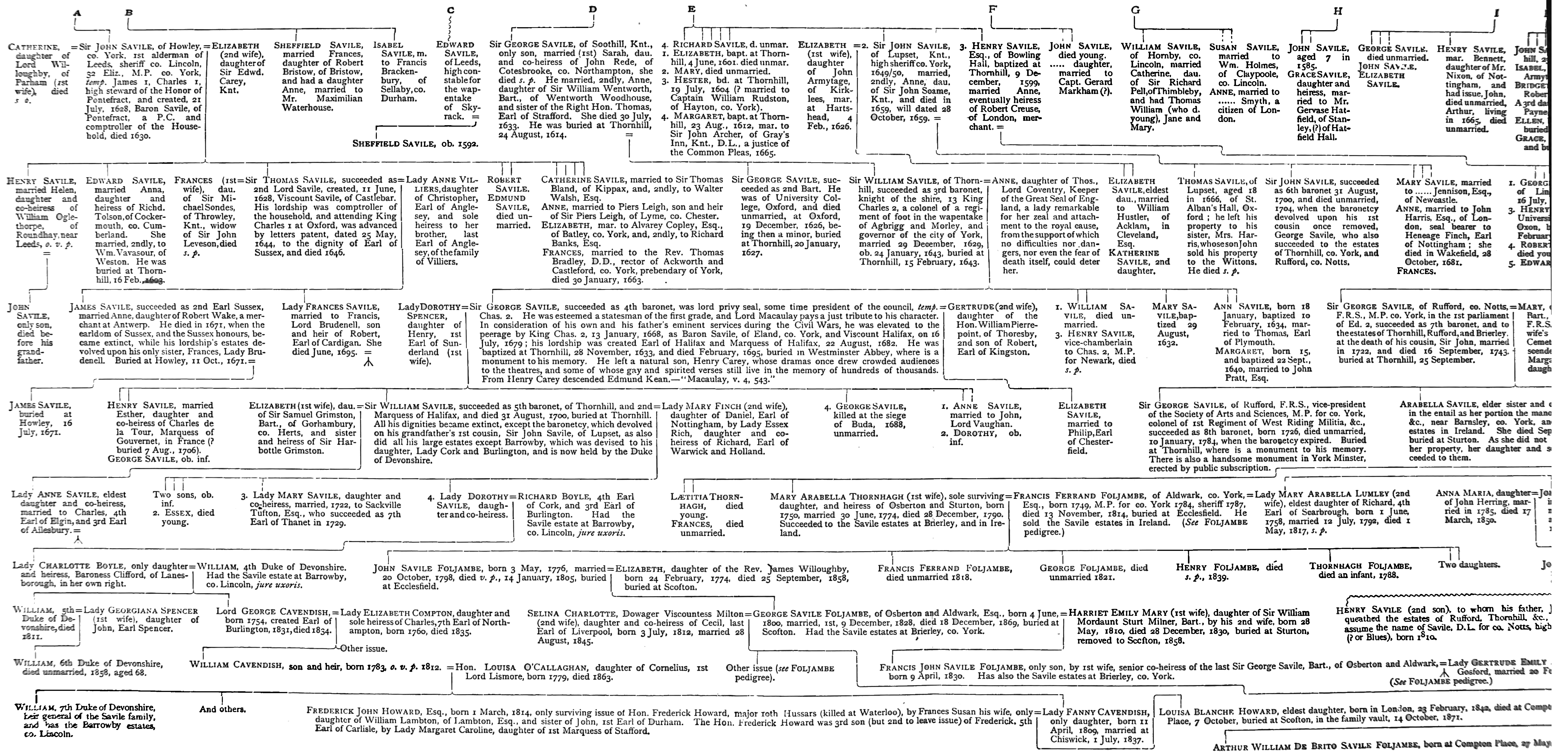
THOMAS SAVILE, only son, bd. at Islington (? in 1546). JOHN SAVILE. GEORGE SAVILE. EDWARD SAVILE. ROBERT SAVILE. ANNE SAVILE, married to Mr. Power, of Bolton. FRANCES SAVILE, mar. to John Dalton, of Strokington. ELIZABETH SAVILE, FRISWODE SAVILE, married to Edward Walcott, of Walcott, co. Lincoln. THOMAS SAVILE, married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of ..... Samon, of Darton Grange. Wm. SAVILE, eldest son, had a son, John, whose son William was of Oxton. MARY SAVILE, mar. to Robert Shirbrook, of Oxton, Esq. Other daughters.

1. EDWARD SAVILE, of Stanley, married Catherine, daughter of Alvarey Copley, of Batley. = 2. HENRY SAVILE, of Stanley, mar. Anne, daughter of Gervase Bosville, Esq., of Newhall and Wombwell. = 3. JOHN SAVILE, of Nether-ton near Thornhill, m. Isabella, dau. and heiress of Mr. Henry Amyas, (?) of Nether-ton, buried 14 December, 1602. = 4. ROBERT SAVILE, of Broome-hall, in Stanley, mar. Mary, daughter of Mr. Richd. Brayton, of Norman-ton. = JOANE SAVILE, married, 1st, to James Metcalfe, of Nappa, 2ndly, to Sir Mauger Vavasour, of Weston, Knt. ALICE, married to Richard Sproston, of Wakefield. MARGARET, married to Mr. William Waller, of Wakefield. ANNE, married to Wm. Wombwell. ELIZABETH, died young, and another daughter.

HENRY SAVILE. ROBERT SAVILE. GEORGE SAVILE, son and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Lanc. She married 2ndly, to Sir George Savile, of Thornhill, Knt. and Bart. THOMAS SAVILE, brother and heir, married Sarah, dau. of Mr. Richard Clayton, of Wakefield. She mar. 2ndly to Sir Robt. Mounson, Knt. = DOROTHY SAVILE, married to Sir John Rodes, Knt.

GEORGE SAVILE, son and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Lanc. She married 2ndly, to Sir George Savile, of Thornhill, Knt. and Bart. THOMAS SAVILE, brother and heir, married Sarah, dau. of Mr. Richard Clayton, of Wakefield. She mar. 2ndly to Sir Robt. Mounson, Knt. = DOROTHY SAVILE, married to Sir John Rodes, Knt.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, mar. circa 1300. = ELLEN, dau. and heir of Thos. Copley, of Copley.

JENNET, daughter of John Lacy, Esq., of Cromwellbotham.

h, of Dewsbury, ydall (? Sandall). 2. THOMAS SAVILE, of Banke. = JENNET or EUPHEMIA, dau. of Mr. Thos. Soothill, of Brearley, Halifax.

3. MILES SAVILE, mar. to Mr. Edward Saltostall. 4. HENRY SAVILE, commonly called 'Long Harry Savile,' of Merton College, Oxford, 1587, was soon after made one of the portionists or post-masters, B.A. 1597, M.A. of St. Alban's Hall 1595. He lived in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, and died there 29 April 1617, æt. 49.

nd wife,) daughter and co- of Richard Charlesworth s in Holmeferth. Covenant marriage 15 August 1568. died 12 Dec. 1620, proved ary. She desires to bebd. irth quire in the church of upon-Dearne, near her chil- Buried there 27 Dec. 1620.

JOHN SAVILE, mar. to Jennet, dau. of Jno. Wode, of Longley, and had a son John, who d. y.

THOMAS SAVILE, m. Jane, d. of Mr. Geo. Holdsworth, & had issue Edward, Hugh, and Richard.

JENNET AGNES, MARGERY. ISABEL, mar. to Mr. Edward Marshe. ELIZABETH, m. to Mr. Thos. Bothomley.

JOHN SAVILE, mar. Alice, dau. of Mr. William Dawson, of Golcar.

HENRY SAVILE of Blaidroyd, alias the Bank, near Halifax, married Frances, dau. of Mr. Adam Moyser, of Farlington, co. York (widow of Edmund Greenbury, Draper and Alderman of York). Sheriff 1550-51, who d. in 1564, having had Henry, æt. 17 in 1585, and Bridget, who d. y.

THOMAS. died young.

(AS SA- married, dau. and is of Mr. resby. RT SA- mar. Bar- widow of nas Pil- on, Esq., dau. of Resesby. THOMAS SAVILE, of Welborne, m. Jane dau. of Rowland Pudsey, of Barford, co. York. GEORGE. CECILY, wife of W. Newdick of Edgeston, co. York. ELIZABETH, m. to Wm. Parker, of Girendale, juxta Ripon. ROSAMUND, m. to Thos. Cooper of Bowforth. MARGARET, m. to Ralph Eden, of the bpk. of Durham. CATHERINE, m. tr Robert Greaves. HUGH. THOMAS SAVILE, m. Jane, d. of Mr. Geo. Holdsworth, & had issue Edward, Hugh, and Richard. ELIZABETH SAVILE, mother of Will. Brooke. MARGARET, mar. 18 Oct. 1608 at Bolton-on-Dearne to Thos. Fulwood of Doncaster. MARY. 1. WILLIAM SAVILE, age 16 in 1585, died y. 3. MATTHEW. 4. JOHN SAVILE, of Bolton-on-Dearne, bd. 14 Oct. 1610 at Bolton-on-Dearne, s. p. v. p. Will pd. 11 Ap. 1611. 2. HENRY SAVILE, of Wath, mar. Hester, dau. of Sir Ed. Ayscough, of Kelsey, knt. She was executor to her husband. Will dated 13 June, and pd. 17 Sep. 1641. Her will dated 12 May 1653, bd. at Wath. 5. GEORGE SAVILE of Bolton, bd. there 11 May 1604. 6. FRANCIS, bd. 1 May 1605, at Bolton-on-Dearne 7. THOMAS, living at Bolton 1620. 8. RICHARD SAVILE, living 1641

K

L

M

Y. JOHN SAVILE, of Methley, = MARY (1st wife), dau. of ELIZABETH, mar. to Sir John Robt-son, Esq., of Ryther, Aylesford, co. Kent, kn. & bart. = HENRY, d. y. 1. FRANCIS SAVILE, 2. CONVERS SAVILE, mar. to ... dau. of Thos. Norcliffe, of Thos. Norcliffe, 1. AGNES, 2. FRISWOLD, 3. CECILY, land, Esq. co. Cumberland, Blydekirke, ANN, bap. 12 Sept. 1636, HENRY SA- MARGARET, only dau. and VILE, JOHN I., heir to his half-brother Sir Henry. He mar. 2dly Sir Henry. He mar. 2dly John Robt-son, Esq., of Ryther, Aylesford, co. Kent, kn. & bart. = MARY (1st wife), dau. of ELIZABETH, mar. to Sir John Robt-son, Esq., of Ryther, Aylesford, co. Kent, kn. & bart. =

3. KATHARINE, mar. 1st to Sir William MARY SAVILE, d. unm. JOHN. ELIZABETH. 6. DOROTHY, mar. to John Cla-ving of Newcastle-on-Tyne, HENRY. MARY. 4. ANNE, the benefactress, d. unm. son of Sir James Clavering, knt., of Axwell, co. Durham. All died in infancy.

MARGARET, born May 4 and bap. 20 June 1668, buried 4. JANE, b. 24-25 Dec. 1675, bap. 6. JUDITH, born 26, bap. 27, at Methley 27th, married to Chas. Tyson, of Bulwich, co. Northants, June 1680, buried 21 Jan. 1683 at Methley. 7. ELIZABETH, born 29 Oct. Esq. 16, 1718, married in 5. MARY, bap. 9 March 1678, living 1718, died unmarried in London. ANNE, born and bap. at Methley 20 Sept. 1674, living unmarried 1718.

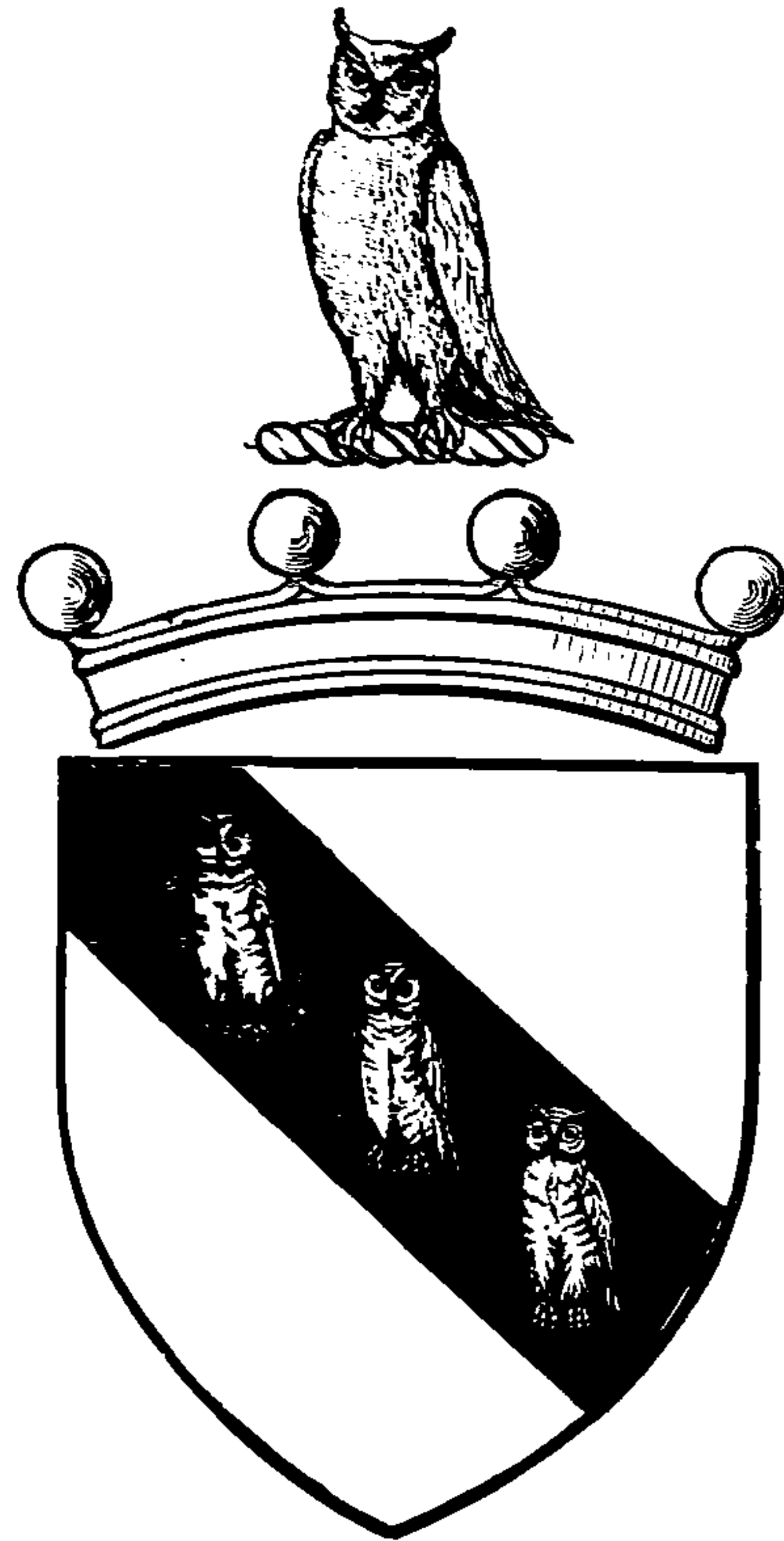
JANE, only surviving child and heir, bap. at Wakefield SAVILE, only son, ob. 6 July 1707, married to the Rev. Joseph Leech, vicar of Adwick-le-Street, co. York. Living a widow 28 Dec. 1753, and without surviving issue 1708 at Methley. 2. ELIZABETH SA- VILE, died un- Mar. 1796, at Darlington, Major Wm. Sotherton, Esq., Admiral of the Blue, leaving issue Frank Sotherton, Esq., of Darlington, J. u., and died at Bath 1 at Thirberg 23 Sept. 1725, mar. 13 Feb. 1721 to William SARAH SAVILE, elder dau. and at length sole heiress, bap. M.F. for Pontefract, and others. See Sotherton pedigree. May 1757 at Adwick-le-Street Methley. 1708 at set. 10, buried at Darlington.

ELIZABETH, dau. and sole issue of Henry 2. HENRY SAVILE, of Middlewood, 3. CHARLES SAVILE, born 27=ANABELLA, dau. of George Wil-son, of East Burnham, parish of Darfield, co. York, born 17 Sept. 1763, died 1803, and died 18 Feb. 1803, mar. 27 Aug. April 1774-6, mar. 27 Aug. 1807 s. p. SARAH, only surviving dau., born 4 Feb. 1786, mar. 30 Oct. 1807 to John=HENRY RICHARD, (2d hus- dau, d. at- George, 4th Baron Monson, who died 14 Nov. 1809, leaving an only son Frederick John, 5th Baron Monson. 21 Oct. 1816 4 years.

ANTONIA LESLIE, 6. ARTHUR SAVILE, M.A., in=HON. LUCY GEOR- ELIZABETH PHILIPPA, born 28 Nov. 1808, and died 1 Dec. following. SARAH ELIZABETH, woman of the bed-chamber 3d daughter of Richard GINA NEVILLE, 3d mar. 13 July 1852, and died 23 April 1870. the d. 23 March 1869, intern. co. Wexford. GREY HENRY SAVILE, born 23 Feb. and died 16 April 1858. ARTHUR CORNWALLIS SAVILE, born 6 Oct. 1865. LATIMER SAVILE, born 9 Sept. 1868. ELIZABETH JANE, born 28 September 173. MIRABEL ANNE, born 8 December 1854. ALTHEA MAUD, born 11 March 1856. GEORGINA LUCY, born 11 May 1859. VERA PHILIPPA, born 1 January 1861. BLANCHE AUDLEY, born 16 February 1862. FLORENCE AUGUSTA, born 2 May 1863. OCTAVIA LOUISA, born 20 July 1864.

LUISA, born 29 March 1840. MRS YORKE, born 10 Feb. 1845. RAN ELIZABETH, born 5 December 1848.

# Pedigree of Savile—Earl of Mexborough.



**ARMS**—Argent on a bend, sa. three owls of the field.  
**CREST**—An owl as in the arms.  
**SUPPORTERS**—Two lions ppr. collared and chained or.

**A** HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Whitley of Whitley.

**B** THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullingedge, m. 1st Ellen, d. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq., 2dly, Sarah, dau. of ..... Thornton, who d. s. p.

**C** CUTHBERT SAVILE, had livery of his father's lands 1 July 1 King Edward VI., married Margaret, d. of Mr. John Hardy, of Halifax.

**D** ELIZABETH SAVILE, mar. 1st to Rob. Pilkington, 2dly to John Rayner, and 3dly to ..... Rokeby.

**E** WILLIAM SAVILE, attorney-at-law, lived at the parsonage house at Wakefield, mar. Jennett, dau. of James Foxcroft.

**F** MICHAEL SAVILE, married Dorothy, daughter of Edmund Edmundson.

**G** GABRIEL SAVILE, ANNE.

**H** NICHOLAS SAVILE, of the New Hall, under age 1556, then son and heir of New Hall 8 Eliz. 1565, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Burdet, of Burthwaite. (She m. 2dly to Thomas Barnby.) He had an only son John, d. s. p.

**I** 2. JOHN SAVILE, of the New Hall, heir to his brother, living 1597, mar. Frances, dau. of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, sister and co-h. (?) of Francis Bosville, and had four daurs. Elizabeth, Mary, Jane, and Dorothy.

**J** 3. THOMAS SAVILE, of Kexborough, m. Mary, dau. of Thos. Burdet, of Burthwaite, and sister of Jane. His will dated 14 Jan. 1584, proved 16 June 1585.

**K** 3. THOMAS SAVILE, student in the University of Oxford, where he was elected proctor, Admitted 5 Ap. 1592, died 12 Jan. following, buried at Merton College.

**L** JENNET, married to William Wilkinson, MARGARET, married to John Clay of Clay House, co. York.

**M** MARY, married to Marmaduke Pierson of Richmond.

**N** ELIZABETH, mar. to John Holdsworth, of Astley in Southowram.

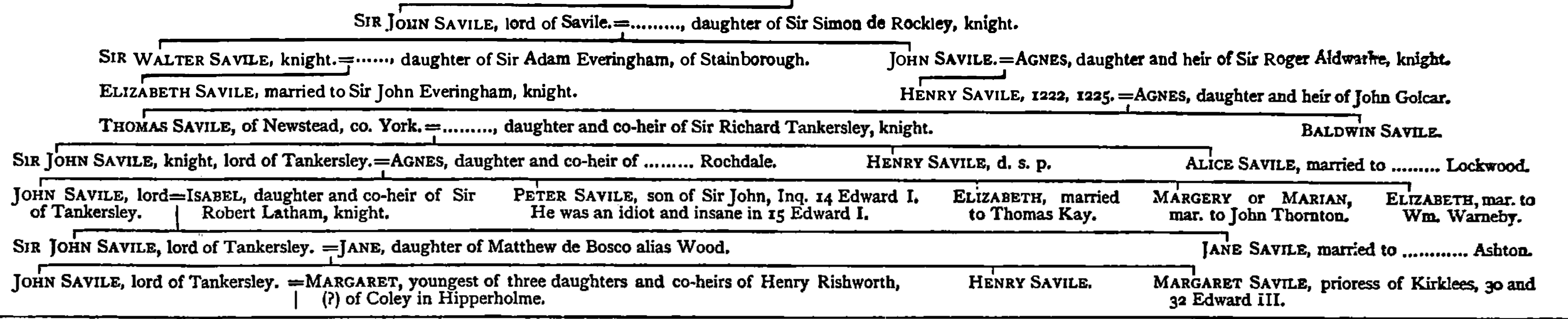
**O** DOROTHY, mar. to Rd. Sproxton of Wakefield, Steward of the Star Chamber, and had an only dau. Jane, m. 1st to Sir John Livingston, Bart., and 2dly to Edward, Lord George. By 1st husband she had James, Earl of Newborough, and Dorothy, mar. to Jas. Stanhope of Harrington.

**P** 1. SIR JOHN SAVILE, of Methley, Baron of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth and King James, b. 1545, a commoner of Brasenose College about 1561, autumn reader of the Middle Temple 1586, steward of the lordship of Wakefield, called to the degree and honour of Coif. in 1594, knighted by King James 23 July 1603, a justice of assize. He died in London 2 Feb. 1606, æt. 61, and was buried in St. Dunstan's church, his heart being carried to Methley church, and bd. in the south aisle there, where there is a monument and inscription to his memory. Mar. 3dly, Dorothy, dau. of Lord Wentworth, of the South, and relict 1st of Sir W. Widmerpoole, and 2dly of Sir Martin Frobisher, knt. He mar. 4thly Margery, dau. of Ambrose Peake, Esq., citizen of London, and widow of Sir Jerome Weston, knt., died leaving issue by his 1st and 2d wives only.

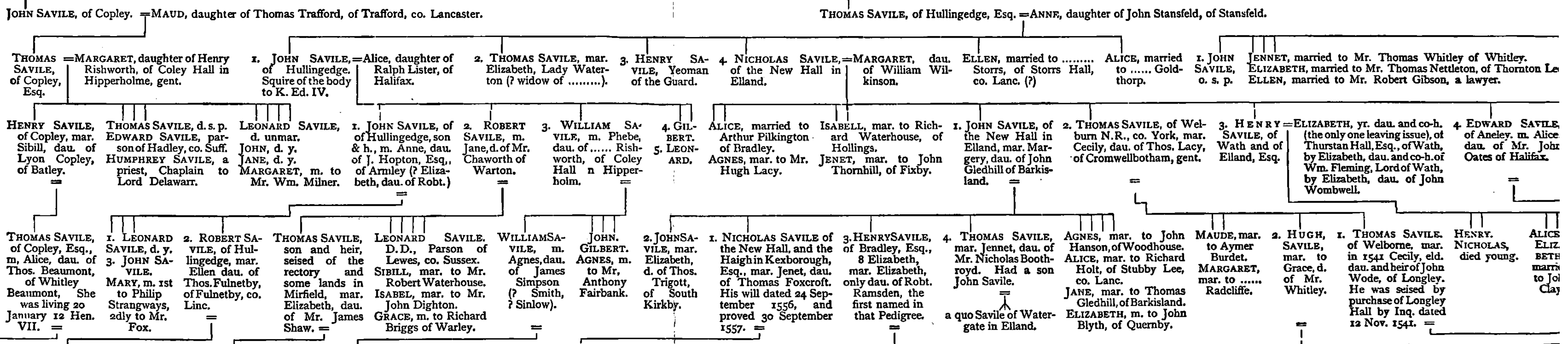
**Q** =JANE, (1st wife,) dau. of Richard Garth, of Morden, Surrey, Esq. =ELIZABETH (2d wife,) elder dau. of Thos. Wentworth, of N. Elmsall, Esq., relict of Richard Tempest, of Bowling, county York.

**R** 2. SIR HENRY SAVILE, Greek tutor at Bradley 30 Nov. 1549, of Merton College 1575-6, knighted by King James 21 Sept. 1604, having declined to accept a professorship and another for astronomy. B. of Merton College and provost of the best copies of St Chrysostom men to transcribe and annotate 1400 at his own cost, computed College 19 February 1621, buried a black marble, and the Univer Merton College a sumptuous ma

Sir John Savile, lord of Savile. =.....



SIR JOHN SAVILE, knight, of Tankersley, Sheriff of York 3 and 11 (? 6 and 12) Richard II., knight of the shire, co. York, 7 and 8 Richard II. Will dated 22 Richard II., desires to be buried at Elland. St. Oswald's of Nostell, William, Bishop of Pharos, then suffragan of the archbishop, received the vow of chastity of Isabella, widow of Sir John Savile, knight, and gave her the ring and mantle. See preceding pedigree.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

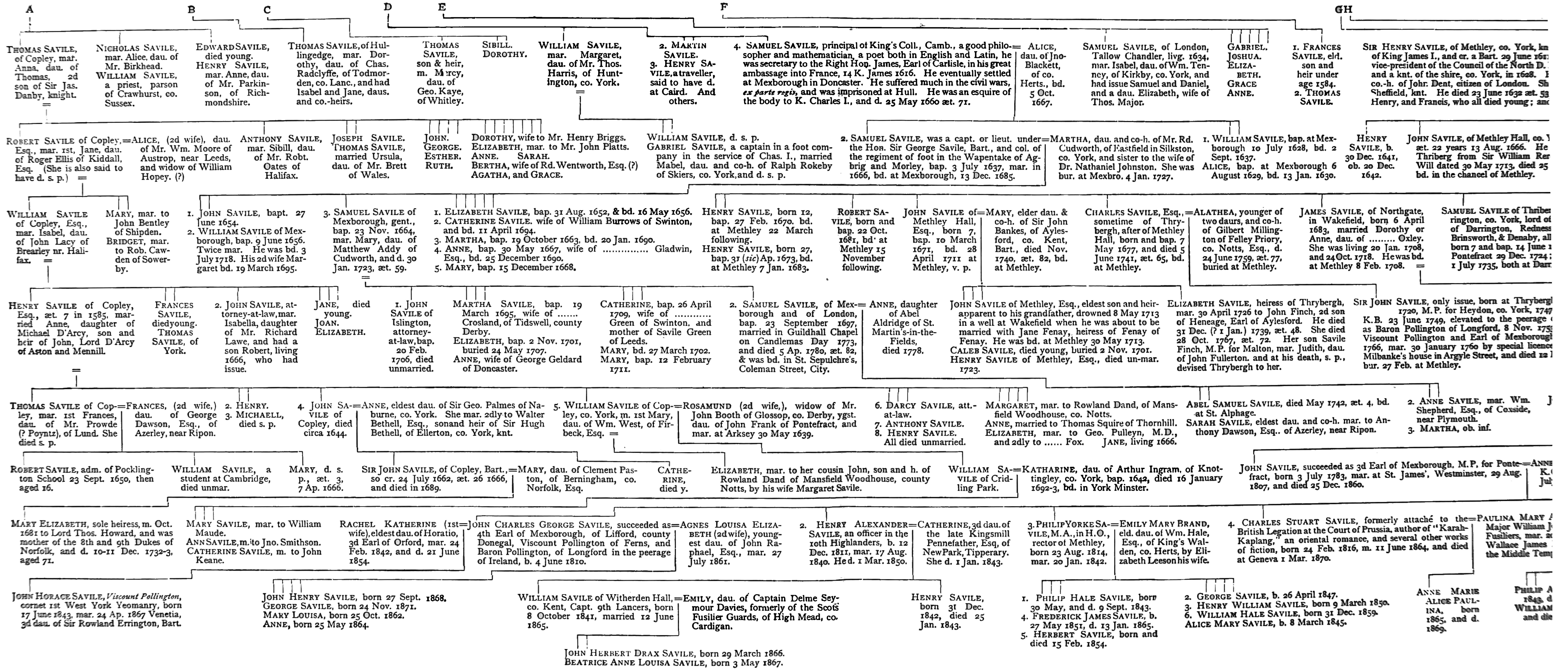
# Know Your Bible

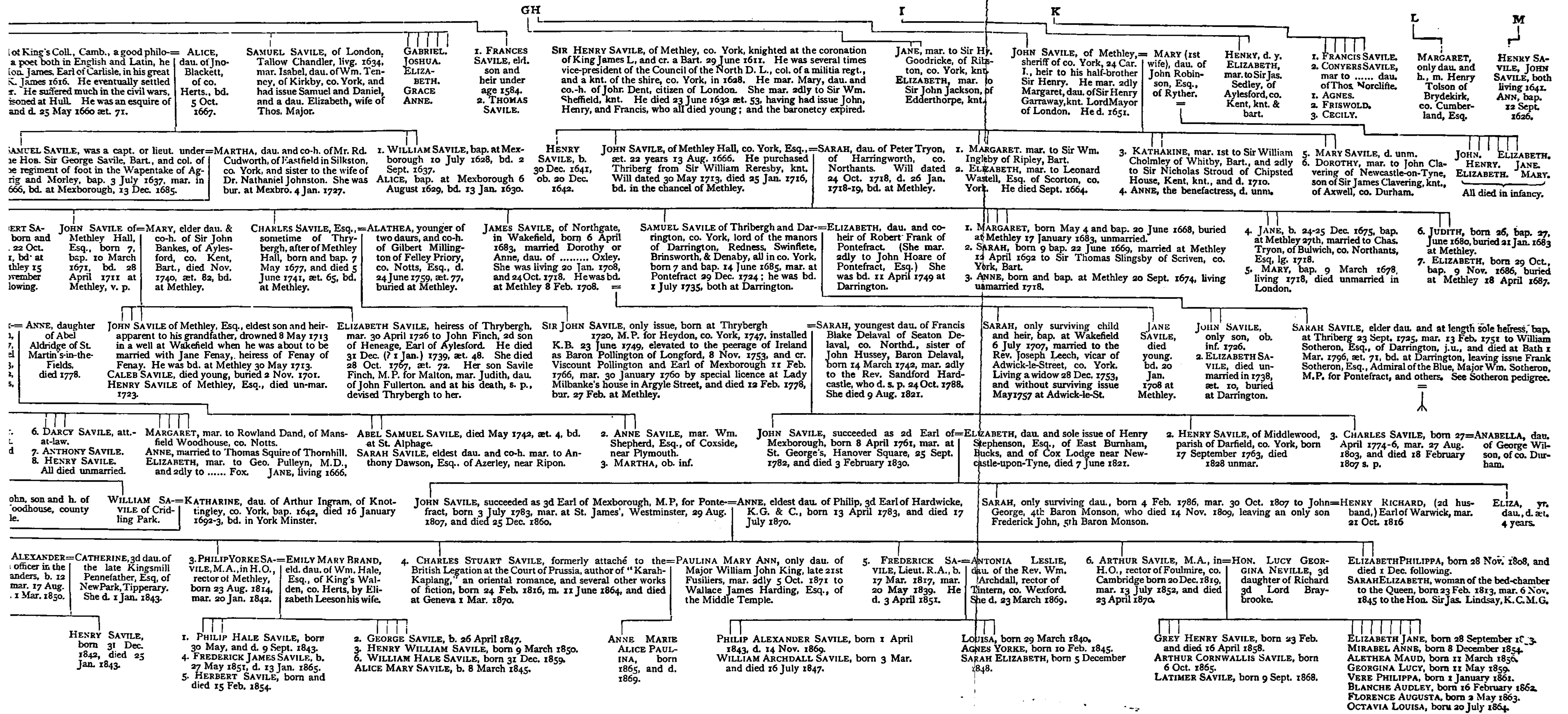
Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

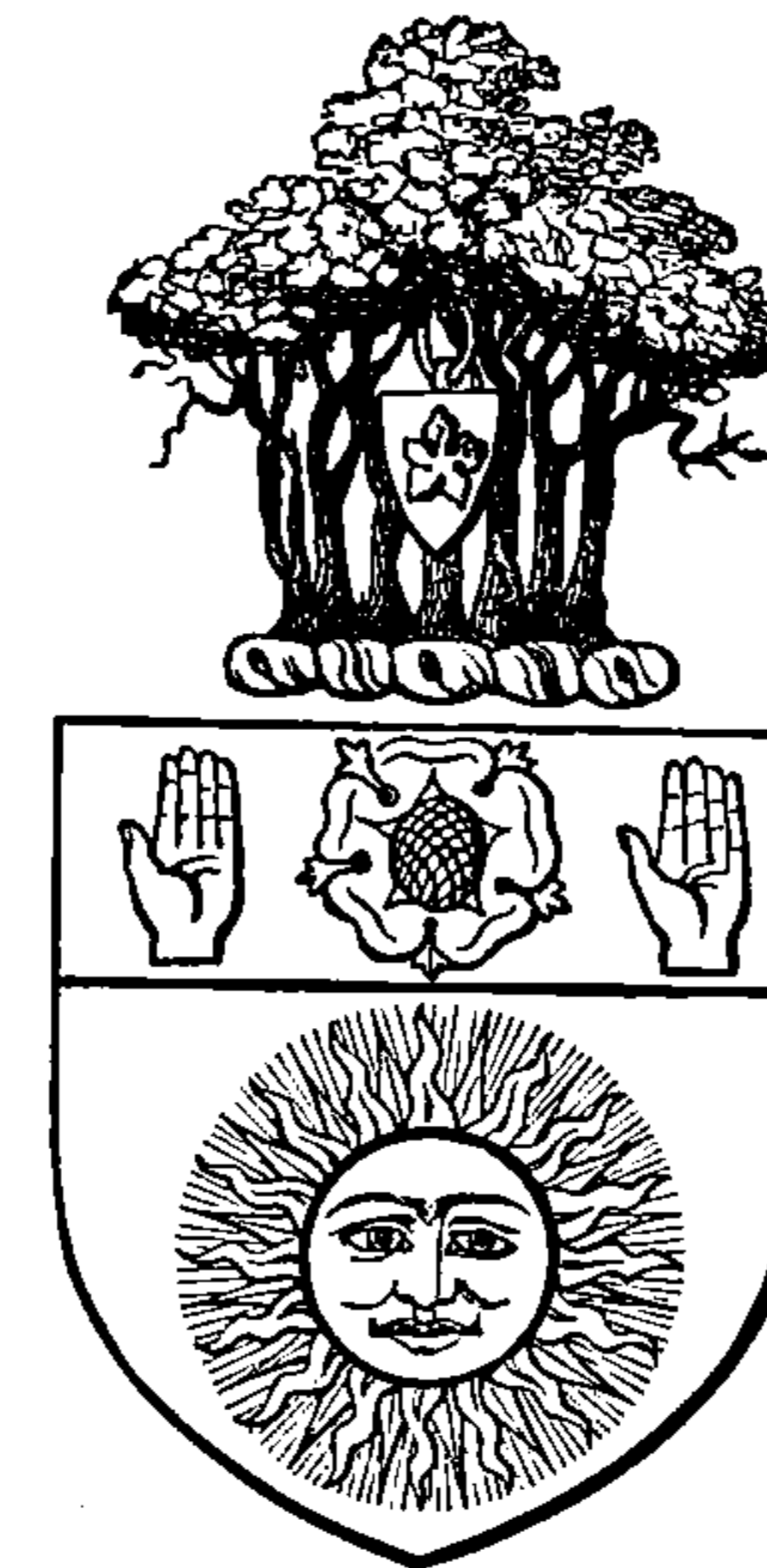
\*Fair use policy applies







i; and Hirst, of Rotherham.

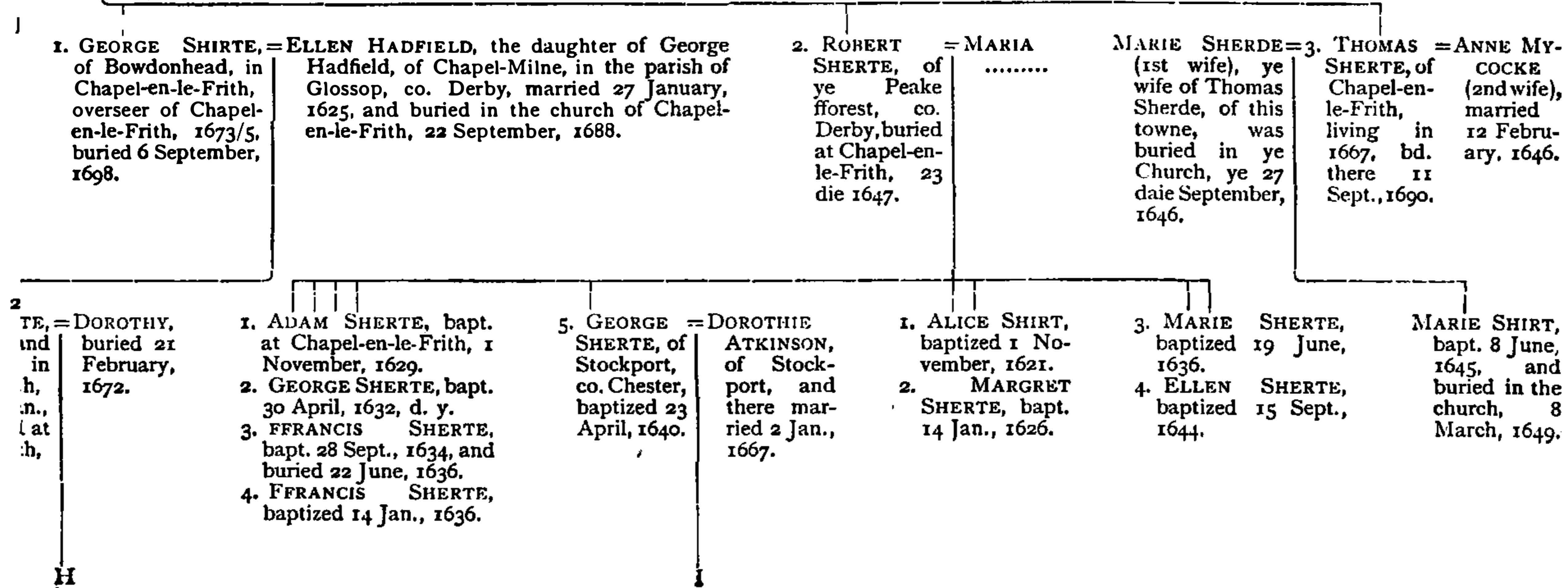


daughter of .....  
y, of Aldersett, in  
rby.

SHERD, of Bowdon-  
the parish of Chapel-  
ith, churchwarden  
pel-en-le-Frith 1637,  
ie 1623-5, and sur-  
629, buried there 2  
, 1648. =

Arms of Hirst, of Clough House, Howarth Grange, Kimberworth Hall, and Giltwaite Hall, all in the West Riding of Yorkshire, granted 28 Oct. 1820, to Henry John Hirst, Esq. (on the change from his patronymic Shirt) by Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, *Garter King of Arms*, Sir George Naylor, Knight, *Clarenceux*, and Ralph Bigland, Esq., *Norroy*.

The charges, &c., in above are allusive to the following families: "The sun in glory" and "hurst of trees" to HIRST; the "sinister hands couped" to MAYNARD; the "rose" to SHERD; and the "cinquefoil" on crest to WESTBY.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

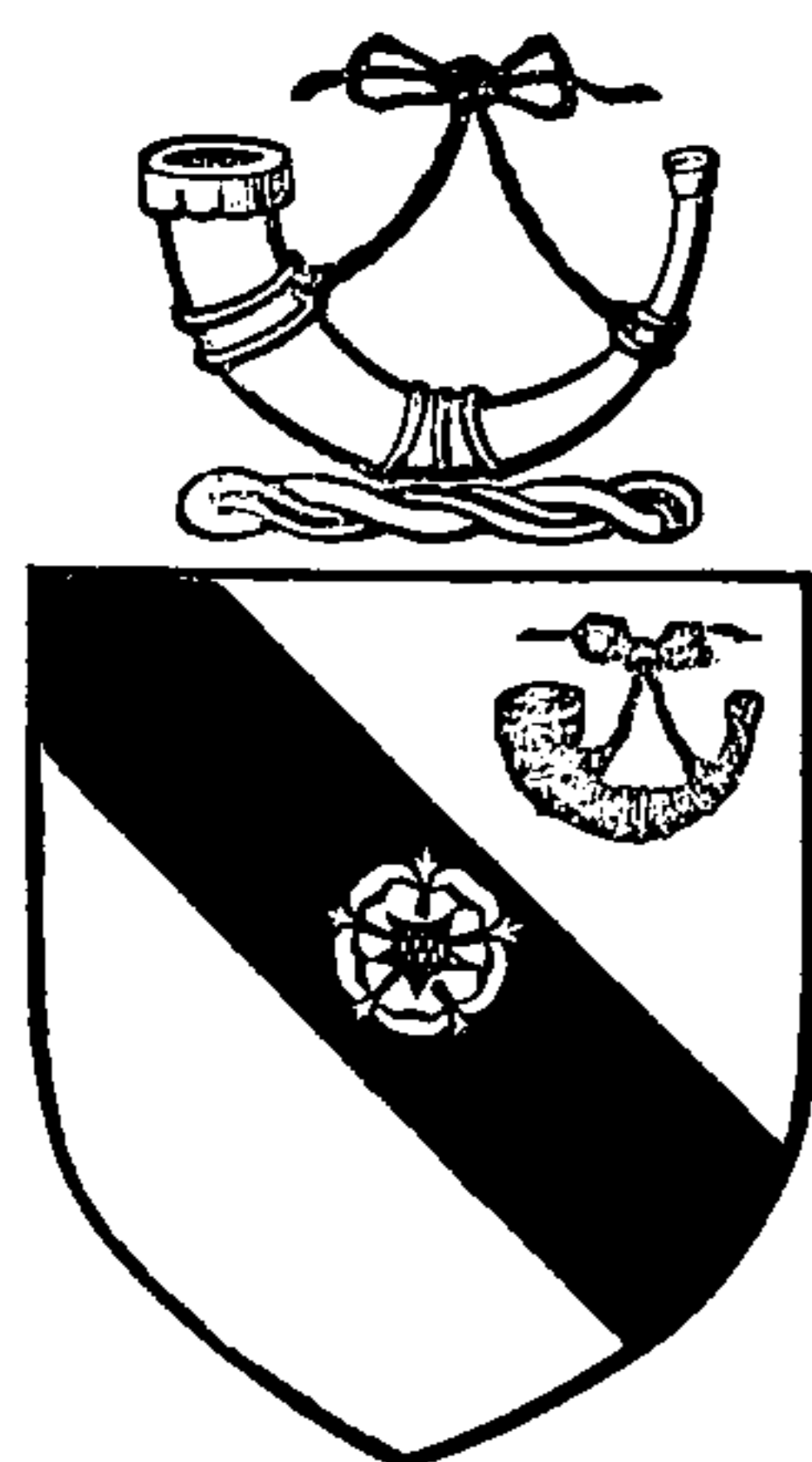
Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Sherd, of Sherd, Disley, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Rotherham, etc.; Stabeley-Shirt, of T

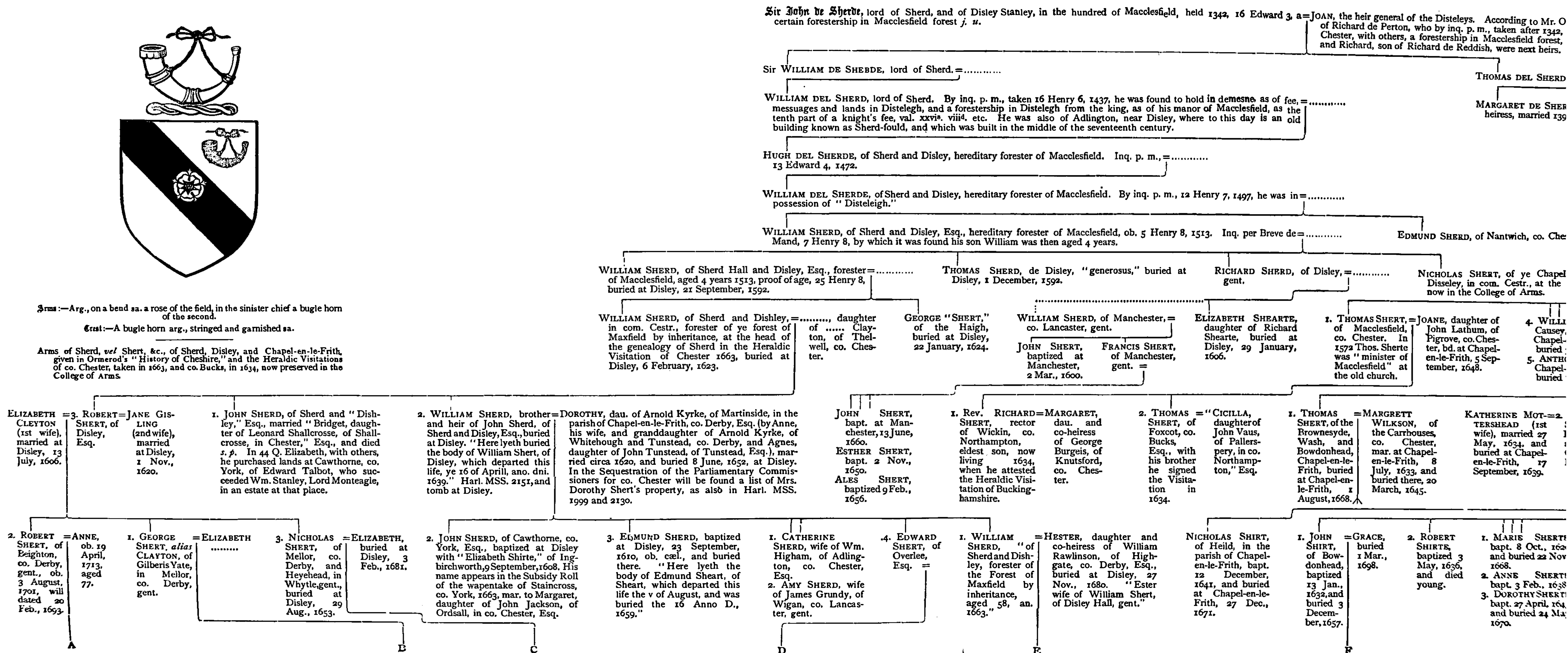
COMPILED BY MR. CHARLES SOTHERAN, OF MANCHESTER.



Arms:—Arg., on a bend sa. a rose of the field, in the sinister chief a bugle horn of the second.

Crust:—A bugle horn arg., stringed and garnished sa.

Arms of Sherd, *vel* Shert, &c., of Sherd, Disley, and Chapel-en-le-Frith, given in Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," and the Heraldic Visitations of co. Chester, taken in 1663, and co. Bucks, in 1634, now preserved in the College of Arms.



# cith, Rotherham, etc.; Stabeley-Shirt, of Wales and Anston, co. York; and Hirst, of Rotherham.

COMPILED BY MR. CHARLES SOTHERAN, OF MANCHESTER.

ley, in the hundred of Macclesfield, held 1342, 16 Edward 3. a=JOAN, the heir general of the Disteleys. According to Mr. Ormerod, the Cheshire historian, she was probably a daughter of Richard de Perton, who by inq. p. m., taken after 1342, was shown to have held, by grand serjeanty from the Earl of Chester, with others, a forestership in Macclesfield forest, at which time his kinsman, Richard, son of Richard de Sherd, and Richard, son of Richard de Reddish, were next heirs.

aken 16 Henry 6, 1437, he was found to hold in demesne, as of fee, = .....  
n Disteleg from the king, as of his manor of Macclesfield, as the  
was also of Adlington, near Disley, where to this day is an old  
the middle of the seventeenth century.

rester of Macclesfield. Inq. p. m., = .....

forester of Macclesfield. By inq. p. m., 12 Henry 7, 1497, he was in = .....

y forester of Macclesfield, ob. 5 Henry 8, 1513. Inq. per Breve de = .....  
am was then aged 4 years.

RD. de Disley, "generosus," buried at  
December, 1592.

RICHARD SHERD, of Disley, = .....  
gent.

EDMUND SHERD, of Nantwich, co. Chester, 35 Henry 8.

NICHOLAS SHERT, of ye Chapell-of-ye-Frith, in com. Derb., son of William Shert, of Shert and = ALICE, daughter of .....  
Disseley, in com. Cestr., at the head of the Sherd pedigree in the Visitation of co. Bucks, 1634, Bradbury, of Aldersett, in  
now in the College of Arms. com. Derby.

WILLIAM SHERD, of Manchester, =  
co. Lancaster, gent.

ELIZABETH SHEARTE,  
daughter of Richard  
Shearte, buried at  
Disley, 29 January,  
1606.

1. THOMAS SHERT, = JOANE, daughter of  
of Macclesfield, John Latham, of  
co. Chester. In Pigrove, co. Ches-  
1572 Thos. Sherte ter, bd. at Chapel-  
was "minister of en-le-Frith, 5 Sep-  
Macclesfield" at tember, 1648.the old church.

4. WILLIAM SHERT, of  
Causey, in parish of  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, gent.,  
buried 3 February, 1621.  
5. ANTHONY SHERT, of  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, gent.,  
buried 10 Dec., 1649.

3. GEORGE SHERT, of = ALICE, buried  
Bowdonhead, in the at Chapel-  
parish of Chapel-en- en-le-Frith, 1  
le-Frith, overseer of March, 1634.  
Chapel-en-le-Frith 1637,  
constable 1623-5, and sur-  
veyor 1629, buried there  
23 April, 1640.

2. JOHN SHERD, of Bowdon-  
head, in the parish of Chapel-  
en-le-Frith, churchwarden  
of Chapel-en-le-Frith 1637,  
constable 1623-5, and sur-  
veyor 1629, buried there 2  
October, 1648. =

CHARD = MARGARET,  
rector den. and  
1. co. co-heiress  
of George  
1524, Burgeis, of  
now Knutsford,  
1534, co. Ches-  
in Vis- ter.  
1534-5

2. THOMAS = "CICILLA,  
SHERT, of daughter of  
of Foxcot, co. John Vaus,  
Bucks, of Paller-  
Esq., with s-perry, in co.  
his brother Northamp-  
he signed ton," Esq.  
the Visita- he signed  
tion in the Visita-  
1634. tion in

1. THOMAS = MARGRETT  
SHERT, of the Brownsyde,  
Wash, and Bowdonhead,  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, buried  
at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1  
August, 1668.

KATHERINE MOT = 2. NICHOLAS = .....  
TERSHEAD (1st SHIRT, of (2nd  
wife), married 27 Bowdonhead, wife).  
May, 1634, and and the Mill,  
buried at Chapel- Chapel-en-le-  
en-le-Frith, 17 Frith.  
September, 1639.

3. WILLIAM SHERT,  
of Chapel-en-le-  
Frith, mar. Beatrice;  
he was buried 22  
November, 1638, at  
Chapel-en-le-Frith.  
She was buried  
there 2 July, 1638. =

4. GEORGE SHIRT,  
of Chapel-en-le-  
Frith, mar. Anne  
.....; he was  
buried 8 April,  
1697. She was  
buried at Chapel-  
en-le-Frith, = 7  
April, 1683. =

1. GEORGE SHIRTE, = ELLEN HADFIELD, the daughter of George  
of Bowdonhead, in Hadfield, of Chapel-Milne, in the parish of  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, Glossop, co. Derby, married 27 January,  
overseer of Chapel- 1625, and buried in the church of Chapel-  
en-le-Frith, 1673/5, en-le-Frith, 22 September, 1688.buried 6 September, 1698.

2. ROBERT = MARIA  
SHIRTE, of .....  
ye Peake  
fforest, co. Derby, buried  
at Chapel-en-  
le-Frith, 23  
die 1647.

MARIE SHERDE = 3. THOMAS = ANNE MY-  
(1st wife), ye SHERTE, of  
wife of Thomas COCKE  
Sherde, of this (2nd wife),  
towne, was married  
buried in 12 Febru-  
ye Church, ye 11 ary, 1646.  
daie September, there 11  
1646. Sept., 1690.

\* = HESTER, daughter and  
co-heiress of William  
Rawinson, of High-  
gate, co. Derby, Esq.,  
buried at Disley, 27  
Nov., 1620. "Ester  
wife of William Shert,  
of Disley Hall, gent."

NICHOLAS SHIRT,  
of Heild, in the  
parish of Chapel-  
en-le-Frith, bapt.  
12 December,  
1641, and buried  
at Chapel-en-le-  
Frith, 27 Dec.,  
1671.

1. JOHN = GRACE,  
SHIRT, of Bow-  
donhead, baptiz-  
ed 13 Jan.,  
1632, and buried  
3 December, 1657.

2. ROBERT  
SHIRTE, baptiz-  
ed 3 May, 1636,  
and died  
young.

1. MARIE SHERTE,  
bapt. 8 Oct., 1629,  
and buried 22 Nov.,  
1668.  
2. ANNE SHERTE,  
bapt. 3 Feb., 1638.  
3. DOROTHY SHERTE,  
bapt. 27 April, 1645,  
and buried 24 May,  
1670.

4. ROBERT SHERTE, = HELLIN, buried at  
of Marsh Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith,  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1696. "Sep. Hel-  
lena Shirte, uxor  
1642, and buried at Robertus Shirte, de  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, Bowdon Head in  
10 November, 1718. caemiterio Sepulta  
fuit die Mercurij  
vid. Secundo, die."

3. GEORGE SHERTE, = DOROTHY,  
of Miltown and buried 21  
Waterside, in February,  
Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1672.  
baptized 31 Jan.,  
1635, and buried at  
Chapel-en-le-Frith,  
22 May, 1711.

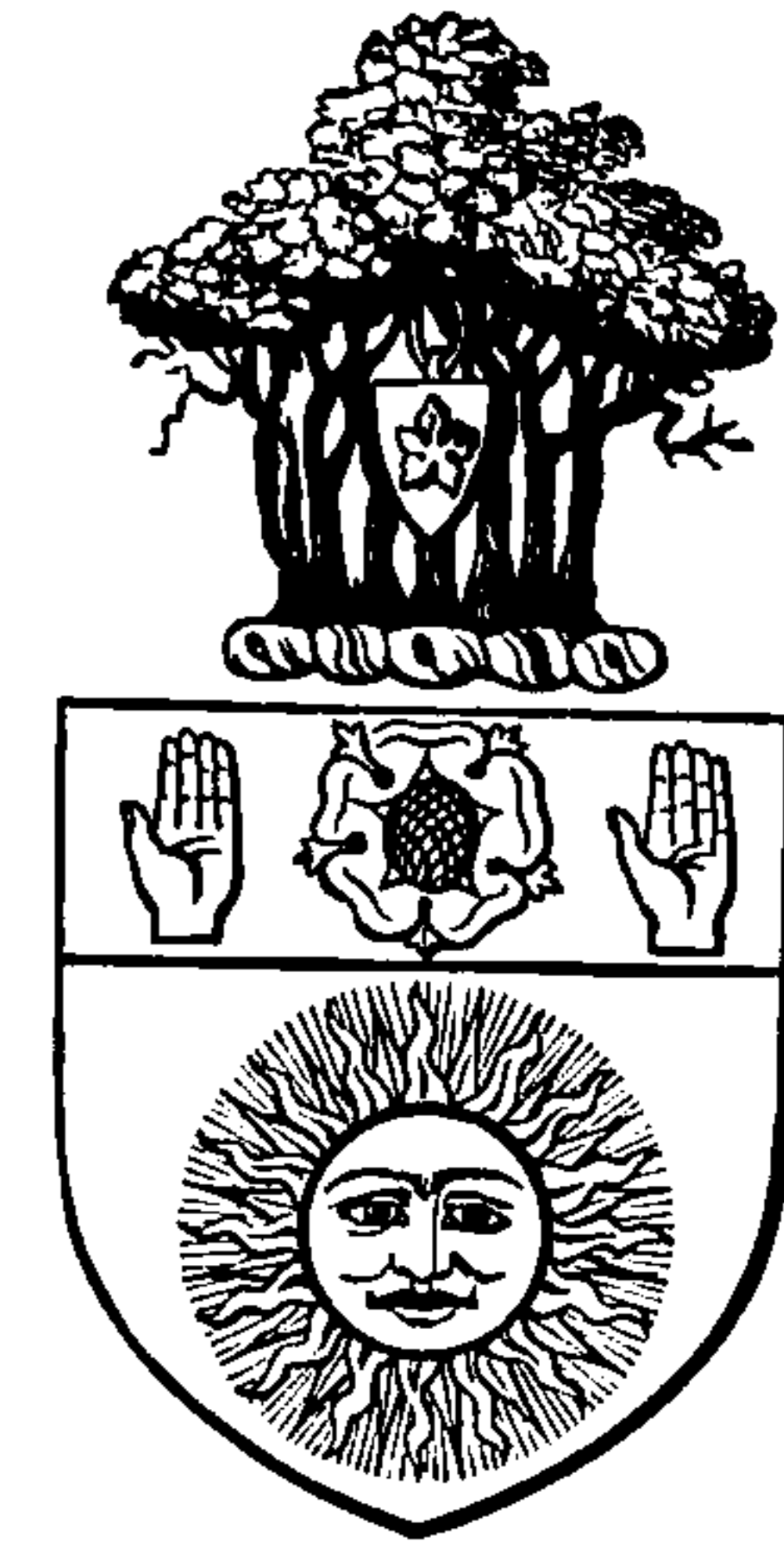
1. ADAM SHERTE, bapt.  
at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1  
November, 1629.  
2. GEORGE SHERTE, bapt.  
30 April, 1632, d. y.  
3. FRANCIS SHERTE,  
bapt. 28 Sept., 1634, and  
buried 22 June, 1636.  
4. FRANCIS SHERTE,  
baptized 14 Jan., 1636.

5. GEORGE = DOROTHIE  
SHERTE, of ATKINSON,  
of Stock-  
port, and  
baptized 23 there mar-  
April, 1640. ried 2 Jan.,  
1667.

1. ALICE SHIRT,  
baptized 1 No-  
vember, 1621.  
2. MARGRET  
SHERTE, bapt.  
14 Jan., 1626.

3. MARIE SHERTE,  
baptized 19 June,  
1636.  
4. ELLEN SHERTE,  
baptized 15 Sept.,  
1644.

MARIE SHIRT,  
bapt. 8 June,  
1645, and  
buried in the  
church, 8  
March, 1649.



Arms of Hirst, of Clough House, Howarth Grange, Kimberworth Hall, and Giltwate Hall, all in the West Riding of Yorkshire, granted 28 Oct., 1820, to Henry John Hirst, Esq. (on the change from his patronymic Shirt) by Sir Isaac Hcard, Knight, *Garler King of Arms*, Sir George Naylor, Knight, *Clarenceux*, and Ralph Bigland, Esq., *Norroy*.

The charges, &c., in above are allusive to the following families: "The sun in glory" and "burst of trees" to HIRST; the "sinister hands couped" to MAYNARD; the "rose" to SUSAN; and the "cinquefoil" on crest to WESTBY.

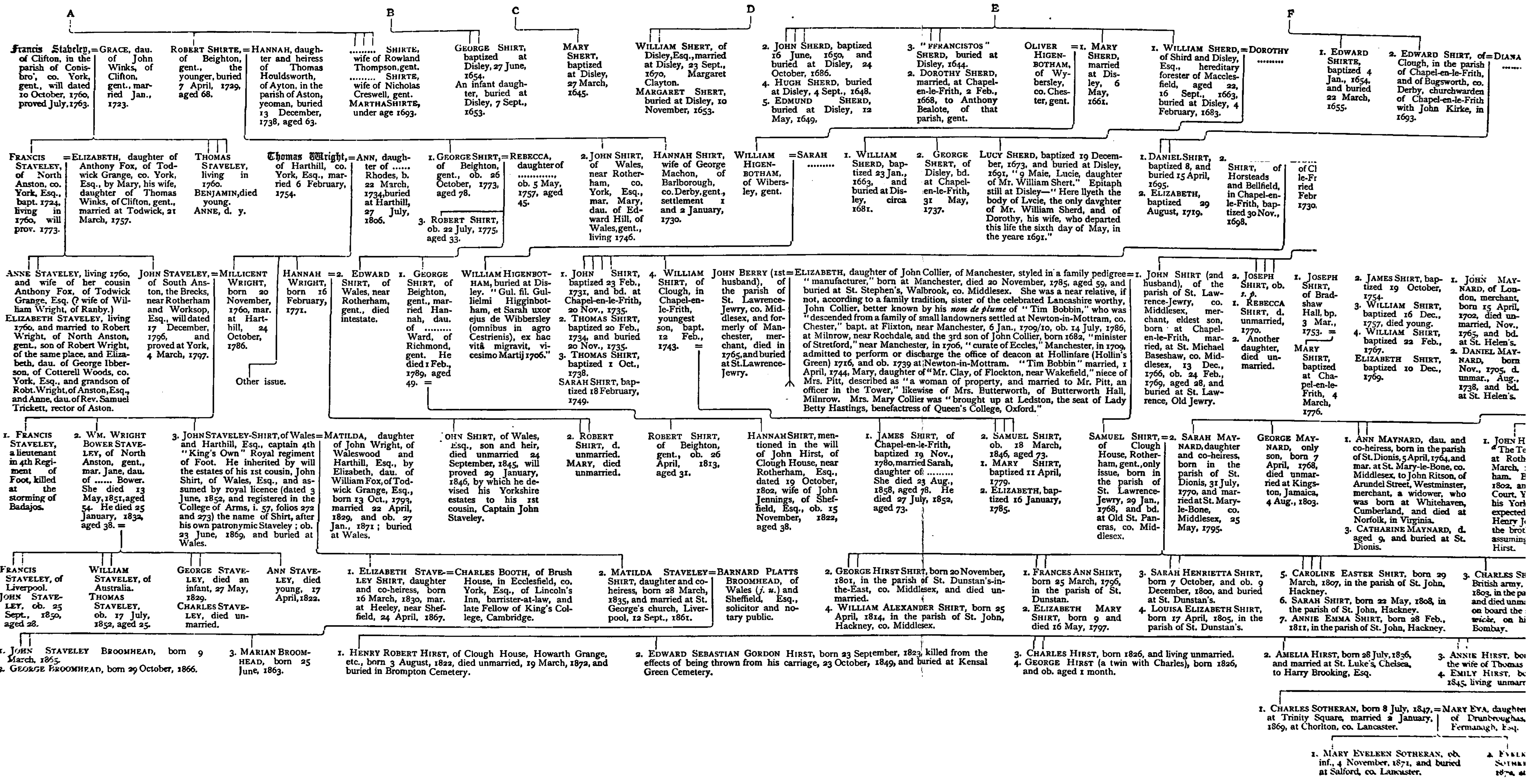
E

F

G

H

I



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

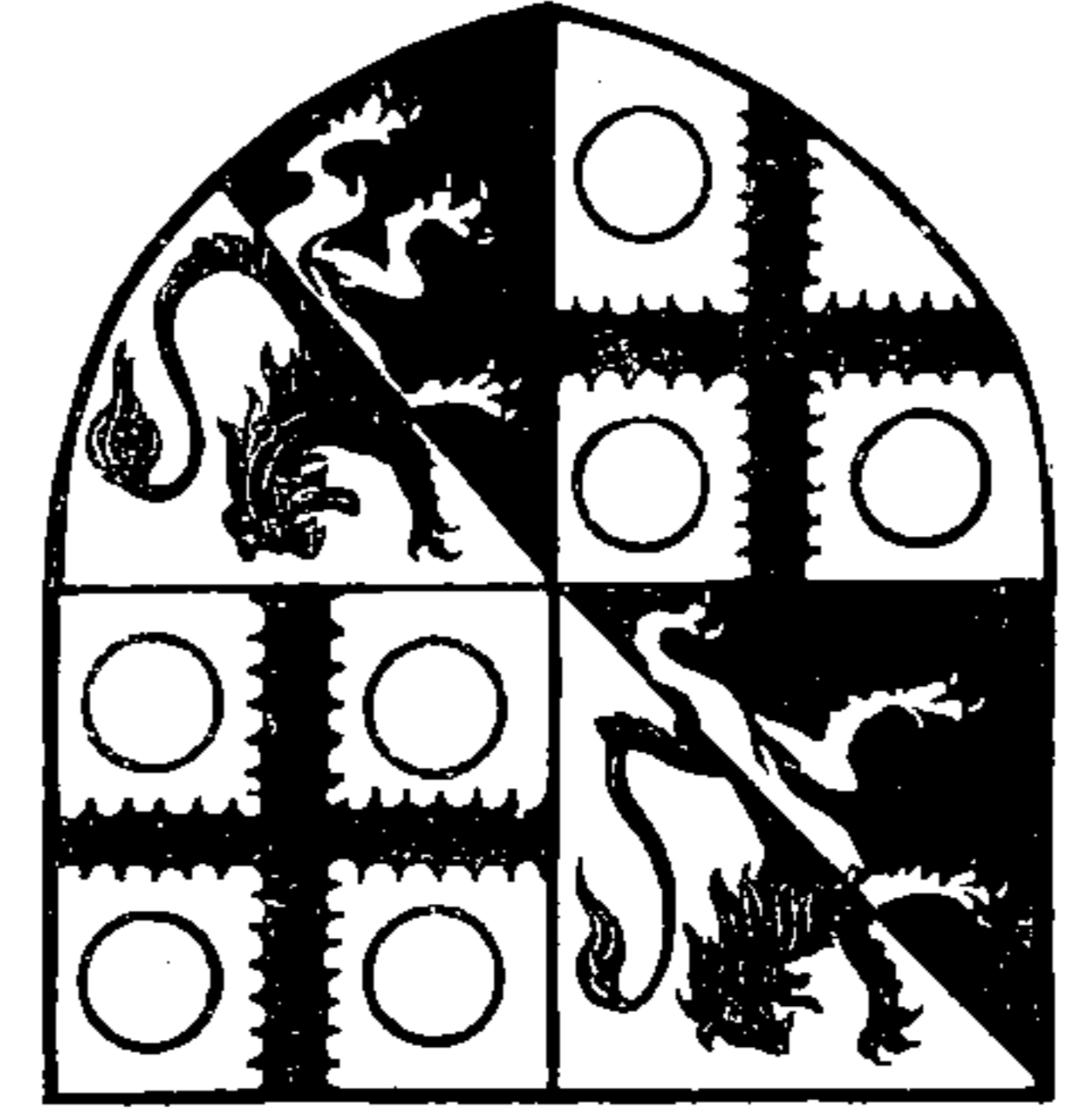
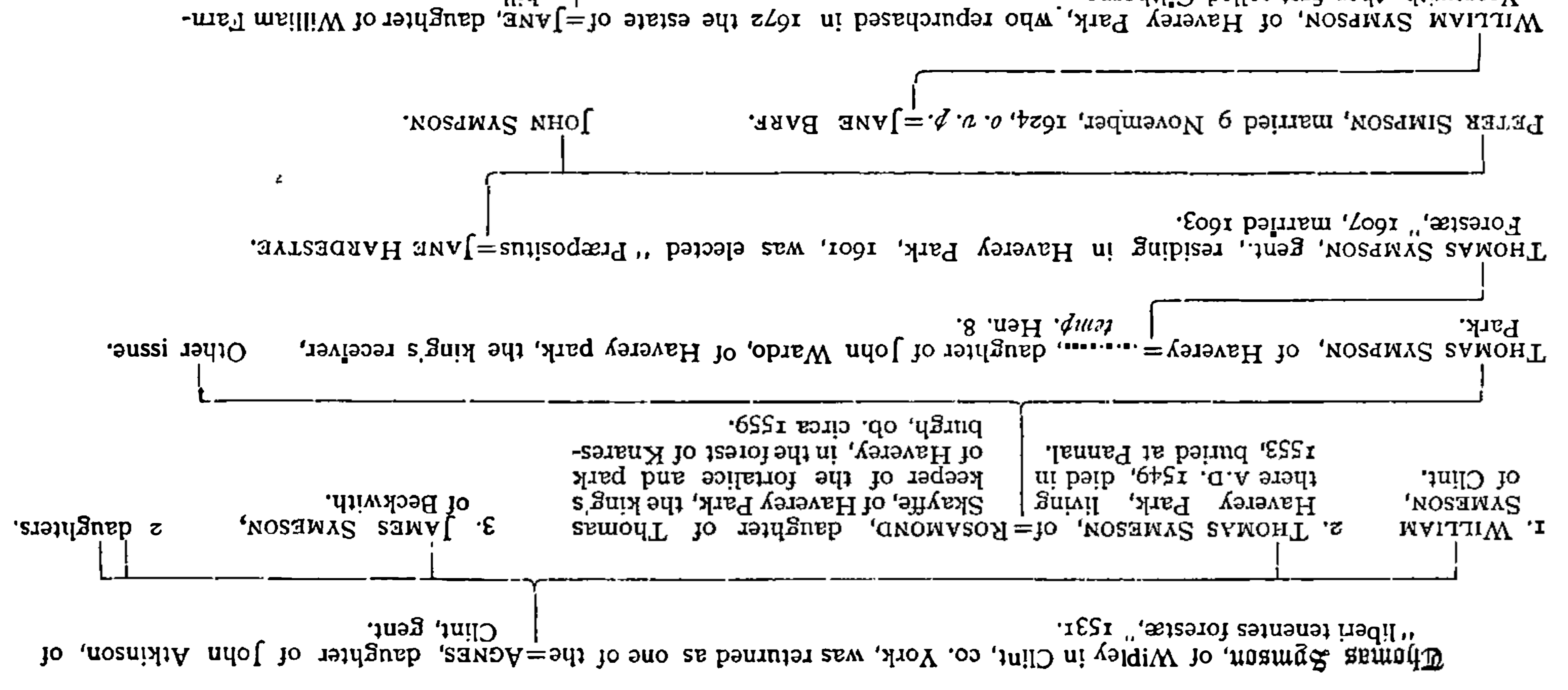
**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

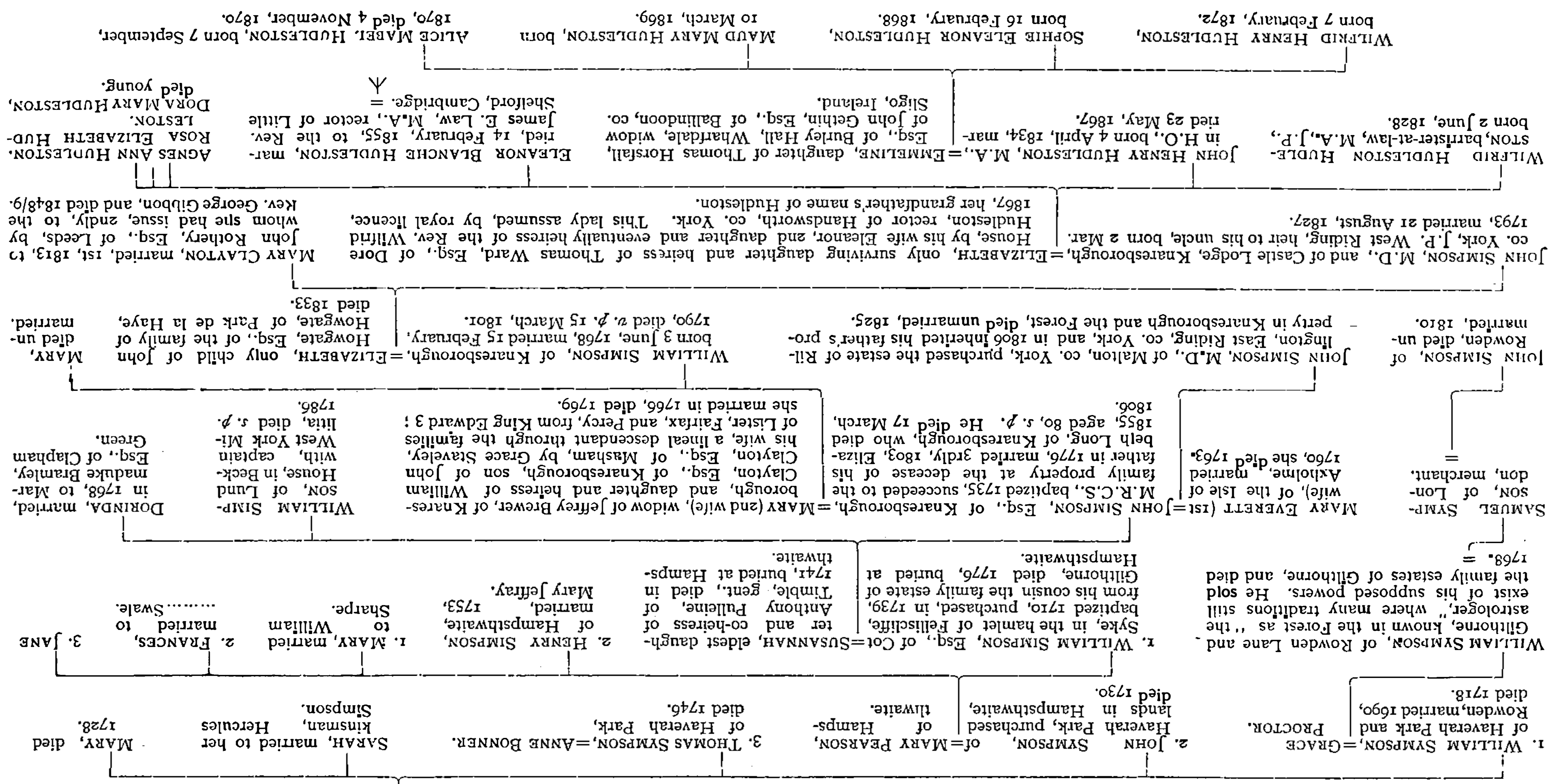
\*Fair use policy applies



# Pedigree of Simpson, of Castle Lodge.



Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend or and sa. a lion rampant, counterchanged, for Simpson; 2nd and 3rd are a cross engrailed sa, between four torteaux, for Clayton.







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

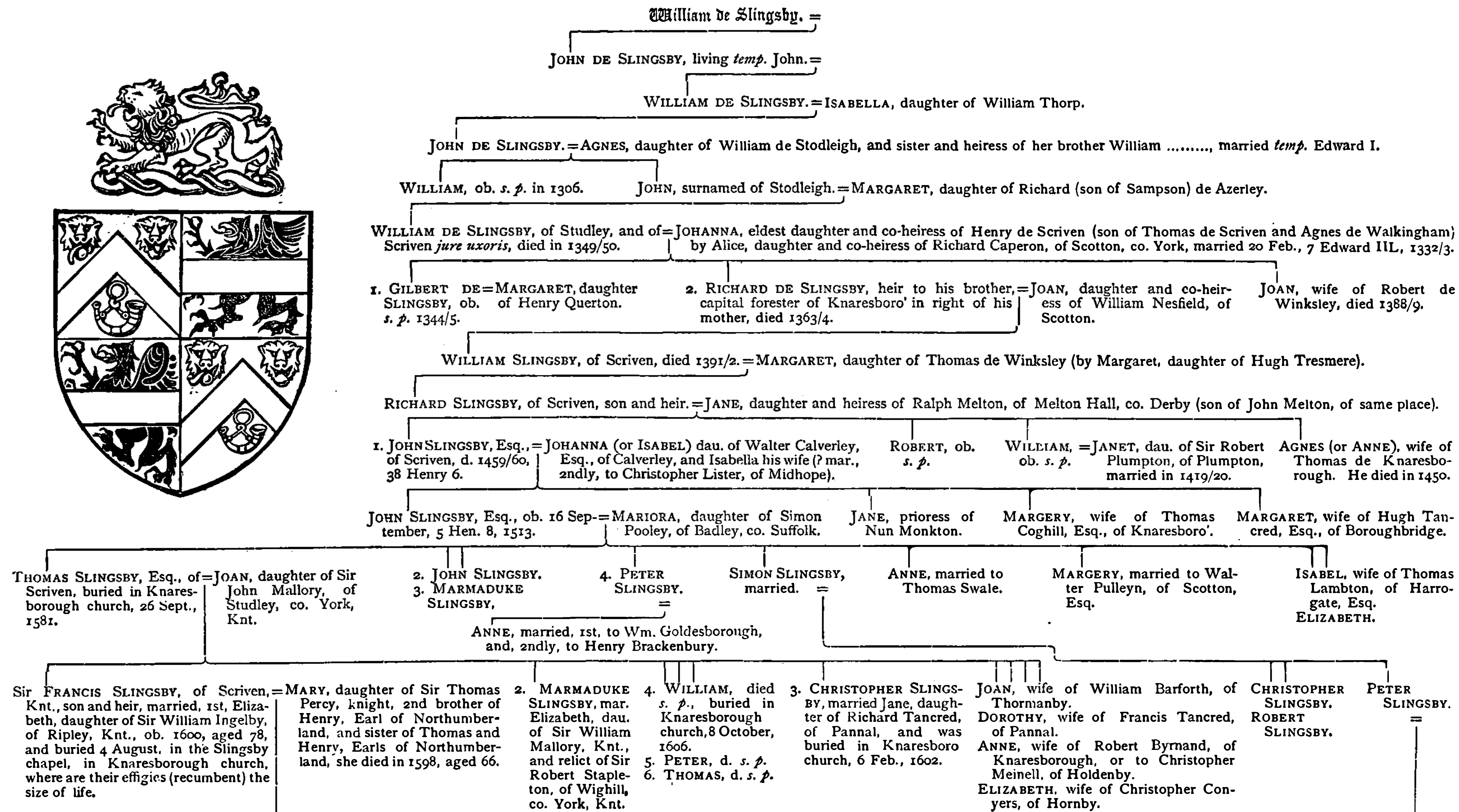
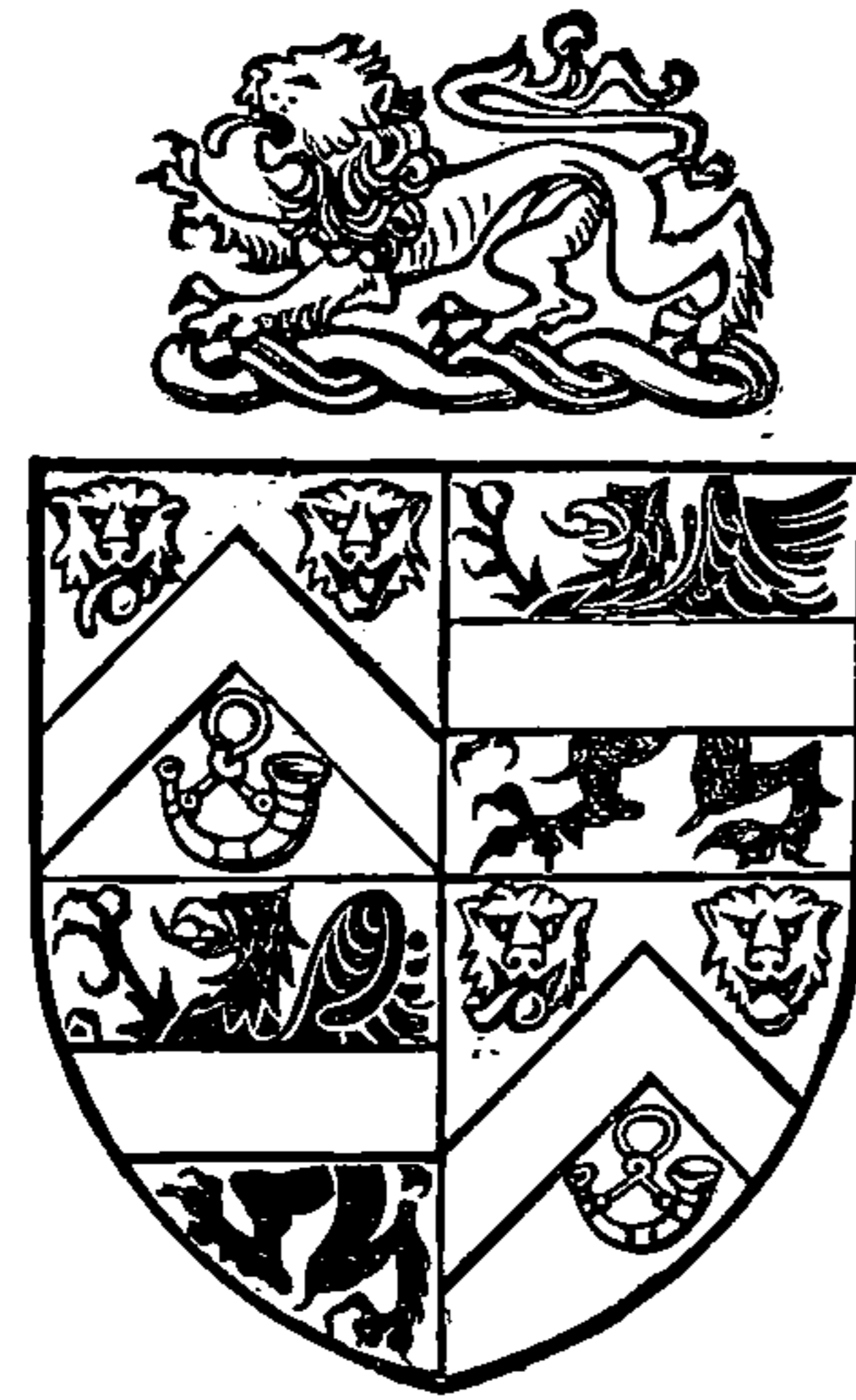
\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Slingsby, of Scriven.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gules, a chevron between two leopards' faces in chief and a bugle horn in base, argent. 2nd and 3rd arg. a griffin segreant sa., debruised with a fesse gules.

Crest:—A lion passant vert.



A

B



**MRS. BRETHERTON**, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# pedigree of Smyth,

Arms:—Erm. on a bend between two

Crest:—A demi bull rampant, issuing from a ducal coronet or armed and horned of the

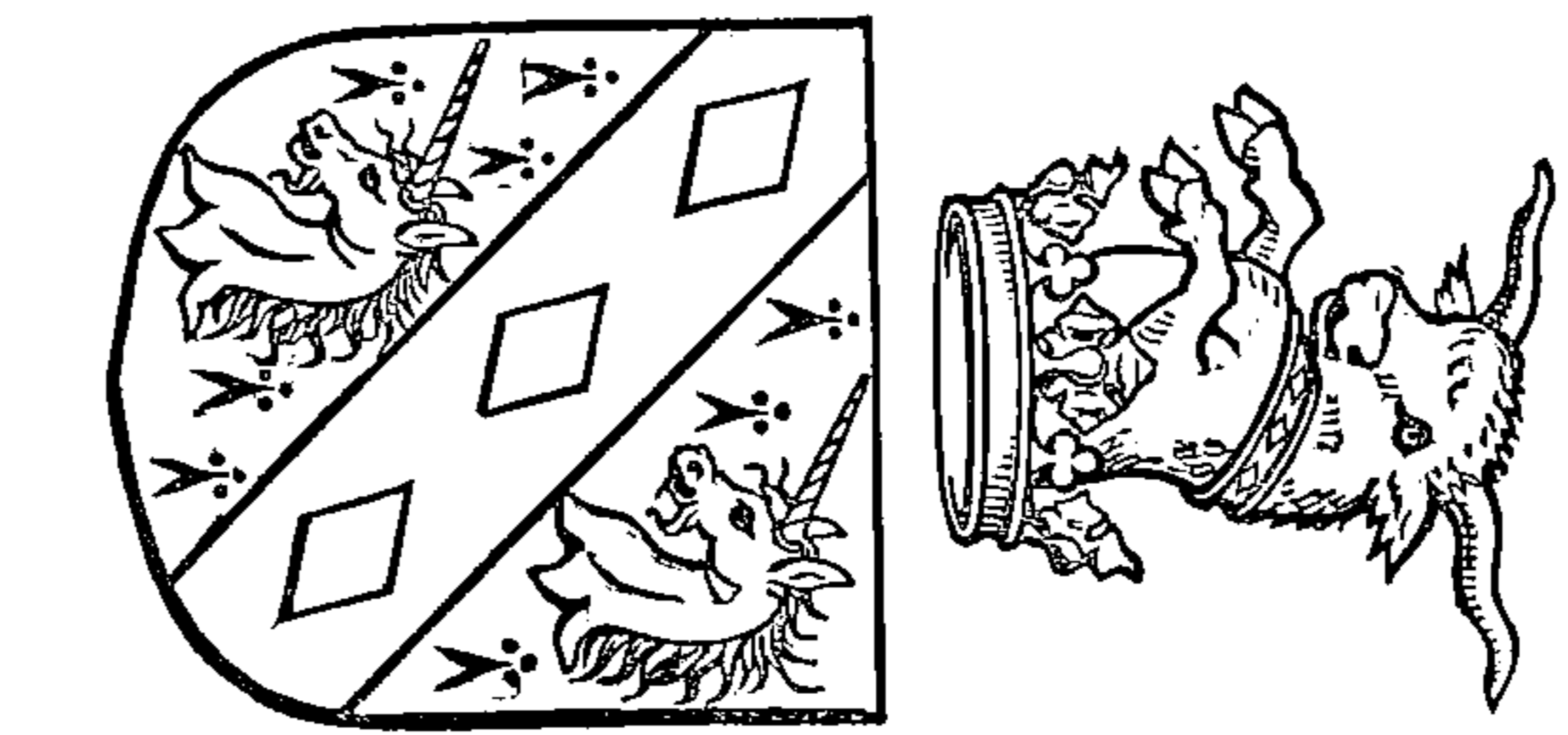
Margaret (1st wife), daughter of ..... Hodgson, of Bolton, = near Bradford, co. York.

RICHARD SMYTH, of Myreshaw, = ISABELL, daughter of Randall Wood, by Alice his wife, daughter of ..... Margetson, of Drighlington, co. York, and sister of James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, ob. 26 September, 1711, aged 83, buried at Bradford.

RICHARD SMYTH, of Myreshaw, eldest son and heir, baptizd 25 July, 1652, married James Stancliff, of Bagby Hall near Halifax. He died 10 November, 1721, aged 69, buried at Bradford.

HANNAH, daughter and heiress of Richard Harrison, of Wakefield, married 11 October, 1683, and died 28 January, 1693, buried at Wakefield.

JOHN SMYTH, of Heath, near = MARY, dau and heiress = Wakefield, co. York, Esq., which estate he bought in 1709, baptizd at Whibsey, 27 September, 1654, a J.P. for West Riding, and died 25 December, 1729, aged 76, buried at Wakefield.



JOHN SMYTH, of Heath, = KATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Franke, of Pontefract, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau and co-heiress of Ralph Lowther, of Ackworth Park, Esq.

THOMAS STANDISH, of West Killing, co. York, succeeded as heir male to the estates at Heath, Myreshaw, &c., born 13 September, 1715, married 6 May, 1746, and died 10 April, 1771, buried at Kirkthorpe.

RICHARD SMYTH, of = ANNE, eldest daughter and sole heiress of Wakefield, co. York, Esq., 1688, married at Woolley, 24 July, 1711, ob. 5 April, 1730, aged 42.

of Francis Wheatley, of Woolley, M.B., co-heiress to her brother, Michael Wheatley.

ELIZABETH SMYTH, eldest daughter, and eventually sole heiress, born 12 November, 1727, married 13 January, 1753, to Robert Ramsden, of Osberton, co. Notts (see that family). =

CATHERINE SMYTH, born 27 February, 1728, died unmarried 24 May, 1732.

SIR FRANK STANISH, succeeded his grandfather as baronet of Duxbury, but died s. p., 16 May, 1812.

JOHN SMYTH, of Heath, Esq., = BRIDGET, daughter and sole heiress of William Foxley, Esq., of London, Rev. THOMAS SMYTH, A.M., rector of Hemsworth, co. York, born 9 July, 1724, and died 23 December, 1763, s. p.

The Right Honourable JOHN SMYTH, P.C., only issue, born 12 = The Right Honourable Lady GEORGINA FITZROY, eldest daughter of Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton. She died 10 January, 1799, aged 41, buried at Kirkthorpe. His Majesty, King George 3, stood her godfather in person.

RICHARD SMYTH, born 16 June, 1716, ob. 21 January, 1719, and sole heiress of James SMYTH, born 13 July, 1719, ob. 20 Dec. following.

1. MARY SMYTH, born 28 June, 1767, died s. p.

3. ANNE SMYTH, born 22 June, 1771, and died February, 1773.

JOHN HENRY SARAH CAROLINE (1st wife), and = JOHN HENRY SMYTH, Esq., of = Right Hon. Lady ELIZABETH GEORGE SMYTH, late a colonel in = SMYTH, born daughter of Henry Ibbetson, of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, Esq., married 25 July, 1810, and died s. p., 29 May, 1811.

HEATH HALL, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, born 20 March, 1780, and died 20 October, 1822.

ANNE FITZROY (and wife), 3rd daughter of George Henry, Duke of Grafton, married 16 April, 1814.

GEORGE SMYTH, born 6 November, 1782; on his marriage, in 1811, he assumed the name and arms of Wilson, and died 3 March, 1853.

JOHN GEORGE SMYTH, Esq., of = Hon. DIANA BOSVILLE HEATH HALL, late M.P. for the City of York, J.P. and D.L., Colonel 2nd West York Militia, born 5 Feb., 1815, married in 1837, ob. 10 June, 1869.

HENRY SMYTH, C.B. Major-General and Knight of the Legion of Honour, born 5 April, 1810, married, 28 June, 1865, Rebecca, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Davies, Esq., and niece of Thomas Davies, Esq., of Nenadd, co. Brecon.

ELIZABETH SARAH SMYTH, married, 6 August, 1836, to Abraham George Roberts, Esq. LOUISA GEORGINA SMYTH, married, 15 April, 1841, to Gertrase Parker Bushie, Esq., attaché to the Legation at Hanover, and died 1 November, 1842.

MARIA ISABELLA SMYTH, married, 1854, to Vice-Admiral Robert Fitzroy, who died 1865.

FRANCES SMYTH, married to General Thomas Wood, of Littleton, Surrey, who died in 1872.

1. GEORGE JOHN FITZROY SMYTH, of Heath Hall, 10 York, Lieut.-Colonel Coldstream Guards, born 13 September, 1841.
2. HENRY EDWARD SMYTH, born 26 March, 1842/3, and died 18/19 February, 1890.
3. WILLIAM JAMES SMYTH, Rifle Brigade, born 1 November, 1847.
4. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS SMYTH, born 14, and died 30 June, 1850.
1. DIANA ELIZABETH MATILDA SMYTH, born 8 March, 1838, married, 21 April, 1858, to Henry, Earl of Hatwood.
2. LAURA HARRIET SMYTH, born 8 March, 1840, married, 26 November, 1868, to John Hardy Thursby, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. William Thursby, of Ormerod House, Burnley.
3. MARY CAROLINE SMYTH, born 7 March, 1844.
4. EVA LAURA SMYTH, born 13 April, 1854.

# of Heath Hall.

unicorns' heads, erased az., three lozenges, or.

same, and gorged with a collar az., charged with three lozenges, and rimmed of the second.

= Richard Smyth, of Myreshaw, co. York, born 1594, ob. 1656, = Lucrætia (end wife), daughter of ..... Pearson, of Bradford, ob. 31 January, 1688-9, aged 84.

THOMAS SMYTH, married by Sir John = REBECCA, daughter of Thomas Mallin-  
Savile, J.P., 3 October, 1654, died in son, of Bradford.  
1661, aged 39, s. p.

MARGARET SMYTH, died unmarried  
in 1649, aged 19.

MARGARET SMYTH married to John  
Sandal, of Idle, co. York.

= HENRIETTA CATHERINE, daughter of William  
Metcalfe, of North Allerton, and Sand  
Hutton, co. York, by his wife, Anne, daugh-  
ter of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby  
Hall, co. York, Bart., and widow of John  
Batt, of Oakwell Hall, co. York, Esq., to  
whom she was married at York Minster,  
15 January, 1694/5. She was baptized at  
St. Olave's, York, 21 July, 1674, and mar-  
ried, andly, 19 Sept., 1708, to John Smyth,  
of Heath, Esq., but died s. p. in 1740,  
buried at St. Olave's, will dated 26 Novem-  
ber, 1740.

THOMAS SMYTH, of = MARY, dau.  
bapt. at Wibsey, 22 November, 1737,  
ob. 1787, aged 50.

THOMAS SMYTH, of = MARY, dau.  
bapt. at Wibsey, 22 November, 1737,  
ob. 1787, aged 50.

THOMAS SMYTH, of = MARY, dau.  
bapt. at Wibsey, 22 November, 1737,  
ob. 1787, aged 50.

THOMAS SMYTH, of = MARY, dau.  
bapt. at Wibsey, 22 November, 1737,  
ob. 1787, aged 50.

THOMAS SMYTH, born 23  
January, 1692, ob. 24  
March, 1693.  
ELIZABETH SMYTH, born  
18 September, 1690, ob.  
25 September, 1795.  
HANNAH SMYTH, born 11  
March, 1691, ob. 5 De-  
cember, 1775, unmarried.

ELIZABETH (1st wife) =  
daughter of Robert  
Haigh, of Storth,  
parish of Hudders-  
field, married 24  
March, 1733, ob. 20  
Nov., 1734, aged 23.

JOHN SMYTH, of Holbeck =  
near Leeds, which estate  
he inherited from his  
mother's sister, Jane  
Hetherington, born 1795;  
ob. 22 April, 1758, buried  
in the church of St. Pe-  
ter's, Leeds.

CATHERINE (end wife),  
daughter of Richard  
Broughton, of Balby,  
near Doncaster, mar-  
ried 23 June, 1736, and  
died in 1785, married,  
andly, to Timothy  
Dighton, of Dewes-  
bury.

JAMES SMYTH, in  
H.O., vicar of  
Heversham, co.  
Herts, born 1707,  
married Mary,  
daughter of Geo.  
Wilson, of Ken-  
dal, and died  
January, 1757.

MARY SMYTH, baptized 21 Dec., 1799, mar-  
ried, 7 Feb., 1743, to Henry Stewart,  
of Dublin, Commander of the *Succes*,  
man-of-war, and in the squadron which  
sailed round the world with Lord An-  
son, and died 16 June, 1746.  
ISABELLA SMYTH, born in 1711, married to  
William Drake, vicar of Hatfield and  
Full Sutton, co. York, to whom she was  
1st wife, and had issue a son, Nathaniel,  
suffocated in the black hole at Calcutta.

HENRIETTA CATHERINE SMYTH, born 30 Sept., 1716,  
and died 3 Sept., 1722.  
ELIZABETH SMYTH, born 23  
July, 1720, and died 21 Dec.  
following.  
ANNE SMYTH, born 14 Dec.,  
1721, and died 18 Oct., 1723.  
HANNAH SMYTH, born 14 Sep-  
tember, 1726, died unmar-  
ried 16 Jan., 1777.

JAMES SMYTH, eldest  
son and heir, born  
29 Sept., 1727,  
married at Leeds,  
2 Oct. 1766, and  
died 6 Nov., 1792,  
buried in St. Pe-  
ter's, Leeds.

JOHN SMYTH, of = MARY, dau.  
Hobbeck, lord of  
the manor of  
Wortley, near  
Leeds, where he  
built the present  
church on chapel,  
born 7 Mar., 1739,  
and died 25 Mar.,  
1799.

LYDIA, dau.  
of John  
Finlow, of  
Hull, by  
his  
wife,  
Lydia  
Blyads.

RICHARD SMYTH, born 18  
Aug., 1745, a merchant at  
Wakefield, mar. Jane, dau.  
of T. Brecknock, Esq., of  
Peakirk, co. Northams,  
and died 1765, s. p.  
ROBERT SMYTH, born 6  
April, 1748, and died in  
the service of the East  
India Company, at Bengal,  
unmarried, 23 September,  
1767.

DANIEL SMYTH, born 28 Feb.,  
1742, and died 21 Sept., 1746.  
THOMAS SMYTH, born 30 May,  
1751, and died at Dewsbury,  
January, 1772, unmarried.  
FRANCES SMYTH, a twin with  
James, died 27 February, 1739.  
CATHERINE SMYTH, born 11  
Sept., 1749, mar. at St. Mary's  
Cray, co. Kent, 22 Sept., 1766,  
to the Rev. John Iatham, A.M.,  
rector of Meopham, co. Kent.

2. CATHERINE SMYTH (1st wife), born 18 De- = JOSEPH  
cember, 1769, married, 2 October, 1797, and  
died 12 November, 1798. Esq., alderman, of  
Hull.

(See EGGINGTON pedigree).

JOHN SMYTH, of Bowcliffe,  
co. York, born 27 August,  
1777. He left no legitimate  
issue.

LYDIA SMYTH, born 21 May,  
1775, married, 30 November,  
1804, to Thomas Osborne, of  
Wiltberby, near Hull. =

CATHERINE SMYTH, born  
7 November, 1780.  
ELIZABETH SMYTH, born  
18 September, 1782.

= SARAH, eldest daughter and  
co-heiress of Daniel Wilson,  
of Dallam Tower, co. West-  
moreland, died 29 May, 1831.

THOMAS SMYTH, born 9 June, 1784, captain R.N.,  
died unmarried.  
CHARLES SMYTH, a major in the army, born 8 January,  
1786, died unmarried 18 June, 1815, of a wound re-  
ceived on the 16th at the battle of Quatre Bras.

GEORGIANA ANNE SMYTH, born 23  
December, 1779, died 5 May, 1864.  
CAROLINE BRIDGET SMYTH, born 20  
June, 1789, and died 3 September  
following.

MARIA BRIDGET FRANCES  
SMYTH, born 14 Novem-  
ber, 1796, and died 30  
January, 1813.

GEORGE EDWARD WILSON, = GERTRUDE MARY,  
Esq., of Dallam Tower, daughter of Wil-  
co. West, J.P. and D.L., liam Hulton, of  
High Sheriff, 1849/50, Hulton Park, co.  
born 17 November, 1814, Lanc.  
married 3 March, 1842.

CHARLES HENRY WILSON,  
M.A., rector of Coberley,  
near Cheltenham, born 8  
December, 1817.

FREDERICK JOHN  
WILSON, captain  
52nd Regt., born 25  
July, 1821, married,  
29 January, 1852,  
Louisa, daughter of  
Rev. H. Higginson.  
She died 7 Sept.,  
1858, s. p.

GEORGIANA WILSON,  
died 26 July, 1846.  
SARAH MARIA WIL-  
SON, d. 16 May, 1843.  
ELIZABETH ANNE  
WILSON.  
FRANCES WILSON. d.  
29 Dec., 1842.

MARY LAURA WILSON, mar-  
ried to Charles James Hare,  
of Wormley Lodge, co.  
Herts, and died 21 April,  
1861.

GEORGE CROWLE WILSON, born 23 April, 1846.  
CHARLES HENRY WILSON, born 28 December, 1847.  
EDWARD HUGH WILSON, born 3 February, 1849.  
GERTRUDE SOPHIA WILSON.  
HARRIET MARIA WILSON, died 29 December, 1851.  
EMILY SARAH WILSON.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

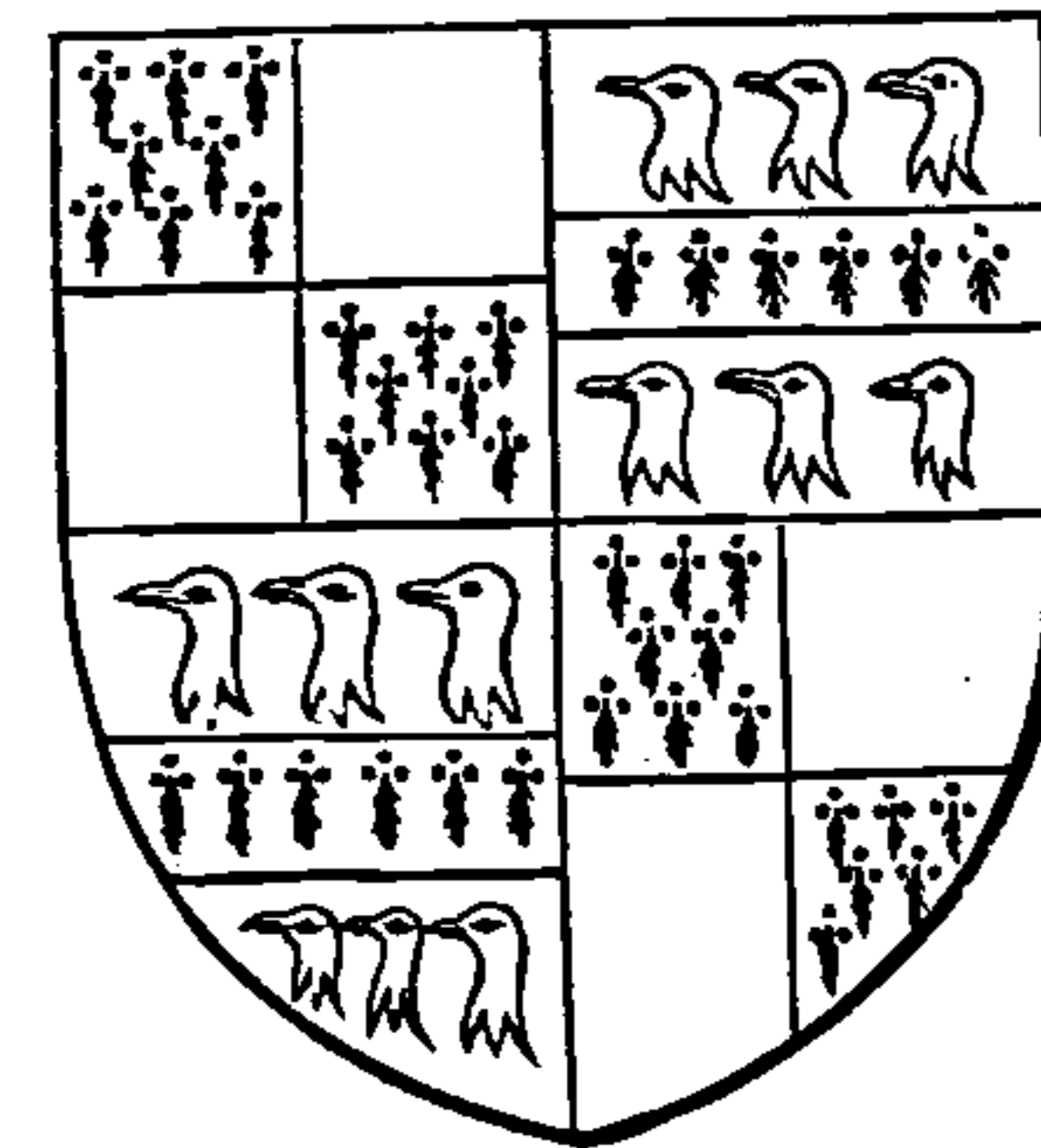
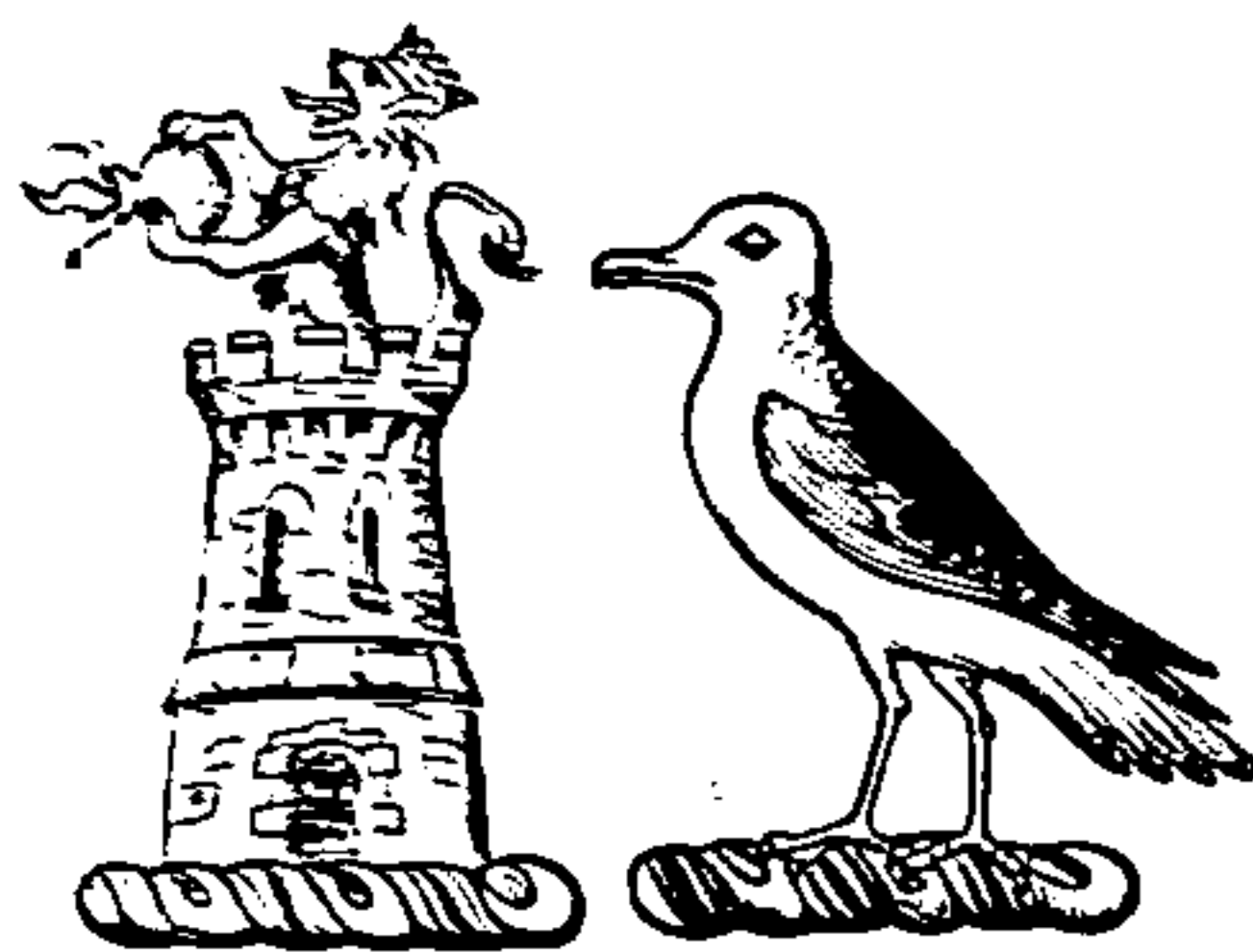
To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Spencer-Stanhope, of Cannon Hall.



**Arms:**—Quarterly, and 1st and 4th quarterly, erm and gu., a castle tower, for STANHOPE. 2nd and 3rd az., a fesse erm. between six seamen's heads, erased ppr., for SPENCER.  
**Crest:**—In a tower az., with a demi lion rampant issuing from the battlements or, ducally crowned gu., holding between his paws a grenade firing ppr., for STANHOPE. 2d, a seamen ppr. for SPENCER.

Sir Richard de Stanhope, had a large estate in Northumberland, temp. =  
Henry 3. and Edward 1.

ISABELLA (2nd wife), = Sir RICHARD STANHOPE, lord of Elstwyke, Northumberland, and Usworth, co. Durham, = ALICE (1st wife), daughter and heiress of ..... Houghton, of Houghton, co. Durham.  
 mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24 Edward 3. In 24 Edward 3 he was rewarded for his services (presumably against the Scots) with one-third part of the village and fishery of Paxton, with the appurtenances in Scotland.

RICHARD STANHOPE, Esq., 3rd son, and by the second wife, had all his father's lands in Northumberland, was M.P. for Newcastle in 1377.      THOMAS STANHOPE, o. v. p.  
 ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Thomas de Cuily (to whom Dugdale, in Anstey, co. Warwick, makes Sir Richard Stanhope to be son), married, 2ndly, to Roger de Axley (? had a son, Ralph, by her second husband). She died s. p., 8 Richard 2.      Sir JOHN STANHOPE; in 1359 he had licence to travel to Rome, M.P. for Newcastle 1359, of Rampton = ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Stephen Mauvel, of Rampton, co. Notts, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and eventual heiress of Sir John Longvilliers, brought to her husband Rampton, &c.

JOHN STANHOPE, of Oxtou, co. Notts, married, 3 Richard 2, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, died s. p.      ELIZABETH, or JOAN (1st wife), daughter of Robert, and sister of Ralph de Staveley, = Sir RICHARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, found heir to Agnes de Everingham, 22 Richard 2, = MAUD (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph Cromwell, and sister and heiress of Ralph Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall Castle, co. Lincoln, treasurer of England, married in 1400, 12 Hen. 4. She died 33 Henry 6.      STEPHEN STANHOPE. ROBERT STANHOPE. RALPH STANHOPE. MARGARET STANHOPE, married to Giles St. Lowe, and was afterwards the 3rd wife of Hen. Statham, of Morley, co. Derby. She d. 1381.

THOMAS STANHOPE.      ELIZABETH STANHOPE, wife of Wm. Bassett, of Fledburgh, Esq., and 2ndly, to ..... Tunstall, Esq.      Sir RICHARD STANHOPE, = ADELA, daughter of Sir John Markham, of East Markham, co. Notts, Knt., chief justice of the King's Bench, 1462, died 16 Henry 6 (1488).      ANNE, or JOAN, STANHOPE, wife of Sir Robert Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts.      HENRY STANHOPE, died s. p., 12 Aug., 31 Henry 6, buried at Lamley =      JOAN STANHOPE, married to Humphrey Bouchier, 3rd son of Henry, 1st Earl of Essex, who was slain at the battle of Barnet, 1471, summoned as Lord Cromwell *jure uxoris*, died s. p. She married, 2ndly, to Robert Ratcliff, in right of his wife Lord Cromwell.      MATILDA, or MAUD, STANHOPE, married, 1st, to Robert, 5th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Earl of Vendosme in France, by whom she had a daughter, married to Richard, Lord Welles; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Neville, Knt., younger son of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, slain at the battle of Wakefield, 31 December, 1460; and 3rdly, to Sir Gervase Clifton, of Clifton, Notts. (? of Scots Hall, in Bradbourne, co. Kent, who, being taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471, 11 Edward 4, was beheaded). She had no issue by the two last; and died 30 August, 1497, will dated 18 July, 1497, to be buried in the church of the college of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, before the high altar, on the right of her uncle, Ralph, Lord Cromwell.

Dame CATHERINE RATCLIFFE (1st wife), daughter of Richard Molineux, of Teversal, co. Notts, and widow of Sir Robert Ratcliffe.      JOHN STANHOPE, of Rampton, aged 24 and more 14 Henry 6, and 33 in 1436, lived till 12 Edward 4 or later, M.P. for co. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, marriage covenants agreed to by his grandfather Sir Richard Stanhope, 5 Henry 6.      NICHOLAS STANHOPE.      WILLIAM STANHOPE.      RALPH STANHOPE.

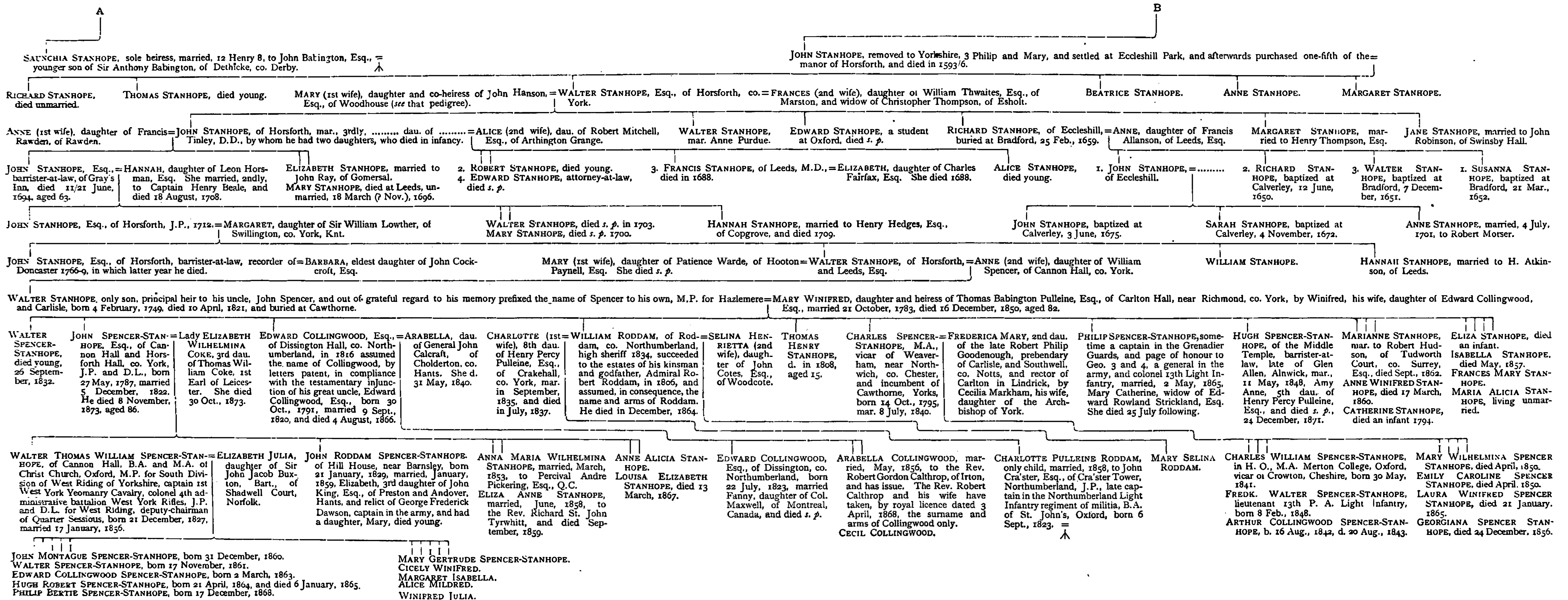
THOMAS STANHOPE, of Rampton, Esq., son and heir, 14 Edward 4; he was retained by indenture to attend = MARY, daughter of John (? Edward), and sister of Edward Jerningham, of Somer Leyton, co. Suffolk.      HENRY STANHOPE, 2nd = JOAN, dau. and heiress of son, of Stoke Rochford = Henry Rochford, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln.      MICHAEL STANHOPE.      ELEANOR STANHOPE, wife of George Clay.      CATHERINE STANHOPE. ELIZABETH STANHOPE.

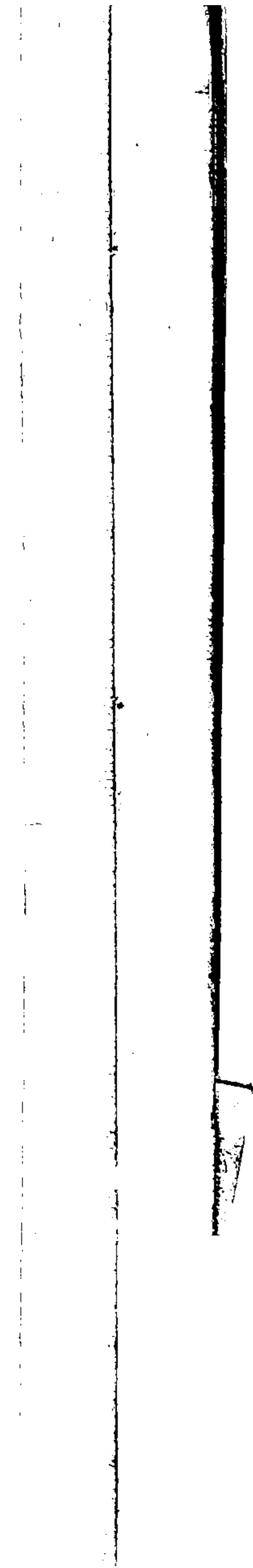
ADELINA, or AVELINA (1st wife), daughter of Sir Gervase = Sir EDWARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, Knt., a principal commander at the battle of Stoke, 2 Henry 7, and also in = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Foulke Bouchier, Lord Fitz-Warren, grandson of William, Earl of Clifton, of Clifton, co. Nottingham, K.B.      defeating the Cornishmen at Blackheath, 22 June, 2 Henry 7, where he was knighted, sheriff of Notts. and Derby, steward of Wakefield and constable of Sandal Castle, 17 November, 18 Henry 7, died 6 June, 1511.      Ewe, in Normandy, by Ann, his wife, youngest daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock. She mar., 2ndly, to Sir Richard Page, of Beechwood, co. Herts, Knt.      JOHN STANHOPE. =      EDWARD, or EDMUND, = ALICE, married, 2ndly, to Sir Edward Davell.

RICHARD STANHOPE, = ANNE, youngest daughter and co-heiress of John Strelley, of Rampton, Esq., of Strelley, co. Nottingham, Esq., grandson of Sir Robert Strelley, by Agnes Stanhope. She married, 2ndly, to John Markham, of Ollerton, Notts, Esq.      JOHN STANHOPE.      Sir MICHAEL STANHOPE, Knt., 30 Henry 8. In 28 Henry 8 he had a grant from the king of = ANNA, daughter of Nicholas Eveshall Forest, co. Notts, and in 31 Henry 8 had a grant also of Shelford manor, parcel of the dissolved monastery there, with the rectories of Shelford, Gealing, Burton Jorze, &c., &c. In 35 Henry 8, he was constituted the king's steward of the lordship of Holderness and of Cottingham, co. York, by letters patent dated 28 February; knighted on Trinity Sunday, at Hampton Court, 37 Henry 8; governor of Hull, gentleman of the privy chamber to K. Edward 6, M.P. for co. Notts, 1 Edward 6, imprisoned in the Tower 1549 and 1551, beheaded on Tower Hill 26 Feb., 1551, at the same time as Sir Thomas Arundel, Sir Ralph Vane, and Sir Miles Partridge, monument in Shelford church, co. Notts.      ANNE STANHOPE, second wife of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, the Protector. She mar., 2ndly, to Francis Newdigate, Esq., and died 16 April, 1587, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.      THOMAS STANHOPE, = MARGARET, dau. of ..... N..... She mar., 2ndly, to Richard Stanworth, of Blackburn, and her children being young were sometimes called by that name.      MARGARET STANHOPE, dau. and co-heiress, married to Thomas Skeffington, of Skeffington, co. Lanc., ancestor of the Sheffington, Lords Masserine. She died 1 Jan., 1539/40.      JOAN STANHOPE, daughter and co-heiress, married to Humphrey Hersey, of Grove, co. Notts, Esq., and had Sir John Hersey.

à quo Earls of CHESTERFIELD, STANHOPE, and HARRINGTON, and Sir E. F. SCUDAMORE STANHOPE, Bart.

B





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

721







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

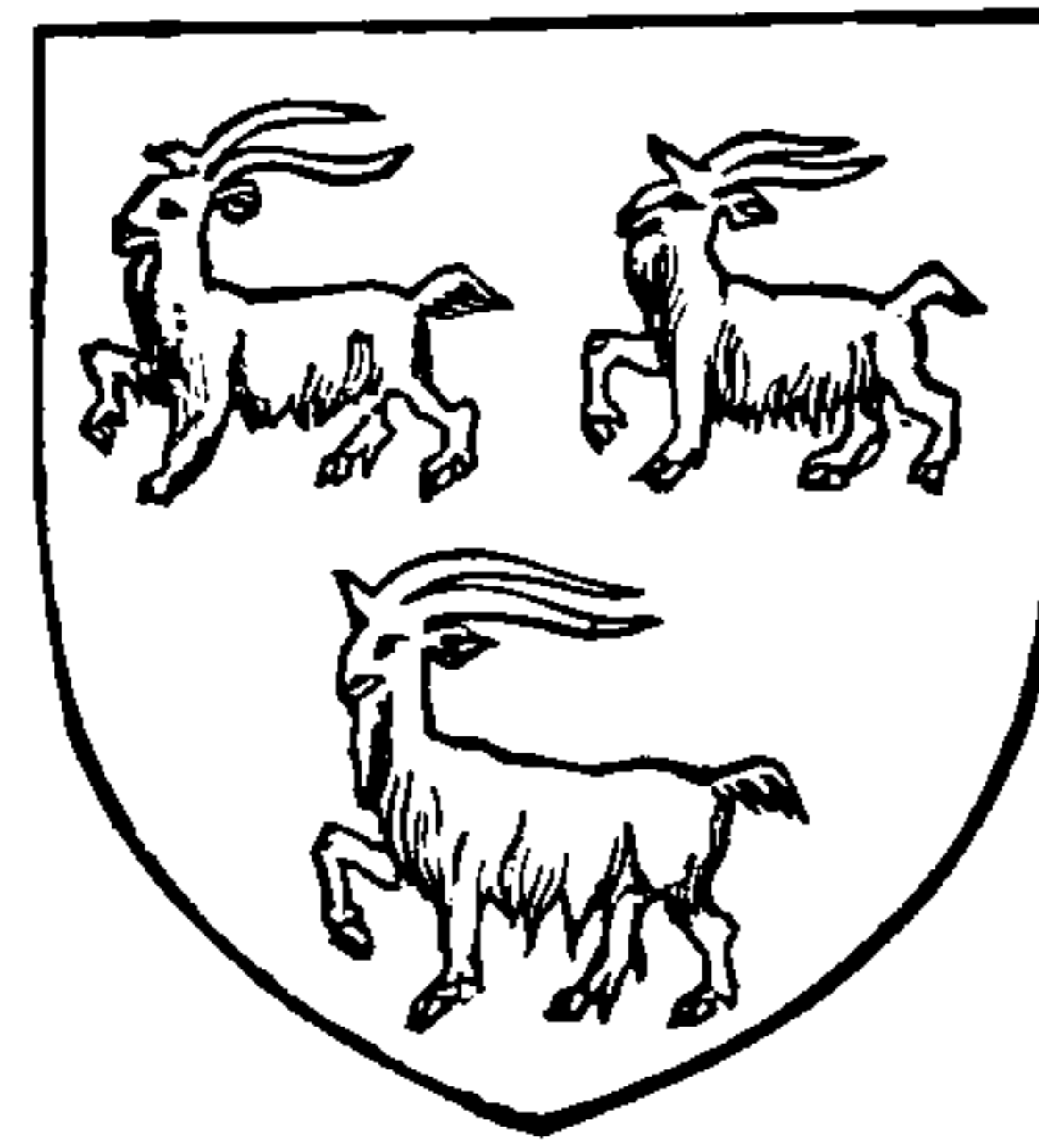
Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Stansfeld, of Field House, Moorlands, Flockton

This family claims descent from the family of Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall. The first on record is Wyons Maryons, lord of Stansfeld, who, it is stated, came over from Normandy with the Conqueror. His son, Jordan de Stansfeld, was seised of the lordship of Stansfeld and Halifax, after on we find an Oliver Stansfeld (living Edward III.), constable of Pontefract Castle, and to whom was granted the manor of Hirsthorne by Henry de Lacy, last Earl of Lincoln, of that name. Thomas Stansfeld formerly of Halifax, in his will dated 20 November, 1465, and proved January following, is the first who records himself as of Heptonstall, where the family resided for some generations. He mentions the churches of Halifax and Heptonstall; appoints as executrix his wife Isabel, to whom and his children he leaves the bulk of his property.



It would appear from a representation of the Stansfeld arms upon the panel of an old family coach that Supporters had been used by some members of the family. The following is a description of them:—

**Supporters:**—*Dexter*.—The figure of Justice holding in the dexter hand a pair of scales, and in the sinister a sword erect. *Sinister*.—The figure of Temperance holding in the hands a bridle and reins.

**Mottos:**—Above the crest "Justitia et per tot sæcula temperantia," and below the shield "Know thyself."

James Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall, mentioned in the will of his nephew Laurence, and living 1536, in which year he removed to Hartshead. He=ELIZABETH was collector of subsidy for the expenses of Field of Cloth of Gold for the Wapentakes of Agbrig and Morley, Hen. VIII. of Holden

ASHTON STANSFELD, of Stansfeld Hall, a barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, and lived at Wakefield (?), o.v.p. daughter and heiress of Mr. Philemon Speight, of Earls Heaton, near Dewsbury. Other issue. LAWRENCE STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, parish of Heptonstall, mentions property which would devolve upon of his uncle James, proved 10 March, 1534, to be t Several children, died young.

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Sowerby, yeoman, heir to his father and to his great uncle, James Stansfeld, died possessed of lands in Stansfeld, will dated 11 October, 1564, and proved 26 March, 1565.=ALICE, daughter of ..... Mitchell, of Heptonstall, v proved 2 March following.

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Sowerby, parish of Haworth, co. York, will dated 15 March, 43 Queen=JENNETT. Elizabeth, 15 March, 1600/1, and proved 30 April following. LAWRENCE STANSFELD, of Sowerby, will dated 28 June, 1591, and proved 10 November following. Does not i it is inferred he disinherited.

NICHOLAS STANSFELD, of Norland, yeoman, married at Halifax Church, ..... 1591, will dated 31 August, 1599, and proved 11 June, 1605.=SUSAN, daughter of ..... Hopkinson. 2. LAWRENCE STANSFELD, to whom his fath mentions his mother, Elizabeth, his sons James and Lawrence, and his brother Thomas. his estate.

JAMES STANSFELD, of Sowerby, Esq., born ..... 1592, married at Halifax Church ..... 1612, and buried at Sowerby Church, 5 March, 1648, will dated 22 February, 1648, and proved 29 May, 1650, in which he=MARTHA, sister of Richard I states, "Seeing that I have sundry sums of money owing to me by sundry present and late merchants of York, &c., &c., and by the present Parliament, lent upon public faith, and which I fear will be lost," &c. Bentley.

**Arms:**—Vert. three goats trippant argent.  
**Crest:**—A lion's head erased, or.

JOHN STANSFELD, mentioned in his father's will. JOSIAS STANSFELD, of Breck, in Sowerby, Esq., sole executor of his father's will, = ..... and of his brother Joshua's will, born 1619, died 1702, buried 23rd March. JOSHUA STANSFELD, mentioned in his father's will, died 1642, under Lord Fairfax, at the battle of Atherton Moor

TIMOTHY STANSFELD, of = SARAH, daughter of ..... Haigh, Esq., Pond, in Sowerby, Esq., of Norland, married 1704. JOSHUA STANSFELD, of Horton, near Bradford, Esq., married at Bradford, 7 Feb., 1677, Judith Wood, and died 1732, leaving several children. SAMUEL STANSFELD, of Bradford, Esq., died Sept., 1727, = MARY, dau. of ..... Clarkson, of Bradford, aged 79, and was buried at Bradford Church. married there, April 12, 1675. JAMES STANSFELD, of Sowerby, Esq., ob. 17

JOSHUA STANSFELD, Esq., died s. p. JOSIAH STANSFELD, of Sowerby, Esq. ELIZA (1st wife), dau. of Rev. Thos. Sharp, of Little Horton, near Bradford, bapt. 15 Nov., 1670/80, mar. there, 26 Aug., 1703, died 5 Oct., 1722, æt. 42, buried at Bradford (?). ROBERT STANSFELD, of Bradford, Esq., mar. at Bradford, 22 March, 1676. ANNA (2nd wife), eldest dau. of William Busfield, of Rishworth, b. 20 June, 1697, mar. 3 Sept., 1723, d. 1 Dec., 1757, æt 60, bur. at Bradford. SAMUEL STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 15 Oct., 1678. DAVID STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 10 July, 1681. GEORGE STANSFELD, Esq., born 1685. SUSAN LORD, of Stearnbottom, married 1709. MARTHA STANSFELD, born 1678, mar. to Joshua Tillotson, nephew of Archbishop Tillotson. ELIZA STANSFELD, mar. to the Rev. Richard Marsden, of Hornsey, co. York.

SARAH WHITELEY (1st wife). ROBERT STANSFELD, of Pond, Esq., born 1730, died 1808. ELIZABETH BLACKBURN (2nd wife), married 13 Aug., 1769. FAITH STANSFELD, born 1704, mar. 1722, to Richard Gilpin Sawrey, Esq., and died 30 Nov., 1767. He died, June, 1755. SHARP STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 17 Feb., 1705, bur. there, 18 Aug., 1706. THOS. STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 12 May, 1707, bur. there, 14 July following. SAMUEL STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 14 Nov., 1712, bur. there, 15 Nov., 1717. MARY STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 25 Apr., 1709, died in infancy. ELIZABETH STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 26 Nov., 1711, died in infancy. ROBT. STANSFELD, of Bradford, Esq., purchased Esholt Hall or Priory, from Sir Walter Blackett, bart., in 1755, bapt. at Bradford, 24 Jan., 1727, and died there, 14 Sept., 1772, s. p. JANE, daughter and co-heiress of Richardson Ferrand, Esq., of Harden, and his wife, Anne, younger daughter of Wm. Busfield, of Ryshworth. She was born ... Feb., 1730, and died s. p. 18 June, 1796, æt. 65; buried at WILLIAM STANSFELD, born 1725, died 1727. WILLIAM STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 7 Oct., 1730, d. unmar. at Bradford, 14 July, 1762. THOMAS STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 24 June, 1733, d. unmar., 24 March, 1765. SAMUEL STANSFELD, born 1735, died 1736. ELIZABETH STANSFELD, bapt. at Bradford, 14 Oct., 1724, buried there, 16 Nov., 1727.

HART = TIMOTHY STANSFELD, of New Cross, co. Surrey, Esq., born 15 February, 1755. CLARKE = ..... (2nd wife). MILNE = ..... (3rd wife). GEORGE STANSFELD, born April, 1759, ob. s. p. SUSANNAH STANSFELD, MARY STANSFELD, SARAH STANSFELD. ROBERT STANSFELD, of Field House, co. York, Esq., born 7 Nov., 1771, ob. 2 Aug., 1855. LYDIA, daughter of John Walker, Esq., ob. August, 1816. SAMUEL STANSFELD, born 9 June, 1774. JOSHUA STANSFELD, born 24 May, 1779. DAVID STANSFELD, born 24 Jan., 1786. JOHN STANSFELD, born 21 February, 1788.

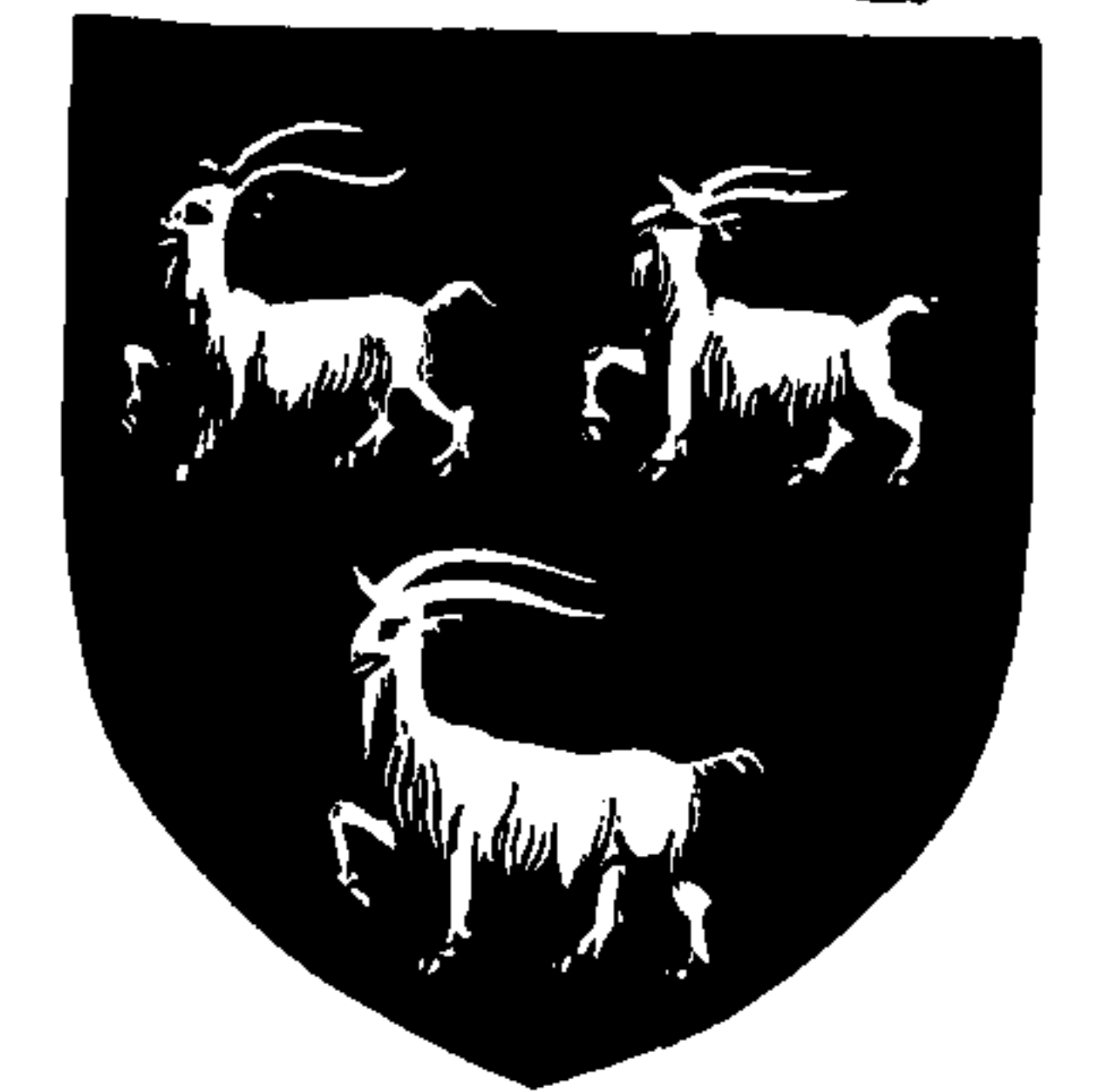
JOSIAH STANSFELD, of Field House, co. Kent, Esq., married Anne Stansfeld, mar. to Sir Chapman Marshall, knt. HARRIETTE STANSFELD, mar. to Samuel Prior, Esq. CAROLINE STANSFELD, mar. to Amelia Milne, James Cousins, Esq. MARY BLACKWELL STANSFELD, mar. to Robert A. Gray, Esq. GEORGE STANSFELD, Esq., barrister-at-law, J.P. for Lancashire and West Riding, Yorks, born 15 Dec., 1803, ob. 3 March, 1869. SARAH, dau. of Wm. Birkbeck, of Settle, Esq., born at Settle, 29 June, 1806, mar. there 3 July, 1834, ob. 18 July, 1869. LYDIA STANSFELD, mar. at Halifax, 9 June, 1841. JOHN BIRKBECK, of Anley, co. York, Esq., elder son of John Birkbeck, of Settle, by Margaret, dau. of John Ion, of Broadmire, in Dent, born at Settle, 6 July, 1817. ROBERT STANSFELD, of Field House, Esq., b. 5 Dec., 1805, late 19th Foot, lieutenant-col. commanding 6th W. Y. Militia, J. P. for W.R. of Yorks, mar. in the Island of Trinidad, 29 Sept., 1834. HANNAH LÆTITIA, only child and heiress of Lewis Farley Clogston Johnston, Esq., chief justice of Trinidad, ob. 17 Nov., 1864. ELIZABETH (1st wife), eldest dau. of the late John Birkbeck, of Anley, Esq., and his wife, Margaret Ion, born at Settle, 5 April, 1819, mar. at Giggleswick, 5 Dec., 1843, and died at Coniston Cold, 9 Feb., 1861. JOHN STANS = FRANCES (2nd w.), youngest dau. of the late James Hamerton, of Hellfield Peel, Esq., and widow of Peter Garforth, of Coniston Hall, Esq., Northamptonshire, married 26 April, 1866. JANE STANSFELD, mar. to the Rev. Daniel Darnell, vicar of Welton, Northamptonshire. THOMAS WOLRICH STANSFELD, Esq., of Burley Wood, co. York, lieutenant-col. of the Leeds Local Militia in 1808, born 11 March, 1779, mar. 4 Oct., 1820, died 24 May, 1853. ANNE, eldest dau. of Rawdon Briggs, Esq., of Halifax, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Curren, vicar of Clapham, in Craven, co. York. She d. 12 April, 1862 (see Briggs Ped.).

GEORGE STANSFELD, of the Knowle, near Keighley, Esq., Capt. 6th West York Militia, J.P., born 15 June, 1825. HANNAH, 4th daughter of John Foster, of Hornby Castle, Lanc., Esq., mar. 5 March, 1867. HAROLD EUGENE STANSFELD, barrister-at-law, born at Burnley, 5 Dec., 1843. KENNETH STANSFELD, born at Burnley, 11 Oct., 1845. BERTHOLD ROBERT STANSFELD, born at Burnley, 22 Apr., 1849. ELIZABETH STANSFELD, 3. SARAH GEORGINA STANSFELD, mar. at Settle, 25 Apr., 1865, to Charles Hy. Charlesworth, Esq., of Marshfield, Settle, only son of Thomas Charlesworth, Esq., of Leeds. RACHAEL WILHELMINA STANSFELD, mar. at Settle, 3 Oct., 1867. JOHN BIRKBECK, eldest son of Anley, born at Settle, 1 July, 1842. LEWIS JOHN STANSFELD, born 21 October, 1836, ob. 11 May, 1837. JOHN STONSTANSFELD, captain 12th Foot, born 16 April, 1838, mar. 14 June, 1871. AGNES, dau. of Joshua Harrison, of Galligreaves Hall, and Samsbury, co. Lanc., Esq. ELIZA, da. and co-heiress, of the late Patrick Arkley, of Dunningdale, Forfarshire, Esq. LYDIA JANE STANSFELD, HANNAH JANE STANSFELD, married to Jonas Foster, of Cliffe Hill, and Moor Park, co. Salop, Esq., 2nd son of John Foster, of Hornby Castle, Esq. LOUISA JOHNSTON STANSFELD. JOHN BIRKBECK EVELYN STANSFELD, b. 27 November, 1846. AMY MARGARET STANSFELD. FRANCES ELIZABETH STANSFELD. THOMAS WOLRICH STANSFELD, lieutenant-col. Madras Staff Corps, b. 24 Dec., 1829, mar., 1853, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of William Beauchamp, Esq., surgeon-major in the army. JOSIAS LOGAN STANSFELD, born 12 June, 1831, mar. in 1864 to Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Marshall Col-lard, Esq. ANNE, SARAH, mr. in 1864 to John Marshall Col-lard, Esq. 8. SOPHIA. 3. FENELope MARY STANSFELD, d. 17 Sept., 1846, unmar. 4. ELLEN STANSFELD, d. 4 Dec., 1841. 6. MATILDA STANSFELD, d. in infancy. 5. CHARLOTTE STANSFELD, mar. to Geo. Western Gipps, Esq. 1. GEORGE MICKLETHWAIT STANSFELD, of Redlands, Bristol, born 4 July, 1815, married 1 July, 1845, Harriett, dau. of William Wood, Esq., of Bradford, and his wife Harriett, dau. of Lepton Dobson, Esq., of Leeds. DAVID STANSFELD, of Ilkley, b. 8 May, 1820, married 3 July, 1855, Isabel Damans Heslop, dau. of Ralph Heslop, of Ripon. RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT STANSFELD, of Halifax, born 1 June, 1823, married 24 Oct., 1850, Mary Jane, daughter of Richd. Raywood, of Barnsley.

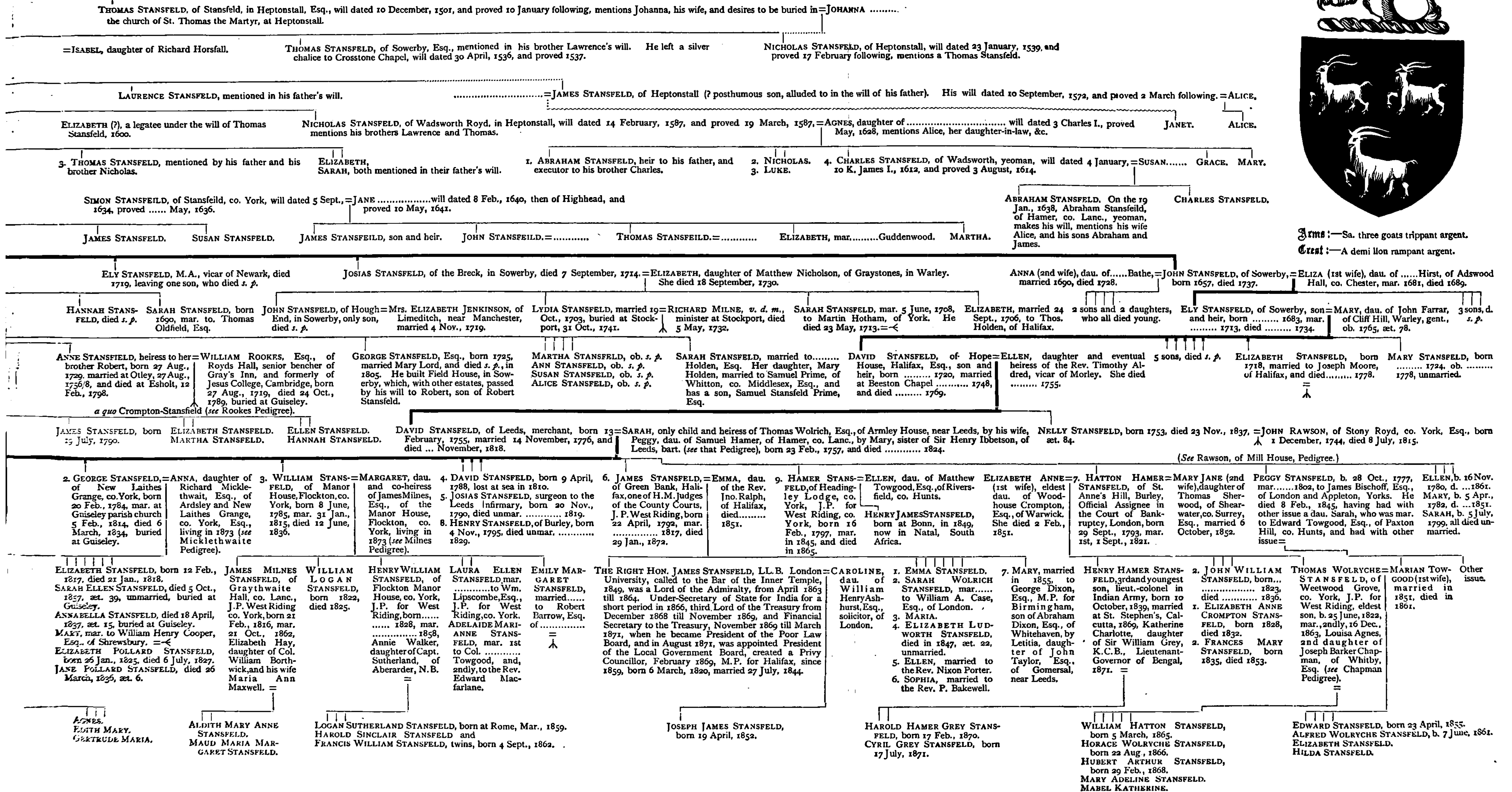
GEORGE REGINALD STANSFELD, born 19 August, 1870. MABEL STANSFELD. BERTHA ROSAMOND STANSFELD, born 27 Feb., 1872, and d. 8 Oct. following. THOMAS WOLRICH LOGAN STANSFELD, born 1854. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP STANSFELD, born 1862. JAMES RAWDON STANSFELD, born 1866. CHARLES HATTON STANSFELD, b. 1871, d. 1873. ANNIE MATILDA STANSFELD. ELLEN LOUISA STANSFELD. ELIZABETH RAWDON, d. in 1861. INA ELIZABETH STANSFELD. 1. MARY ANNABELLA STANSFELD, died young. 2. HARRIET STANSFELD. 3. CATHERINE LYDIA STANSFELD, died young. 4. ALICE STANSFELD. EMILY MARGARET STANSFELD. JESSIE SARAH STANSFELD. RAYWOOD MICKLETHWAIT STANSFELD, born 29 Oct., 1851, living unmar. GEORGE STANSFELD, born 7 June, 1853, living unmar.

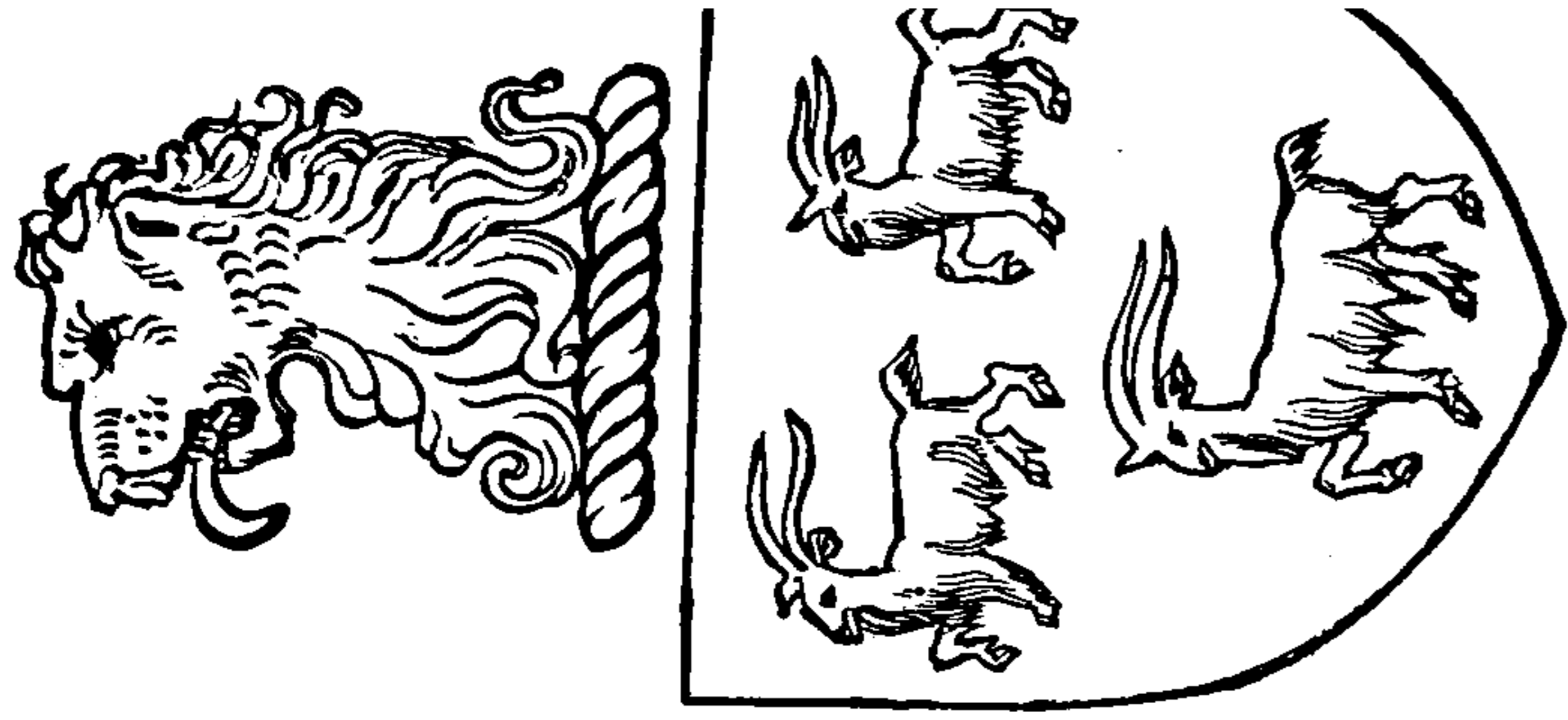
# Manor House, and Weetwood Grove, etc.

On the east window of Heptonstall old church, was a representation of the Stansfeld arms, and the date 1508. This church was dismantled in the year 1854, and a new church erected on the south-west side of the churchyard. In 1873 a handsome stained glass window was placed in the north aisle—SUBJECTS.—in the centre "The Nativity," and on either side "The Adoration of the Magi, and the Star in the East," with the following inscription—"This window was erected A.D. 1873, by descendants of Robert Stansfeld (ob. 1855), of Field House, near Halifax, and of David Stansfeld (ob. 1769), of Hope Hall, Halifax, to replace an east window in the old church, bearing the family arms and the date 1508; " on each side are the arms as used by the two branches of the family.

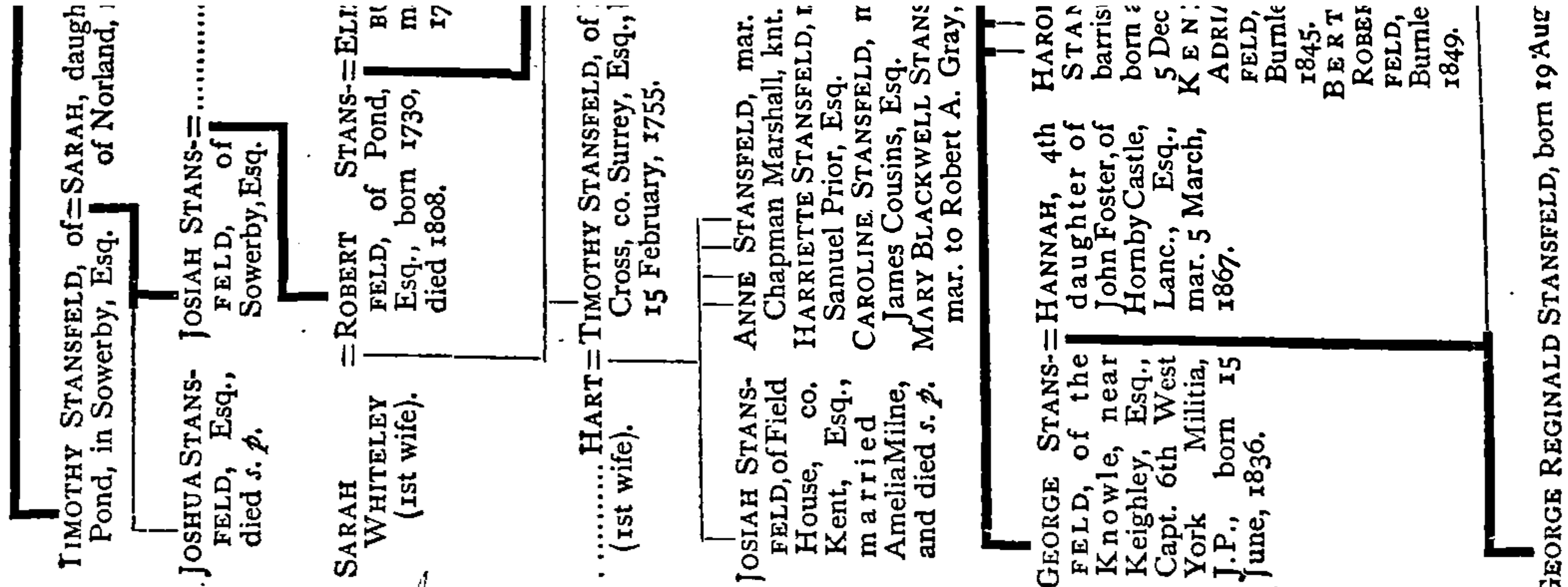


Arms:—Sa. three goats trippant argent.  
Crest:—A demi lion rampant argent.

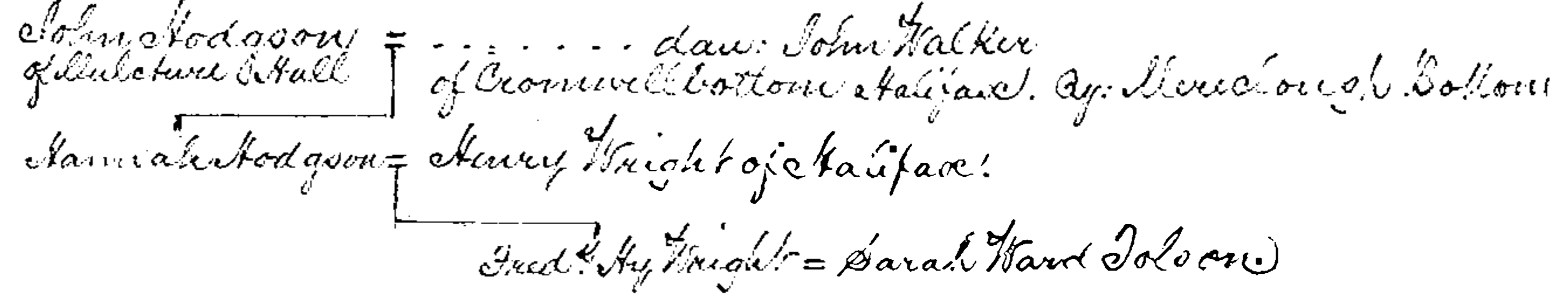




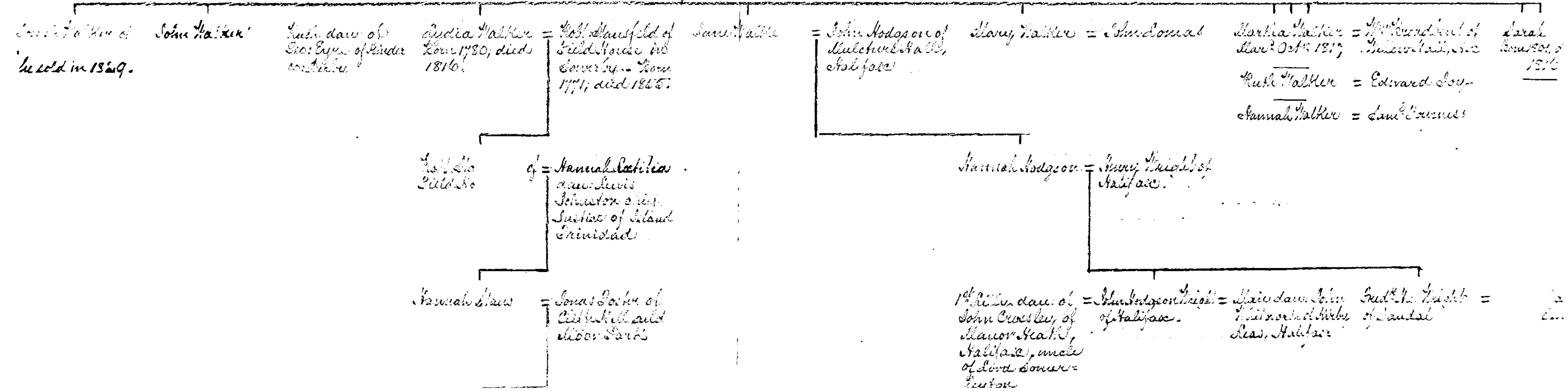
Arms:—Vert, three goats trippant;  
Crest:—A lion's head erased, or.



*Jane*  
 Lydia Walker's sister *Eliza* married John Hodgson of Halifax whose dau: Hannah mar. Henry Wright of Aco.  
 husd: -



*John Walker of Ilwaco, Oregon, which he bought from Samuel and John Walker in 1795. He was a gun-miller and died in 1816.*



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Stapleton of Carleton,—Lord Beaumont,—and Sta



**Arms:**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a lion rampant sable, STAPLETON; 2nd and 3rd arg., two bars, and in chief three escallops, azur. ERINGTON.  
**Crest:**—A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr., wreathed about the temples or and az.  
**Supporters:**—Two talbots arg., each with an ear slit, and dropping three guttées de sang gules.

**Henricus de Bellomonte**, grandson of John de Brienne, who was elected king of Jerusalem, 1209, came into England with Princess Isabel of France, wife of Ed. II. Summoned to Parliament as a baron from 2 Ed. II. to 6 Ed. III., and from 7 to 14 Ed. III., as Earl of Boghan. Died 1340, 14 Ed. III.

**JOHANNES DE BELLOMONTE**, aged 22 at his father's death; had livery of his lands, but, being constantly abroad in the king's service, was not summoned to Parliament till 1342 (16 Ed. III.), in which year he died.

**HENRICUS DE BELLOMONTE**, aged 2 years at his father's death; though born abroad, in Brabant, was by letters patent declared heir to his father's lands in England; was in the wars of Gascony 40 Ed. III.; summoned to Parliament from 36 to 42 Ed. III.; died 1368.

**JOHANNES DE BELLOMONTE** proved his age 6 Rich. II.; summoned to Parliament 7 to 18 Rich. II.; installed a knight of the Garter 17 Rich. II.; died 1397 (20 Rich. II.).

**HENRICUS DE BELLOMONTE**, 16 years old at his father's death; summoned from 5 to 14 Hen. IV.; died 1413.

**ELIZABETH**, daughter of William, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby.

**Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT**, of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, and lord of Basqueville, in Normandy, ancestor of Beaumont of Cole Orton, Grace Dieu, and Stoughton, co. Leicester, now represented by Sir G. H. Beaumont, Bart.

**RICHARD BEAUMONT**.

**SIBIL STAPILTON**, died unmarried.

**ELIZABETH STAPILTON**, co-heir to her brother, married to Sir Thomas de Metham, and took Stapleton on Tees to that family. Her descendants were claimants to the barony of Stapleton.

**THOMAS STAPILTON**, son and heir, 4th baron, succeeded to Hathelsay, Stapleton, &c.; died the same year, 1374, aged 70; seised of Carleton and Kentmere in tail male, remainder to Sir Brian de Stapilton, K.G., remainder to Miles, son of Sir Stapilton, K.G. Inq. 47 Ed. III.

**Gulfridus or Gelfrey de Stapleton**—**BENEDICT DE STAPELTON** is mentioned in the.

**MILES DE STAPLETON**—**SARRA**, dau. of Anketien Mallory.

**NICHOLAS DE STAPLETON** gave lands in Barton and Marske in Abbey, 12 Hen. III. (1227-8); Governor of Middleham Castle.

**NICHOLAS DE STAPLETON**, judge of the King's Bench, 1272-89, Justice Itinerant 3 Ed. I. co. Gloucester, and in 16th for co. De. 1272; lived at West Hathelsay; present at the Council at Hereford, when Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, was made to su of David, king of Wales, brother of Llewellyn, 30 Sept., 1283; had committed to his care the Honor of Richmond during the al

**SIBILL** (1st wife), eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir John de Bella Aqua, or Bellew, knight and baron 22 Ed. I., lord of Carleton Juxta Snaith, co. York, by Larderina, 4th daughter of Peter Brus, lord of Skelton Castle, and co-heir of her brother Peter; buried at the Dominican Friars, York. (*Nich. : Top. and Gen.*)

**Sir MILES DE STAPELTON**, 1st baron, lord of Stapleton, &c., and of Carleton, *jure ux.*; had Hathelsay from his grand de Bella Aqua, or Bellew, knight and baron 22 Ed. I., lord of Carleton Juxta Snaith, co. York, by Larderina, 4th daughter of Peter Brus, lord of Skelton Castle, and co-heir of her brother Peter; buried at the Dominican Friars, York. (*Nich. : Top. and Gen.*)

**CATHERINE**—**Sir NICHOLAS DE STAPELTON**, 2nd baron, lord of Carleton, Stapleton (Kirkby Fletham, &c., *f.u.*), co-heir to his grandmother Larderina; aged 24 in 1314; was the insurrection of the Earl of Lancaster, for which he was fined 2000 marks, and was taken prisoner at Boroughbridge. (*Palgrave: Part. Writs.*) Summon year, 17 Ed. III.; had a partition (and received Kentmere as his portion) with his aunt Joan (his mother's sister), wife of Aucher FitzHenry, 5 Ed. II.; h from his father, Nicholas de Stapleton and Aucher FitzHenry were certified joint lords of Thorp Arch in 1316, and were joint lords of Carleton 1284-5; and in and joint lord of South Duffield with the Bishop of Durham, of Wymbelton with the Prior of Newburgh, of Tyverington with William de Latimer, of St Kirkby Fletham, Carleton, East and West Hathelsay with Henry le Scrope, of Oustwyce with John de Harington (Hammerton), of Southbrun with John de I of the estates of his mother's brother Peter de Brus (Tythorp and the other bovats in Sethbame); in 56 H. III. he had a charter of free warren in Stape Oustwyce, and in 32 Ed. I. (1303-4) he and his father obtained a grant of free warren in Oustwyce.

**THOMAS STAPLETON**, of Haddleson, Inq. p.m. 5 R. II., 1381-2.

**GILBERT DE STAPELTON**, a priest of St. Leonard Hospital, York.  
**JULIAN**, wife of Richard, eldest son of William de Windesor.

**Sir BRIAN DE STAPILTON**, K.G., and son, aged 60 in Grosvenor case; was at the siege of Tournay in 1340 ceded to Carleton on death of Thomas, the last bar Guy de Bleminster (*Fines 50 Ed. III.*); Governor of Garter 1382, the 77th in numerical order who bore a lion as an armorial difference. He is said to have presence of the kings of England, France, and Scotland Wighill, (1394); to be buried in Helagh Park Priory.

**ELIZABETH** (1st wife), daughter and heiress of William Philip, Lord Bardolf (by his wife Joan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, last Lord Bardolph, whose only sister, Cecilia, married to Sir Brian Stapleton of Bedale, whom see), and sole heir to that Barony, was dead 9 Hen. VI.

**JOHN DE BEAUMONT**, Great Chamberlain and Constable of England, K.G., four years old in 1413, summoned to Parliament as Joh. Bomond, chr., 11 Hen. VI.; created, by letters patent, dated at Reading, 12 Feb., 13 Hen. VI., Viscount de Beaumont, a title not till then used in England; and also Earl of Bohine, in France, 27 July, 14 Hen. VI.; he was slain at the battle of Northampton, on the Lancastrian side, 30 July, 1460, 28 Hen. VI.

**KATHERINE** (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, widow of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, who died 19 Oct., 11 Hen. VI., and also of Thomas Strangeways. She married, 4thly, to Anthony Widville, Earl Rivers.

**Sir HENRY BEAUMONT**, of Wednesbury, co. Stafford.  
**ELIZABETH BEAUMONT**, married to William, Lord Deincourt.

**Sir BRIAN STAPILTON**, of Carleton, succeeded his grandfather 1394, being then between 7 and 10 years of age; had the ransoms of some of the French prisoners after the battle of Agincourt (*Sir H. Nicolas: Battle of Agincourt and Norman Rolls*); died in Normandy, 1418, and the custody of his lands given to John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France. Inq. p.m. 5 Hen. V.

**HENRY DE BEAUMONT**, died unmarried, *vid. patris*, 1442, brd. in Dunnington Church, co. Suffolk.

**JOAN** (1st wife)—**WILLIAM BEAUMONT**, suc. as Viscount and Baron Beaumont, Lord Bardolf, *j.m.*, born on St. George's Day, at Edenhall, co. Lanc., and was bapt. at the church there 16 Hen. VI.; sum. to Parliament as Viscount Beaumont, 1, 3, 7, 11, and 12 Hen. VII.; taken prisoner at Towton and attainted 4 Nov., 1 Ed. IV., but restored 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII., and died *s.p.*, 28 Dec., 1507.

**ELIZABETH** (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Scrope, brother of Lord Scrope, of Bolton. She married, andly, to John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and died 26 June, 1507; buried with Lord Beaumont, at Wivenhoe, co. Essex.

**JOHN**, Lord Lovell, of Tichmarsh, died 9 Jan., 1465, 4 Ed. IV.

**JOAN DE BEAUMONT**.  
**JANE** (*Dugdale* states in the Berkeley Pedigree that she was daughter to Strangeways, married William Willoughby, brother to Robert, Lord Willoughby, and afterwards to William, Marquis of Berkeley).  
**KATHERINE**, married, as 2nd wife, to Henry, last Lord Grey, of Codnor. He died 8 April, 11 Hen. VII.

**Sir BRIAN STAPILTON**, of Carleton, had Kentmere; aged 5 in 1418; proved his age 1437, 13 Hen. VI.; one of the witnesses to the will of John, Duke of Bedford, 1435; he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1467; in 1454 he had charge of the Duke of Exeter to convey him as prisoner to Pontefract Castle; died 1467. Inq. p.m. 6 Ed. IV.

**ISABEL**, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Kempston, Notts, by Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Beckering, by Isabel his wife, one of the two sisters and co-heir of Sir Thomas Loudham, knight; aged 36, 3 Nov., 37 Hen. VI., buried at Chaucombe Priory, co. Northants.

**ELIZABETH**, mar. in 1415, as 1st wife, to Sir William Plumpton, co. York, 3 Hen. V.  
**JOAN**, wife of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley. (*See that Pedigree.*) She died 1478.

**JANE** (2nd wife), Sir Thomas Trowbridge, widow of Sir Robert Givendale, co. York, will dated 24 Febr. proved 23 March 1478.

**FRANCIS**, Viscount Lovell, 9 years old at his father's death; created a Viscount and Knight of the Garter 4 Jan., 1483; chamberlain to Richard III.; attainted 1 Hen. VII.; supposed to have been slain in the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487, *s.p.*

**ANNE**, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

**Sir EDWARD NORRIS**, of Yattenden, Kent, knight.  
**FRIDESWIDE LOVELL**, younger daughter and co-heir, *a quo* Earls of Abingdon.

**JOAN** (1st wife), elder sister and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovell, K.G., and niece of William, Viscount Beaumont.

**Sir BRIAN STAPILTON**, of Carleton, made Knight Banneret at Hutton Fight, 1482; proved his age 1477; died 16 Dec., 1496, intestate, aged 42; administration 19 Dec.

**ALICE** (2nd wife), widow of Sir W. Neville, of Calthorpe; licence for the 2nd marriage dated 13 Jan., 1484-5, to take place in the chapel or oratory within the manor house of Carleton.

**THOMAS STAPILTON**, of Quermby (Visit. 1564).

**ELIZABETH**, daughter of John Neville, of Live Birstall, to marry Thor Elizabeth Neville in the chapel within the manor banns once; admitted of Corpus Christi, York.

**ELIZABETH** (1st wife)—**Sir BRIAN STAPILTON**, of Burton Joyce, co. Notts, and of Carleton, co. York, *et.* 26 1 Hen. VIII.; made a Knight Banneret in Scotland, 1497, and was in the left wing at Flodden; found to be one of the heirs of William, Viscount Beaumont; died 2 April, 1550, possessed of Kentmere, Carleton, Bedale; buried at Burton Joyce. Inq. p.m. 4 Ed. VI.

**JOHANNA** (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Basset, of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; will dated 24 June, 1552; to be buried in the chancel of the tomb in Burton Joyce—"my son to burye me lyke as his father's wife;" proved 27 Apr., 1553.

**GEORGE STAPILTON**, of Rempston, co. Notts, which he had in tail male, ob. 25 March, 6 Eliz., 1564; buried at Rempston.

**MARGARET**, daughter and co-heir of William Gasgill, or Gasbell, by his wife, Auxilia, daughter and co-heir of Anne, heir to ... Neville.

**JOAN**, married to Sir William Pierpont, knight, of Holme, co. Notts.

**MAUDE**, daughter and co-heir, married to Anthony Eltoft, of Darcar, co. Pal.  
**ELIZABETH**, daughter and co-heir, married to Mr. Blythe, of Norton.

**ALICE** (1st wife), daughter of William Aske, of Aske, co. York, died 16 Nov., 1521.  
**CHRISTOPHER STAPILTON**, buried at Wighill. "T Harleian MS., No. 141 Jan. following, to be buried 7 March, 1498-9.

**NICHOLAS STAPILTON**, 1546.  
**ELIZABETH** (2nd wife), a—**Sir RICHARD STAPLETON**, of Carleton, aged 34 in 1550, died 11 Jan., 27 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken at Pomfret, 1585, bur. at Snaith 18 Jan., 1584-5, as of Templehurst.

**THOMASIN** (1st wife), daughter and co-heir of Robert Amadei, master of the Jewel House to King Henry VIII., of London, goldsmith.

**ANTHONY STAPLETON**, treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1555.  
**JOHN STAPLETON**, parson, of Bingham, Notts.

**GEORGE**.  
**BRIAN STAPLETON**—**ALICE**, daughter of Francis Roos, of Laxton, co. Notts; married, 3rdly, to Thomas Leeke, of Hasland, co. Derby. She was bur. 3 Jan. 1595-6, at Burton Joyce.

**ANTHONY STAPILTON**, (2nd husband), of Rempston, Esq., d. *s.p.*  
**HENRY**, (?) mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert ... of Little Braystead, co. Essex, died at Rempston, 1586.  
**GEORGE STAPILTON**.

**WILLIAM STAPLETON**, 1552.

**JANE**, daughter and heiress, mar. to Sir Wm. Fairfax, knt., of Gilling Castle, co. York.

**GERTRUDE**, daughter and sole heiress, married, 1st, to Baldwin Ackland, of Haslebridge, co. Notts (?), and, andly, to Leonard Yeo, of Northpletherwin (?), co. Devon; living 1620.

**WILLIAM STAPLETON**, **RICHARD STAPLETON**.  
**ELEANOR** (1st wife), daughter of Ralph Neville, 4th Earl of Westmoreland; had a son, John, died young.  
**BRIAN STAPLETON**, Esq., of Carleton, J.P. West Riding 22 Eliz., sheriff of Yorkshire 1585; died 13 Dec., 1606. "Head of that noble house." Buried at Snaith 15 Dec., 1606.

**ELIZABETH** (2nd wife), daughter of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston, by Dorothy Melton. Her sister Edith married to Sir Thomas Dawney, of Cowick.

**MARGERY** (married after 1594), dau. of ... Sheppard, and widow of John Freson, of Altoftes, Esq., by whom he had no issue, but great riches.

**ELIZABETH STAPLETON**, died young.

**JANE**, daughter and heiress, mar. to Sir Wm. Fairfax, knt., of Gilling Castle, co. York.

**GERTRUDE**, daughter and sole heiress, married, 1st, to Baldwin Ackland, of Haslebridge, co. Notts (?), and, andly, to Leonard Yeo, of Northpletherwin (?), co. Devon; living 1620.

**WILLIAM STAPLETON**, 1552.

**GERTRUDE**, daughter and sole heiress, married, 1st, to Baldwin Ackland, of Haslebridge, co. Notts (?), and, andly, to Leonard Yeo, of Northpletherwin (?), co. Devon; living 1620.

**RICHARD STAPLETON**, of Carleton, married 14 Oct. 23 Eliz. (1591), died circa 1614 (11-12 Jas. I.).

**ELIZABETH**, daughter of Sir Henry Pierpoint, of Holm Pierpoint, Notts, knt., and sister of Robert Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston. She married, andly, to Robert Owen, who was a J.P. 20 K. James I. (1622-3).

**MILES STAPLETON**, died young before 1564.  
**THOMAS STAPLETON**, 1564.  
**BRIAN STAPLETON**.

**GEORGE STAPLETON**, of Linton, co. York, married Jane, daughter of ... Rye, Esq., and had a daughter Elizabeth.

**ROBERT STAPLETON**, of Templehurst, co. York (? of Wressle), bapt. at Snaith, 6 June, 1575.

**MARY**, 2nd daughter of Sir Robert Dolman, of Gunby, co. York, by Ellenor Mallory, of Studley. She died Dec., 1623.

**DOROTHY THOMASINE**, bapt. at Snaith, 7 Aug., 1566, wife of Robert Gale, of Acomb, co. York.

**BARBARA**, bur. at Snaith, 14 June, 1592.

**HENRY STAPILTON**, of Wighill, aged 31 in 1606, died in London, 1630, 1592; executed will in 1647.

**GILBERT STAPLETON**, of Carleton, "a recusant," married, 1st, in 1613, Catherine, daughter of William Hungate, of Barton. Her only child, Benedict, d. *s.p.* He died 7 April, 1636, having sold the estate of Kentmere; buried at Carleton, 14 April.

**HELEN** (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft and Barnbow, co. York, Bart., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Ingleby, of Lawkland. (*See those Pedigrees.*) Buried at Carleton, 18 Sept., 1605; of Quousque.

**EPHIANIUS RODOLPHUS STAPLETON**, baptized at Snaith, 14 Jan., 1601-2, died unmarried.  
**Sir ROBERT STAPLETON**, knt., a gentleman usher of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II., translator of Juvenal, m. a dau. of Mainwaring, widow of Hamond, and died 1669; was b. in Westminster Abbey, 15 July, 1669; w. d. 11 June, and p. (C. P. C.) 29 July, 1669. His dau. Cressey b. at Carleton, 12 Nov., 1621.

**JANE ELIZABETH GRACE**. All died unmarried.

**Sir BRYAN STAPLETON**, of Templehurst, knt., slain on the field near Chester, *ex parte regis*, 1644.

**MARGARET**, dau. of Richard (?) Langley, of Millington, co. York.  
**ROBERT STAPLETON**, died unmarried.  
**HENRY STAPLETON**, died unmarried.  
**ELIZABETH**, died unmarried.

**MARY**, wife of Charles Bacon, of Ferriby.  
**ELEANOR**, married, as 1st wife, to Michael Anne, of Frickley.  
**URSULA**, married to Sir William Langdale, of Langthorpe, knt.

**ROBERT STAPILTON**, married 1622; d. in London, 12 March, 1634, aged 34; buried at Wighill.

**KATHERINE**, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1st Viscount Emley, of Gilling Castle. She mar., 2ndly, Sir Matthew Boynton, knt. and bart., of Karmston; 3rdly, as 2nd wife, to Sir Arthur Ingram, knt. (he died 4 July, 1653); and, 4thly, at Langton, 12 July, 1657, to William Wickham, Esq., of Roxby, grandson of William, Bishop of Winchester, by Antonina, one of the five daughters of William Barlow, Bishop of Chichester, who all married bishops.

**WILLIAM STAPLETON**, born at Carleton, 19 Oct., 1626, created a baronet 29 Mar., 1662; he bought Drax and Berwick Hill; mar., 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Longueville, bart., of Wolverton, co. Bucks; bur. at Snaith 1662.

**ELIZABETH (MARY)**, dau. of Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, K.G., Grand Chamberlain of England, slain at Edgehill. She died 1662.

**ANNE STAPLETON**, born at Carleton, 31 May, 1628; m. to Mark Errington, Esq., of Ponteland, co. Northumberland; he was aged 32 in 1666.

**MARY**, daughter and sole heiress, mar. to William Palmes, son and heir of William Palmes, of Naburn.

**Sir MILES STAPILTON**, of Wighill and Armlay, died 1668, aged 44, bur. at Fawston, co. York, called in the Register.

**MARY**, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Ingram Hopton, of Armley, co. York. She married, andly, to Richard Aldborough.

**HENRY STAPILTON**, succeeded to Wighill 1668, mar. (mar. lic. 18 Apr., 1663) Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newson, by his 1st wife Elizabeth dau. of Sir ...

**CATHERINE**, wife of William Fairfax, of Stoston, who died 1673. She died at Auber, ex. Lincoln, 1682.  
**MARY**, wife of Walter Moyle, of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex. (Publication of mar. at St. Giles's Church, the 20th Feb. 1623-4.)

**JOHN STAPLETON**, of York, was against it because ...





ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Sir Brian Stapilton, of Burton Joyce, co. Notts, and of Carleton, co. York, set. 26 1 Hen. VIII.; made a Knight Banneret in Scotland, 1497, and was in the left wing at Flodden; found to be one of the heirs of William, Viscount Beaumont; died 2 April, 1550, possessed of Kentmere, Carleton, Bedale; buried at Burton Joyce. Inq. p.m. 4 Ed. VI.

NICHOLAS STAPILTON, 1546. ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Richard Stapleton, of Carleton, aged 34 in 1550, died 11 Jan., 27 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken at Pomfret, 1585, bur. at Snaithe 18 Jan., 1584-5, as of Templehurst.

WILLIAM STAPILTON, RICHARD STAPILTON. ELEANOR (1st wife), daughter of Ralph Neville, 4th Earl of Westmorland; had a son, John, died young.

1. RICHARD STAPILTON, of Carleton, married 14 Oct. 33 Eliz. (1591); died circa 1614 (11-12 Jas. I.)

BRIAN STAPILTON, son and heir, bur. at Snaithe, 23 July, 1559. GILBERT STAPILTON, of Carleton, "a Recusant," married, 1st, in 1613 Catherine, daughter of William Hungate, of Saxton. Her only child, Benedict, d. s. p. He died 7 April, 1636, having sold the estate of Kentmere; buried at Carleton, 14 April.

1. RICHARD STAPILTON, born 23 Feb., 1620-1, and bur. at Carleton, 22 Sept., 1670, s. p.

BRIAN STAPILTON, bur. at Carleton, 10 Jan., 1661-2. EDWARD STAPILTON, bur. at Carleton, 15 Sept., 1688. ELIZABETH STAPILTON, died in infancy.

1. GILBERT STAPILTON, died young; M. I. at Carleton. 3. GREGORY STAPILTON.

1. JOHN STAPILTON, died young. 2. THOMAS STAPILTON, of Carleton and Bedale, Esq., sold Ponteland. He unsuccessfully claimed the Beaumont barony in 1794. He married, 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Nicholas Tuite. She died s. p. He died 25 April, 1821, aet. 83; buried at Carleton.

MILES STAPILTON, of Carleton, died unmarried, 1836; administration to Lady Throckmorton, 24 May, 1835.

MILES THOMAS STAPILTON, of Carleton, one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Beaumont, summoned to the House of Lords as Baron Beaumont, 16 Oct., 1820; born 4 June, 1805; married, 9 Sept., 1844, Isabella Anne, eldest daughter of Lord Kilmaine, and died 20 Aug., 1854; buried at Carleton.

1. HERMAN STAPILTON, ob. 1847 (s. p.), formerly in the 50th Regiment. 2. CHARLES STAPILTON, formerly in the 50th Regiment, died s. p., Oct., 1866.

MILES STAPILTON, succeeded as 6th Lord Beaumont, late a lieutenant in the Life Guards, born 11 Aug., 1823. Lord Beaumont is a Knight of the Sovereign Order and a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and has been decorated with the Order of Military Merit by the King of Prussia and the Grand Duke of Baden.

1. EDWARD CHETWYND-STAPILTON, born 30 June, 1855. 2. FREDERICK CHETWYND-STAPILTON, born 15 Oct., 1857. 3. GRANVILLE CHETWYND-STAPILTON, born 11 Dec., 1858.

MILES JOHN STAPILTON, born 28 Mar., 1860. MARTIN FREDERICK, born 1 Oct., 1872.

HENRY GOULBURN CHETWYND-STAPILTON, born 20 May, 1852. MILES CHETWYND-STAPILTON, born 22 June, 1860. BEATRICE CHETWYND-STAPILTON. EVELYN MARY CHETWYND-STAPILTON.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



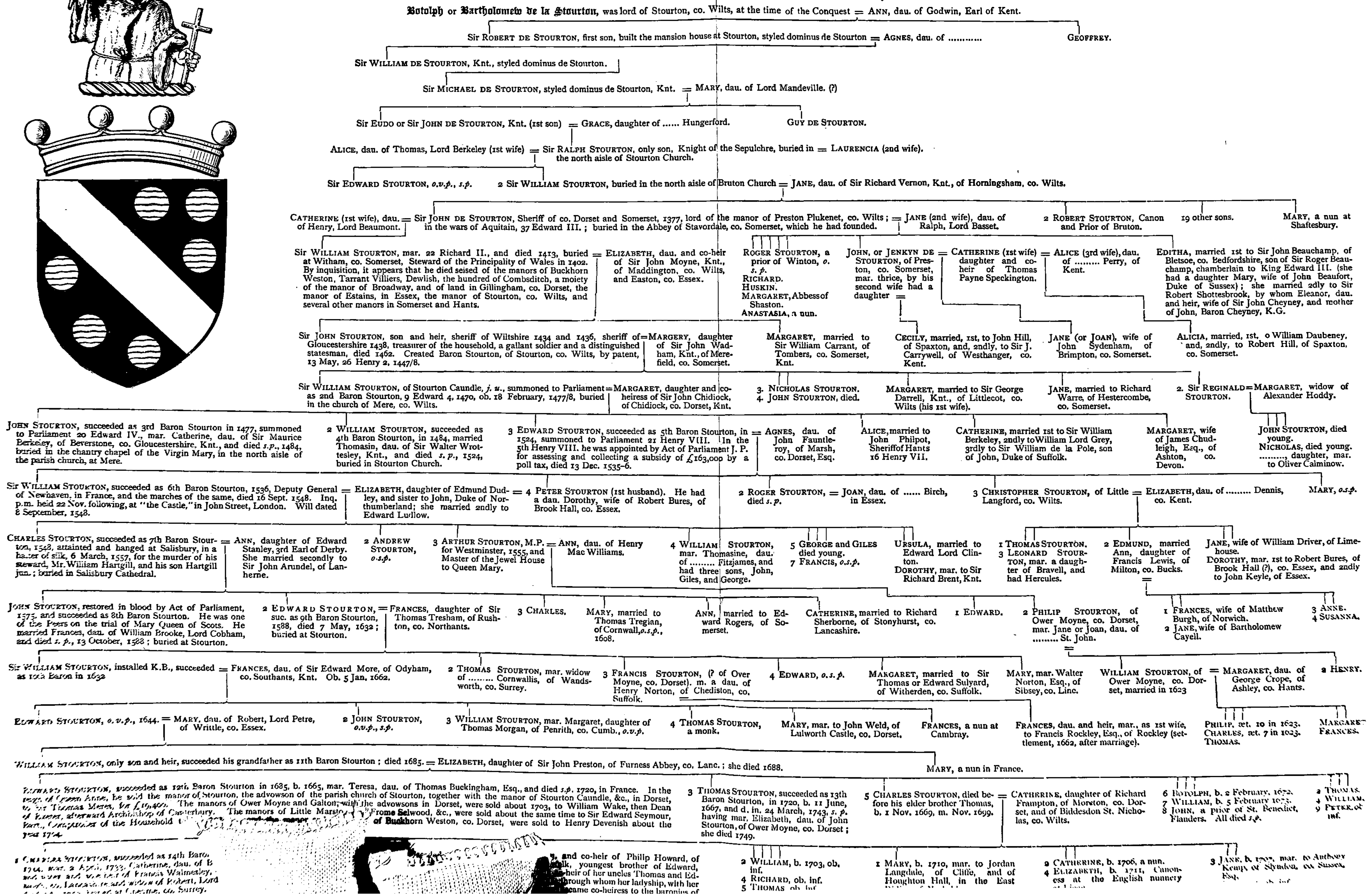
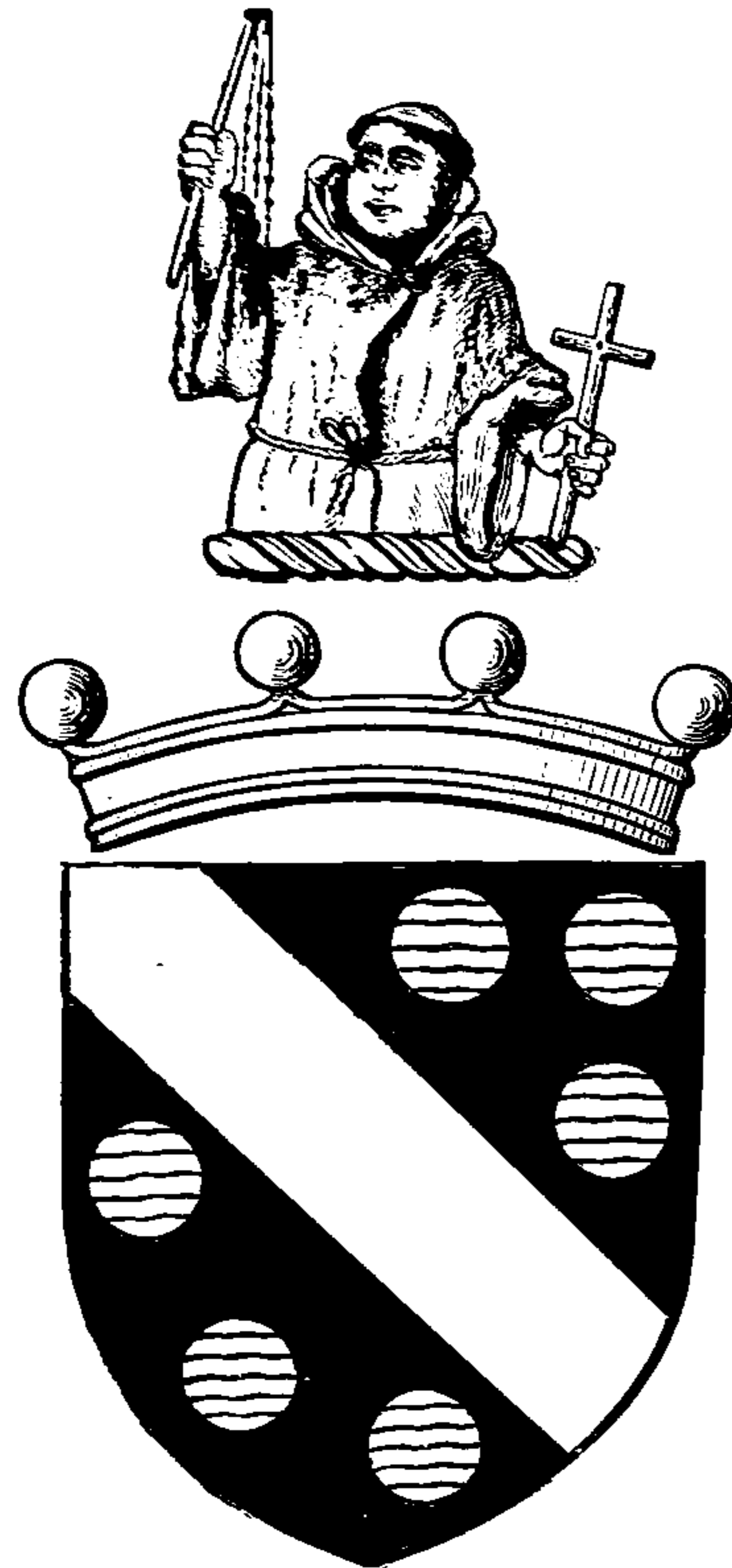


# Pedigree of Stourton, of Stourton.

Arms:—Sa, a bend or between six fountains proper.

Crest:—A demi grey-friar habited in russet proper, gilt or, holding in his dexter hand a scourge of three lashes, with knots, and in his sinister hand a cross, both of the last.  
Supporters:—Two sea-dogs sa., scaled and finned or.

The family of Stourton, deriving its name from the river Stour, is of the highest antiquity, and is supposed to have been settled in the West of England previous to the Conquest, at which time lived one Botolph, who, according to tradition, when William the Conqueror invaded this part of England, broke down the sea walls of the Severn, and, retreating to Glastonbury, guarded the pass by land until the Conqueror acceded to the terms that were required.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

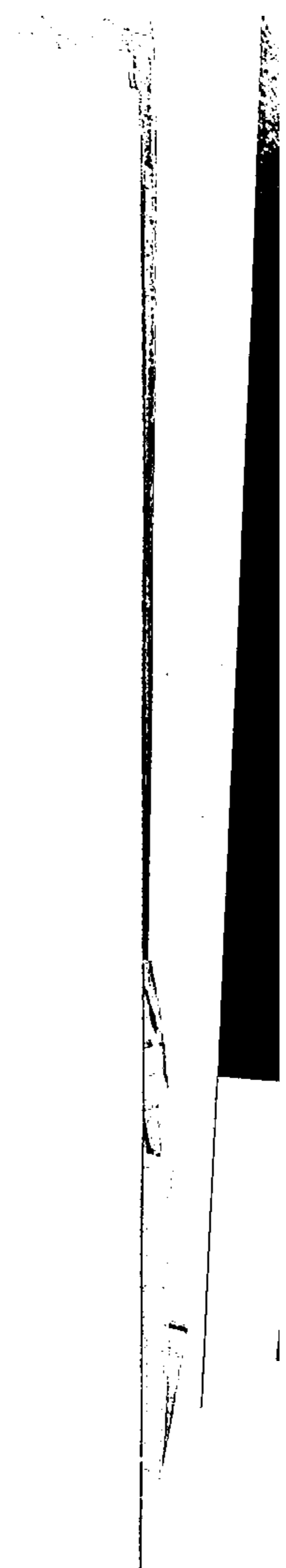
**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

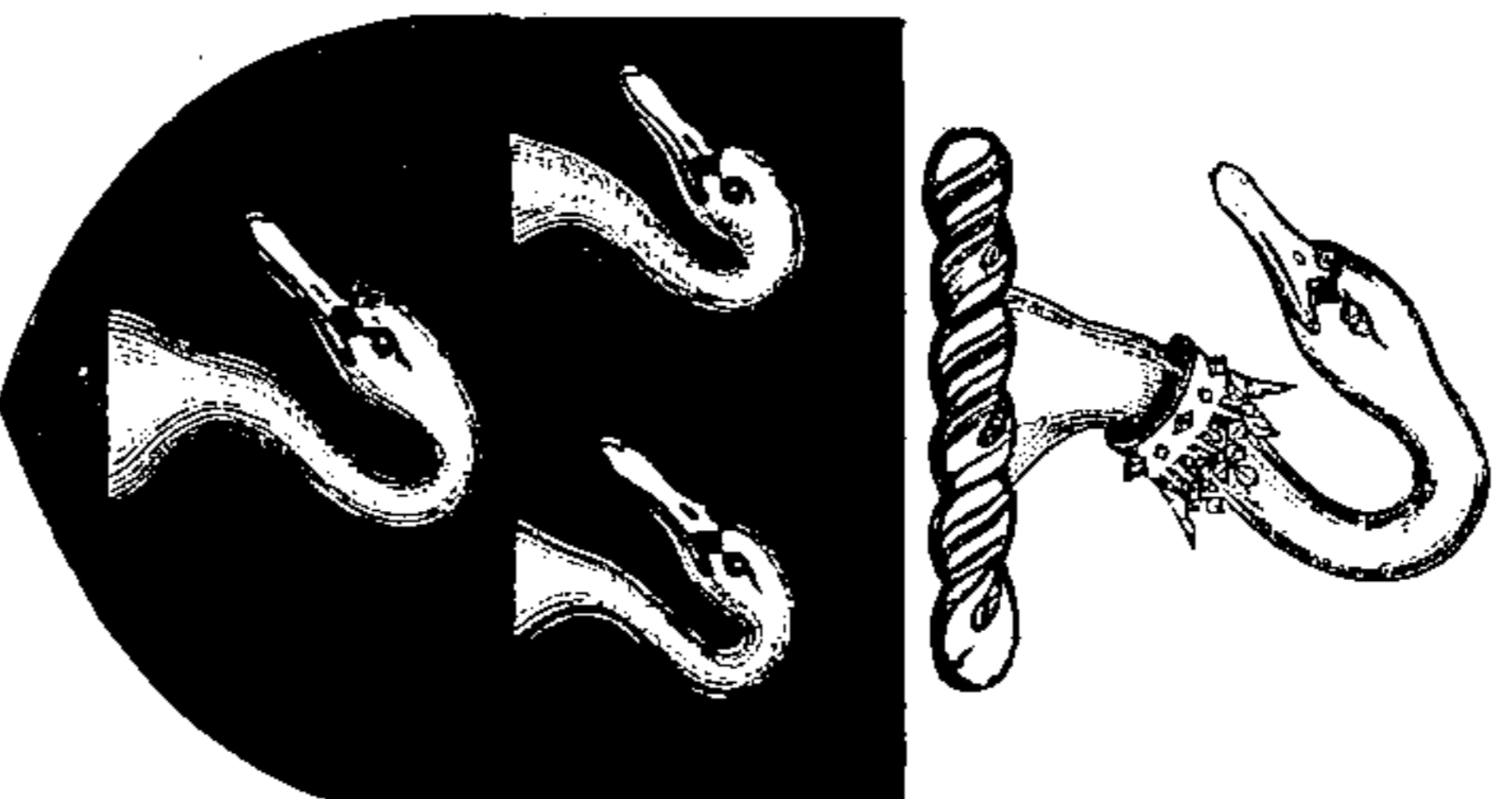
Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

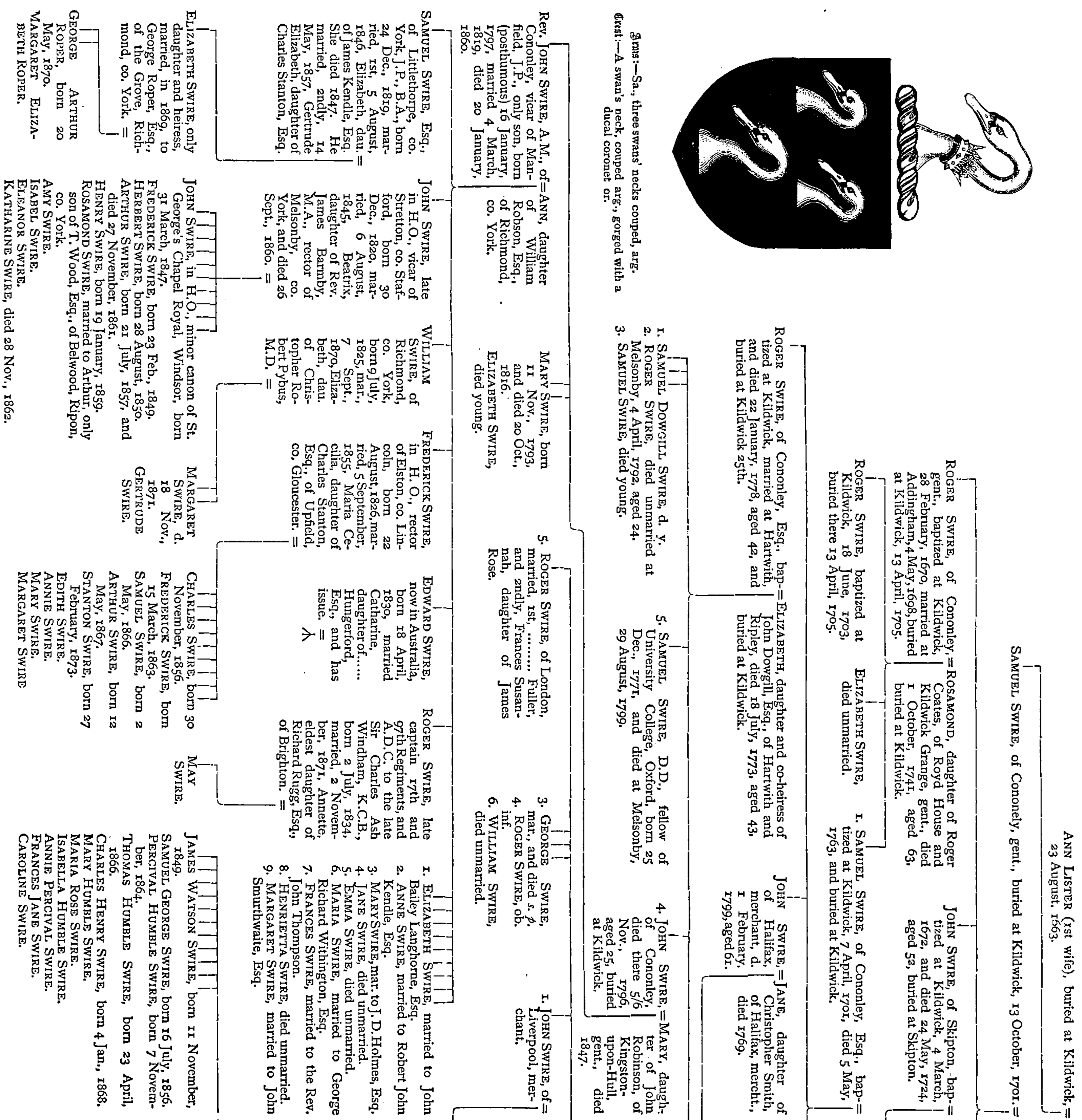
**Continue**







Arms:—Sa., three swans' necks couped, arg.  
Crest:—A swan's neck, couped arg., gorged with a ducal coronet; or.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

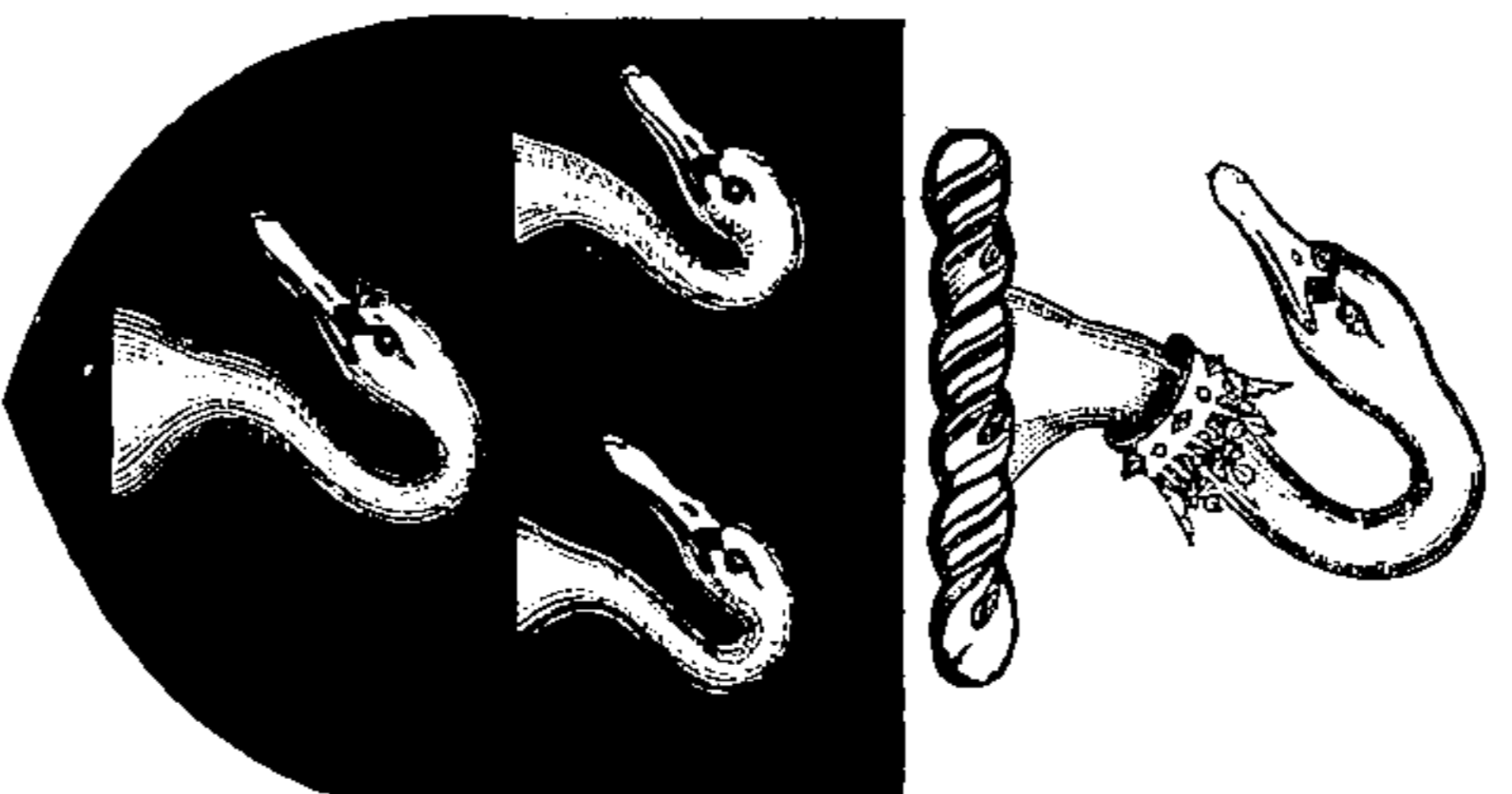
# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

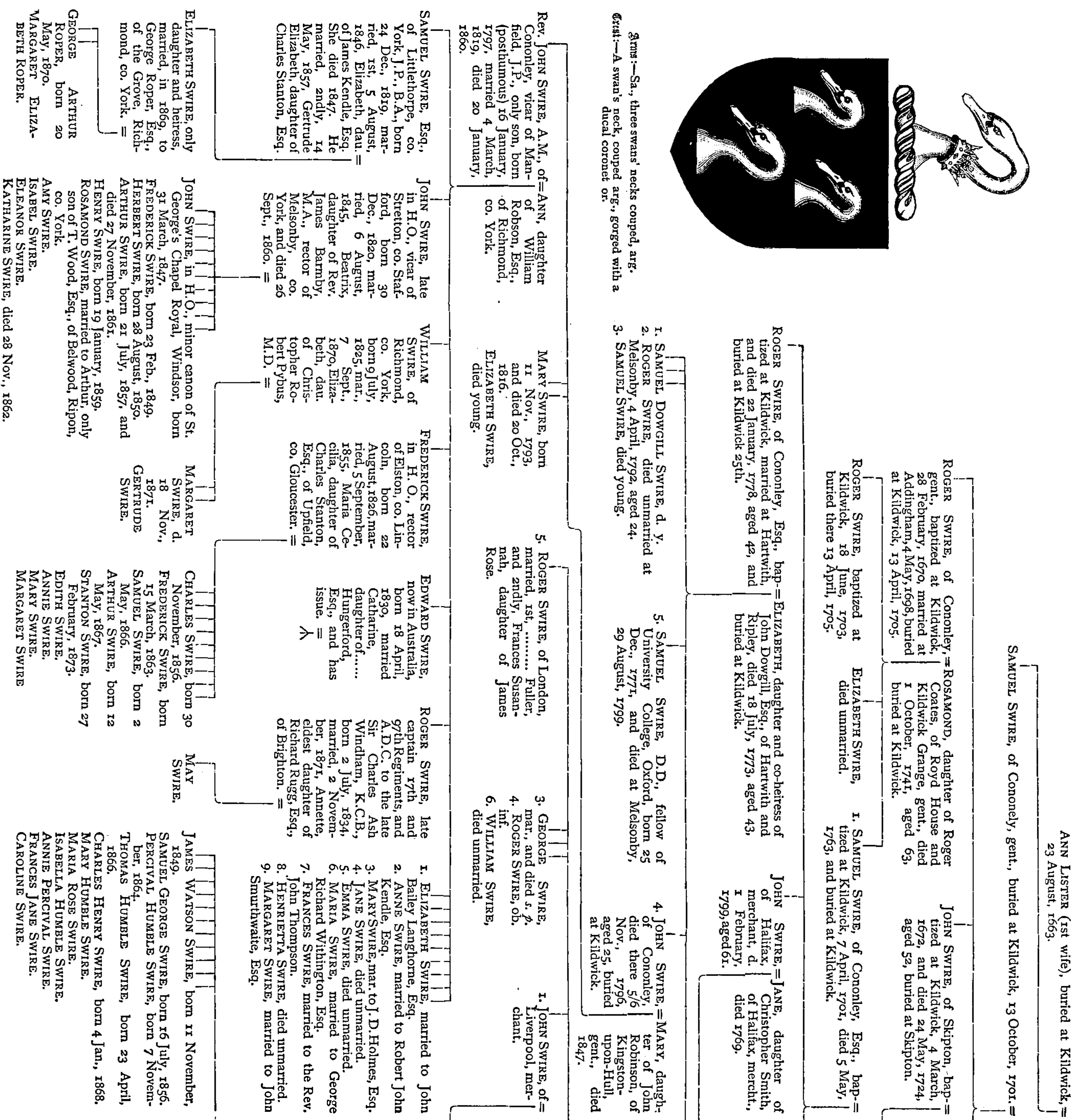
**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

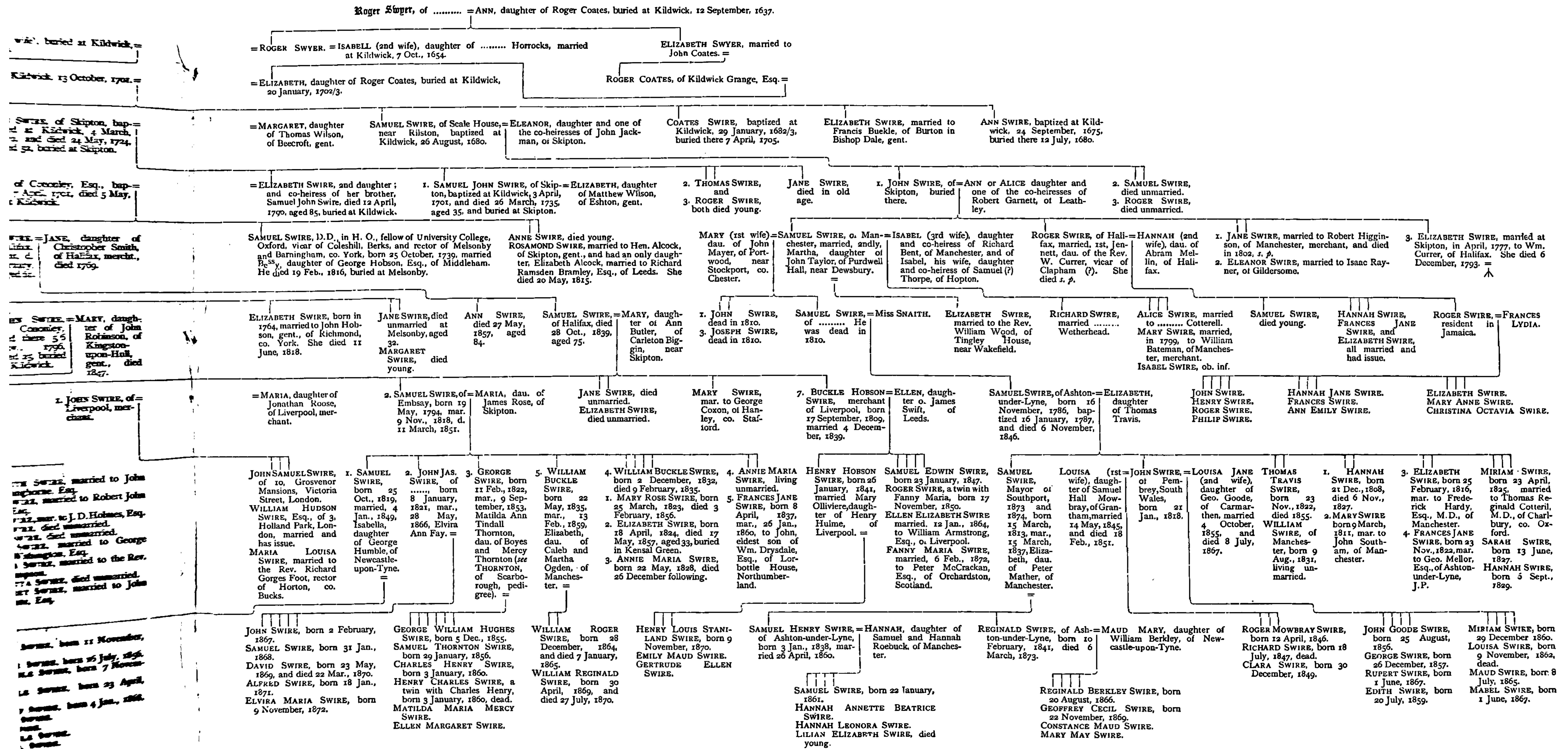
\*Fair use policy applies



3ms:—Sa., three swans' necks couped, arg.  
 Crest:—A swan's neck, couped arg., gorged with a ducal coronet or.



# Pedigree of Swire, of Cononley, now Hartwith.







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Talbot, of Bashall and Thornton-le-Street.

"..... the Talbot so much fear'd abroad,  
That with his name the mothers still their babes."—*Shakespeare, Henry VI., Act 2, Scene iii.*

Arms:—Arg. three Lions rampant purple, armed gules.

Crest:—A Talbot passant arg.



Richard Talbot, held domains in Normandy twenty years anterior to the English Conquest, of the fee of Robert, Earl of Moreton, and was witness with William the Conqueror, then king of England, Matilda his queen, and Radulph de Granville, to the grant which Richard's kinsman, Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham, made to the monks of Cerasie in Normandy. He appears to have held considerable possessions in different parts of England, and by Doomsday Book, he is mentioned to have held nine hides of land in Badlesdane, co. Beds, of the aforesaid Walter Giffard.

GEOFFREY TALBOT, held, *temp.* Hen. I, two knight's fees of the king in capite, in Wokingbury, co. Kent, and the manors of Luddesdon, Buckland, and Little Wrotham, co. Kent. Styled Baron, in a charter of King Stephen. He gave his lordship of Little Wrotham to the monks of Rochester, and in the Civil Wars, *temp.* King Stephen, took an active part as a military partisan of the Empress Maud, for whom he fortified Hereford Castle.

HUGH TALBOT, made governor of the Castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle Hugh de Gournay, in 1118 (then in rebellion against Hen. 1), after having caused the king's governor to be put to death. He subsequently assumed the habit of a monk and retired into the monastery of Beauheck, in Normandy.

....., daughter of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth, *temp.* William the Conqueror (derived from Eudes, a follower of Rollo, to whom that chieftain assigned the fortress of Gournay, in Normandy), by Editha his wife, daughter of William de Warrene, Earl of Surrey, by Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror.

RICHARD TALBOT, ..... daughter of Appletrewick, in Craven, co. York, *temp.* King Stephen.

WILLIAM TALBOT, 5 Stephen, "Capitaneus Castri de Hereford ex parte Matildæ Imperatricis in servitio cum Gilberto Lacey contra Regem Stephanum." He held two knight's fees of Roger de Mowbray, in Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and lands of William, Earl Warrene, in the counties of York and Norfolk, 22 Hen. 2.

HUGH.

à quo EARLS OF SHREWSBURY.

ROGER TALBOT, de Gainsboro, gave lands to the church of Gainsborough.

SIMON TALBOT, de Gainsborough, =ERMINGARDIS.

ROBERT TALBOT, heir to his brother Roger, lord of the manor of Gainsborough, 7 King John, and in the 18th was in the King's service in Ireland with Hugo de Lacy, who for his services granted him land in Brakenberge. In 1210 he gave lands in Yarm to the monks of Gisburne.

ERMINTRUDE, elder daughter and co-heiress of Robert de Ferrers, lord of Egginton, co. Derby (a grandson of William de Ferrers, 3rd Earl of Derby), by Joan, daughter and co-heiress of William de Bocland. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Fitz Gerald, and, 3rdly, to Sir William Stafford, of Bromshall and Sandon, co. Stafford.

SILVESTER TALBOT, of Thorpe, co. York, "fuit Balistarius Abbatibus de Selby." He gave his lands to his nephew John.

ERMINGARDIS, daughter and heiress.

WILLIAM TALBOT, of Gainsborough, gave lands in Sledmere to the church of Beverley, died in Normandy before 26 Hen. 3.

ALICE....., had dower of her husband's lands in Sledmere, 26 Hen. 3.

JOHN TALBOT, of Thorpe-Willoughby juxta Selby, lord of Gainsborough, ob. 35 Hen. 3, s. p.

EUPHEMIA (1st wife), 42 Hen. 3.

GERARD TALBOT, 28 Hen. 3, lord of Gainsborough on the death of his brother John. Ob. 42 Hen. 3.

SIBILLA (2nd wife), living a widow, 9 Ed. 1.

ROBERT TALBOT, held lands in Huddersfield of the De Lacys. =MATILDA....., who married, 2ndly, to Robert de Bereville.

JOHANNA, only daughter and heiress, married to Robert, son of William de Stuteville, of Hegginton and Aldham, *j. u.*

RICHARD, fil. Gerardi Talbot, de Gainsborough, 43 Hen. 3.

DOM. ROBERT TALBOT, held lands in Wulrickby and Huddersfield of the Constable of Chester; the latter lands passed away with a daughter and heir to ..... Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont.

THOMAS TALBOT, lord of Bashall, who, being related to the De Lacys, Earls of Lincoln, was constituted governor of Clithero Castle by Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Chester, *temp.* Hen. 3. He had also by Lacy's gift, 37 Hen. 3, 1256, the manors of Bashall and Mitton, in the parish of Mitton, in the deanery of Craven, co. York, granted to himself and his heirs in fee farm, paying thereout £8 10s. 7d. per annum. He bore "Arg., three Lioncels salient purple, langued and armed az." Ob. ante 3 Ed. 1.

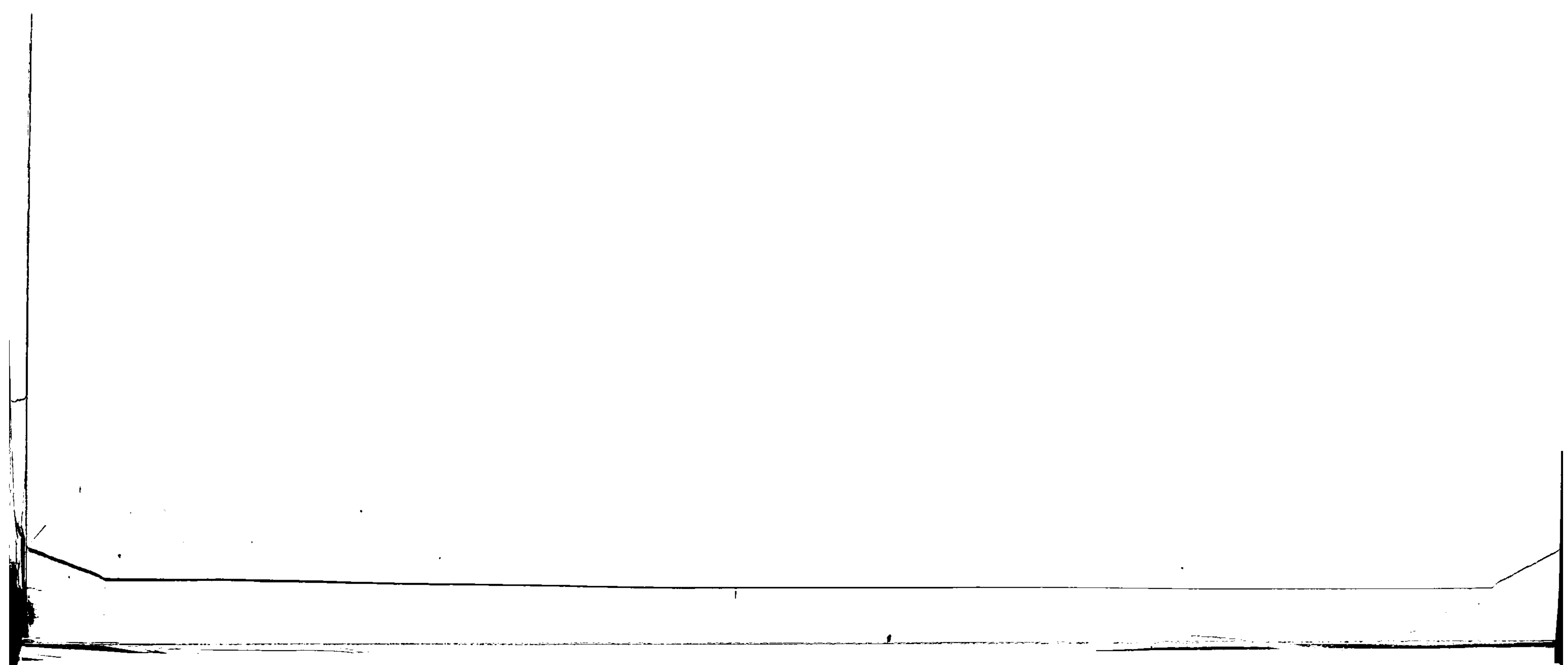
MATHEA....., a widow, 3 Ed. 1.

Sir EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, constit. steward of Blackburnshire (28 Ed. 1), by Henry de Lacy, then Earl of Lincoln, and in 32 Ed. 1, 1303, in the great expedition against Scotland, which subjected that country to the temporary dominion of the English monarch. For which services Henry de Lacy granted to him the manor of Hapton, in Blackburnshire, and he received by royal charter, dated at Stirling, 34 Ed. 1, a grant of free warren in his demesne lands of Bashall and Mitton, and also in those of Hapton. In the year previous he received the honour of knighthood by bathing and other ceremonies along with Prince Edward (afterwards Ed. 2); died before 4 Ed. 2.

JANE, daughter of Sir Robert de Holland, Knt., of Denton, and sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., husband of Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, afterwards the wife of Edward the Black Prince. She married, 2ndly, Sir Hugh Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, Steward of Halton, and 3rdly, to Sir John de Radclyffe, Knt., first of the Ordsall line, and third son of Sir Richard Radclyffe, of the Tower.

2. ROBERT TALBOT, held the annual rents of lands in Huddersfield.

3. EGIDIUS TALBOT, witness to a deed with Roger Tempest and Laurence Knoll, *temp.* Ed. 1.



Small, illegible text block located in the bottom left corner of the page.

Small, illegible text block located in the bottom center of the page.

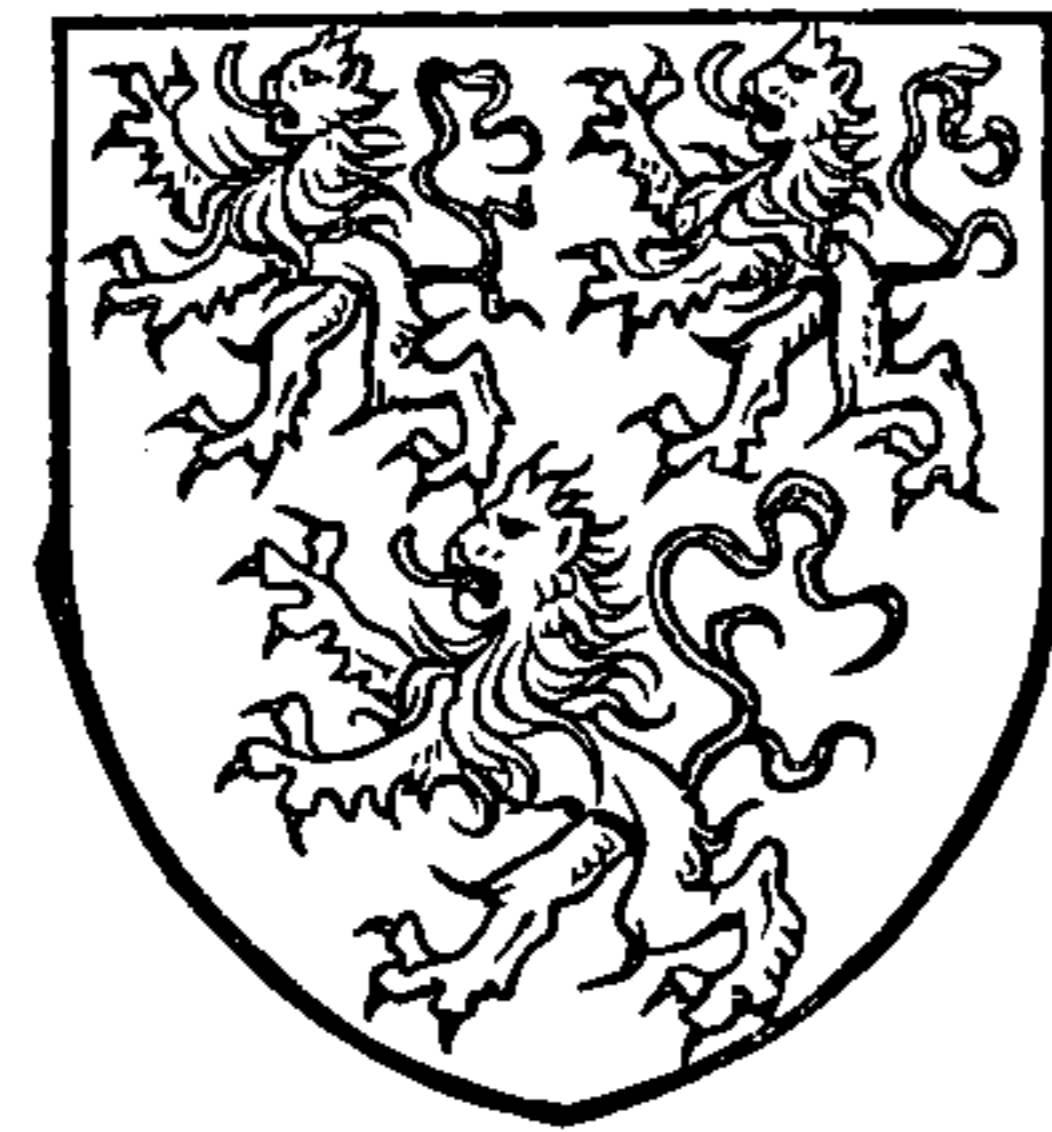
Small, illegible text block located in the bottom right corner of the page.

# Pedigree of Talbot, of Bashall and Thornton-le-Street.

"..... the Talbot so much fear'd abroad,  
That with his name the mothers still their babes."—*Shakespeare, Henry VI., Act 2, Scene iii.*

Arms:—Arg. three Lions rampant purple, armed gules.

Crest:—A Talbot passant arg.



Richard Talbot, held domains in Normandy twenty years anterior to the English Conquest, of the fee of Robert, Earl of Moreton, and was witness with William the Conqueror, then king of England, Matilda his queen, and Radulph de Granville, to the grant which Richard's kinsman, Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham, made to the monks of Cerasie in Normandy. He appears to have held considerable possessions in different parts of England, and by Doomsday Book, he is mentioned to have held nine hides of land in Badlesdane, co. Beds, of the aforesaid Walter Giffard.

GEOFFREY TALBOT, held, *temp.* Hen. 1, two knight's fees of the king in capite, in Wokingbury, co. Kent, and the manors of Luddesdon, Buckland, and Little Wrotham, co. Kent. Styled Baron, in a charter of King Stephen. He gave his lordship of Little Wrotham to the monks of Rochester, and in the Civil Wars, *temp.* King Stephen, took an active part as a military partisan of the Empress Maud, for whom he fortified Hereford Castle.

HUGH TALBOT, made governor of the Castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle Hugh de Gourmay, in 1118 (then in rebellion against Hen. 1), after having caused the king's governor to be put to death. He subsequently assumed the habit of a monk and retired into the monastery of Beaubek, in Normandy.

BEATRIX, daughter of Wm. de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, and sister of Geoffrey, Earl of Essex. She married, 2ndly (1 William), to Wm. de Say. Died 4 John.

RICHARD TALBOT, daughter of Appletrewick, in Craven, co. York, *temp.* King Stephen.

of Stephen Bulmer, of Appletrewick, co. York.

WILLIAM TALBOT, 5 Stephen, "Capitaneus Castri de Hereford ex parte Matildæ Imperatricis in servitio cum Gilberto Laco contra Regem Stephanum." He held two knight's fees of Roger de Mowbray, in Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and lands of William, Earl Warrene, in the counties of York and Norfolk, 22 Hen. 2.

HUGH.

à quo EARLS OF SHREWSBURY.

ROGER TALBOT, de Gainsboro, gave lands to the church of Gainsborough.

SIMON TALBOT, de Gainsborough.

=ERMINGARDIS.

ROBERT TALBOT, heir to his brother Roger, lord of the manor of Gainsborough, 7 King John, and in the 18th was in the King's service in Ireland with Hugo de Lacy, who for his services granted him land in Brakenberge. In 1210 he gave lands in Yarm to the monks of Gisburne.

ERMINTRUDE, elder daughter and co-heiress of Robert de Ferrers, lord of Egginton, co. Derby (a grandson of William de Ferrers, 3rd Earl of Derby), by Joan, daughter and co-heiress of William de Bocland. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Fitz Gerald, and, 3rdly, to Sir William Stafford, of Bromshall and Sandon, co. Stafford.

SILVESTER TALBOT, of Thorpe, co. York, "fuit Balistarius Abbatibus de Selby." He gave his lands to his nephew John.

ERMINGARDIS, daughter and heiress.

WILLIAM TALBOT, of Gainsborough, gave lands in Sledmere to the church of Beverley, died in Normandy before 26 Hen. 3.

ALICE....., had dower of her husband's lands in Sledmere, 26 Hen. 3.

JOHN TALBOT, of Thorpe-Willoughby juxta Selby, lord of Gainsborough, ob. 35 Hen. 3. s. p.

EUPHEMIA (1st wife), 42 Hen. 3.

GERARD TALBOT, 28 Hen. 3, lord of Gainsborough on the death of his brother John. Ob. 42 Hen. 3.

SIBILLA (2nd wife), living a widow, 9 Ed. 1.

ROBERT TALBOT, held lands in Huddersfield of the De Lacys.

MATILDA....., who married, 2ndly, to Robert de Bereville.

JOHANNA, only daughter and heiress, married to Robert, son of William de Stuteville, of Hegginton and Aldham, *f. u.*

RICHARD, fil. Gerardi Talbot, de Gainsborough, 43 Hen. 3.

DOM. ROBERT TALBOT, held lands in Wulrickby and Huddersfield of the Constable of Chester; the latter lands passed away with a daughter and heir to..... Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont.

THOMAS TALBOT, lord of Bashall, who, being related to the De Lacys, Earls of Lincoln, was constituted governor of Clithero Castle by Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Chester, *temp.* Hen. 3. He had also by Lacy's gift, 37 Hen. 3, 1256, the manors of Bashall and Mitton, in the parish of Mitton, in the deanery of Craven, co. York, granted to himself and his heirs in fee farm, paying thereout £8 10s. 7d. per annum. He bore "Arg., three Lioncels salient purple, langued and armed az." Ob. ante 3 Ed. 1.

MATHEA....., a widow, 3 Ed. 1.

Sir EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, constit. steward of Blackburnshire (28 Ed. 1), by Henry de Lacy, then Earl of Lincoln, and in 32 Ed. 1, 1303, in the great expedition against Scotland, which subjected that country to the temporary dominion of the English monarch. For which services Henry de Lacy granted to him the manor of Hapton, in Blackburnshire, and he received by royal charter, dated at Stirling, 34 Ed. 1, a grant of free warren in his demesne lands of Bashall and Mitton, and also in those of Hapton. In the year previous he received the honour of knighthood by bathing and other ceremonies along with Prince Edward (afterwards Ed. 2); died before 4 Ed. 2.

JANE, daughter of Sir Robert de Holland, Knt., of Denton, and sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., husband of Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, afterwards the wife of Edward the Black Prince. She married, 2ndly, Sir Hugh Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, Steward of Halton, and 3rdly, to Sir John de Radclyffe, Knt., first of the Ordsall line, and third son of Sir Richard Radclyffe, of the Tower.

2. ROBERT TALBOT, held the annual rents of lands in Huddersfield.

3. EGIDIUS TALBOT, witness to a deed with Roger Tempest and Laurence Knoll, *temp.* Ed. 1.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

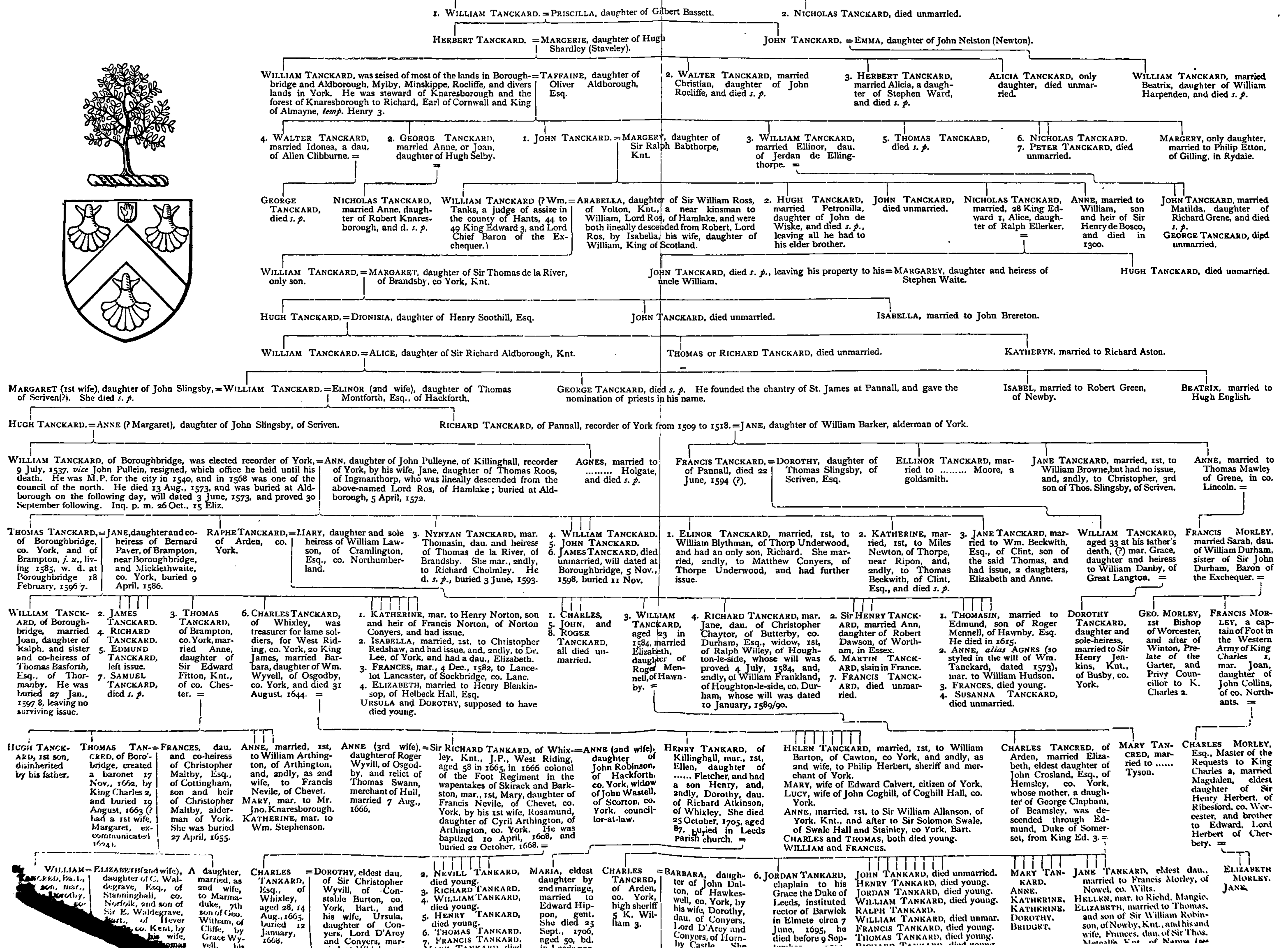
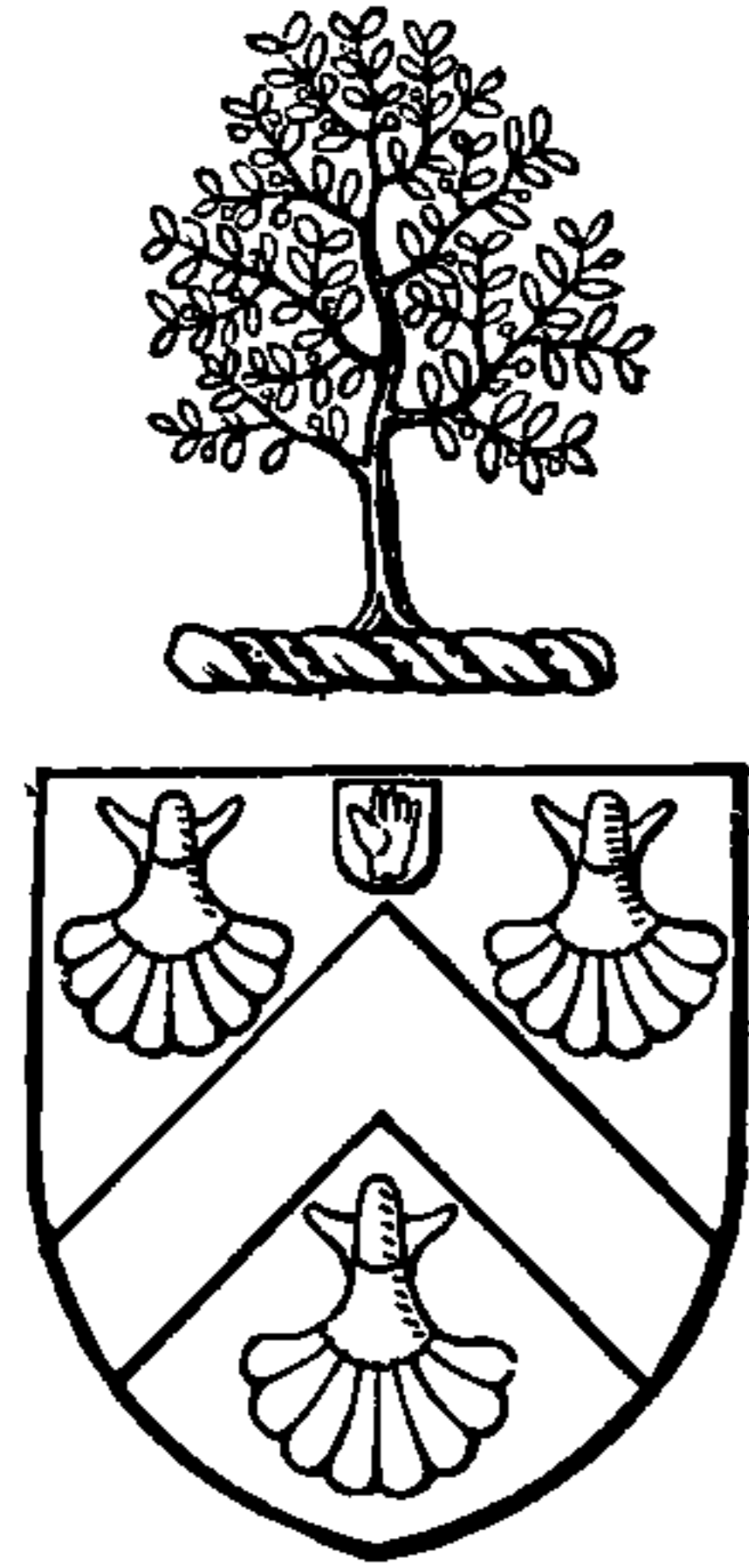
# Pedigree of Tancred, of Boroughbridge, Whixley, and Arden.

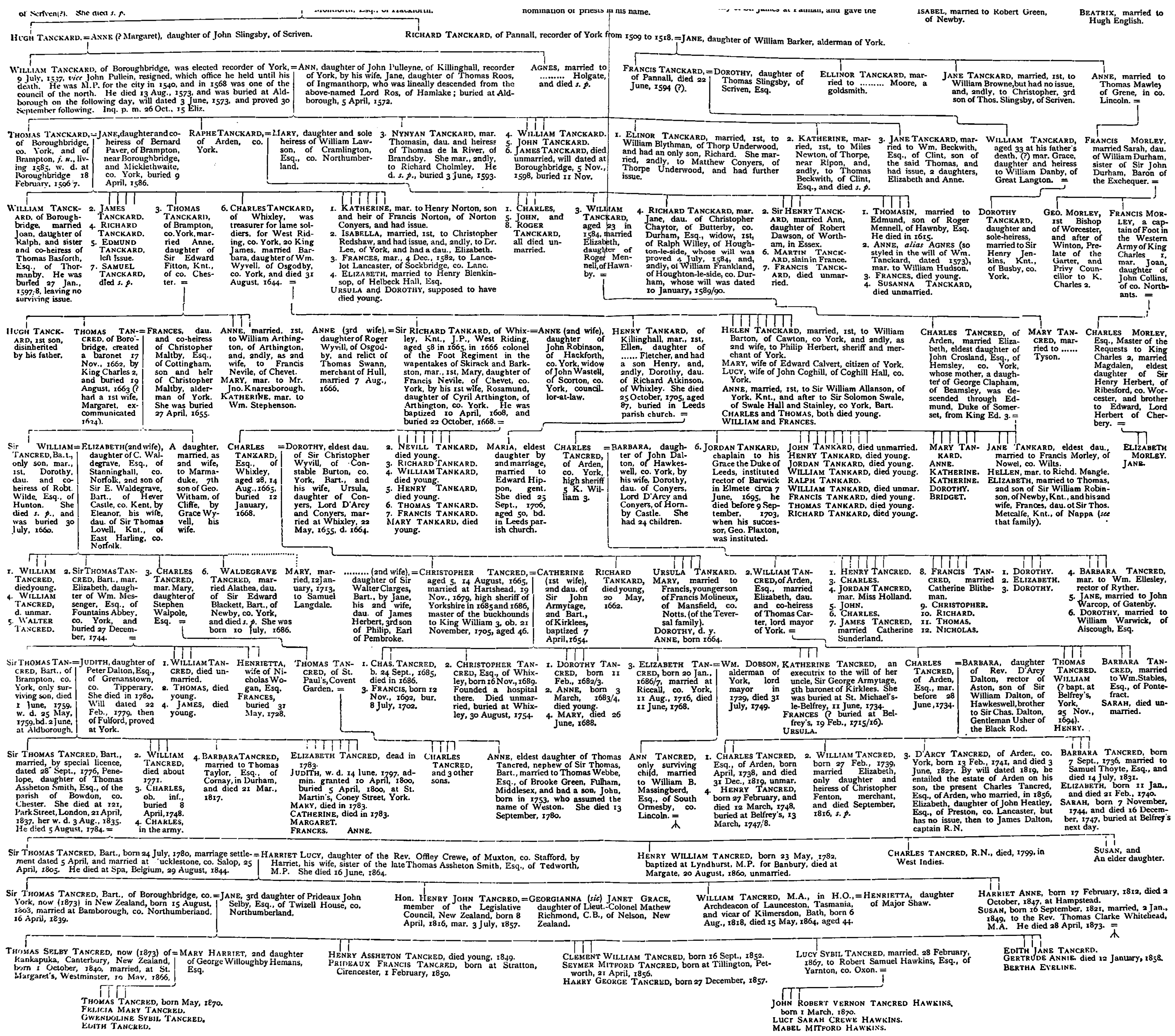
Arms:—Arg., a chev. betw. three escallops gu.

Crest:—An olive tree fructed ppr.

Richard Tancred, was seized of lands in Boroughbridge, co. York. He was descended from Tancredy or Tancardy, nephew to Richard, 2nd Duke of Normandy, and was Count of Hawtitt (?) in that county. He had 12 sons, some of whom came into England with William the Conqueror, the others warred against the Saracens in Italy, and drove them out, and their posterity became dukes of Apuha, princes of Antioch, and kings of Sicily.

He=ADELA, daughter of Jordayne Bussy. He defeated the Scots at Werke, and was governor of Lincoln in the reign of King Stephen. His father was William Bussy, who married Hawise, sister and co-heiress of Walter Espec, a great baron, temp. King Henry 1, and founder of the abbeys of Rivaux and Kirkham in Yorks., and Warden in Beds.







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies



of James  
Ireland,  
1 May,  
21 Sept., 1840, and  
died 4 July, 1865.  
Crutchfield House,  
Hawthorn Hill,  
Berks.  
8 Aug., 1854  
Priority, co. Staff., d. 18  
hurst, Esq., of Gargrave,  
co. York.  
5. MONICA CLARE TEM-  
PEST, died 1861. (See Coulthurst Pedigree.)

9 4. WILFRID FRANCIS TEM-  
PEST, of Ackworth Grange,  
co. York, J. P. for West  
Riding, born 22 Oct. 1846,  
married 21 April, 1868.  
5. WILSTAN FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 21 October 1848, MARY LOUISA  
Thomas A. Perry, Esq., of FRANCIS.  
Bytham House, co War-  
wick. 6. ALBERT ALOISIUS FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 21 Sept. 1850.  
7. AIDAN WALTER FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 4 Nov., 1852.

FRANCIS ROGER TEMPEST, born and died  
Oct., 1869, at Ackworth Grange. 1. AGNES MARY TEMPEST.  
2. MAUD MARY TEMPEST, born July, and died at Algiers, 15 Oct., 1873.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

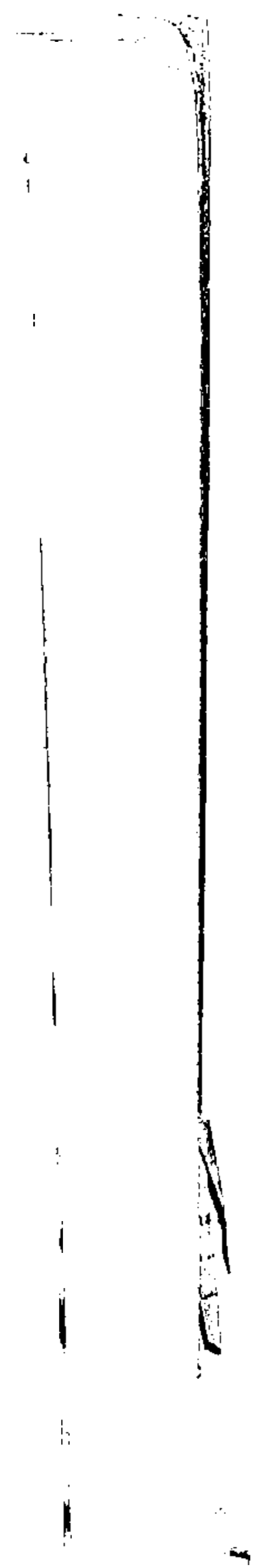
Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

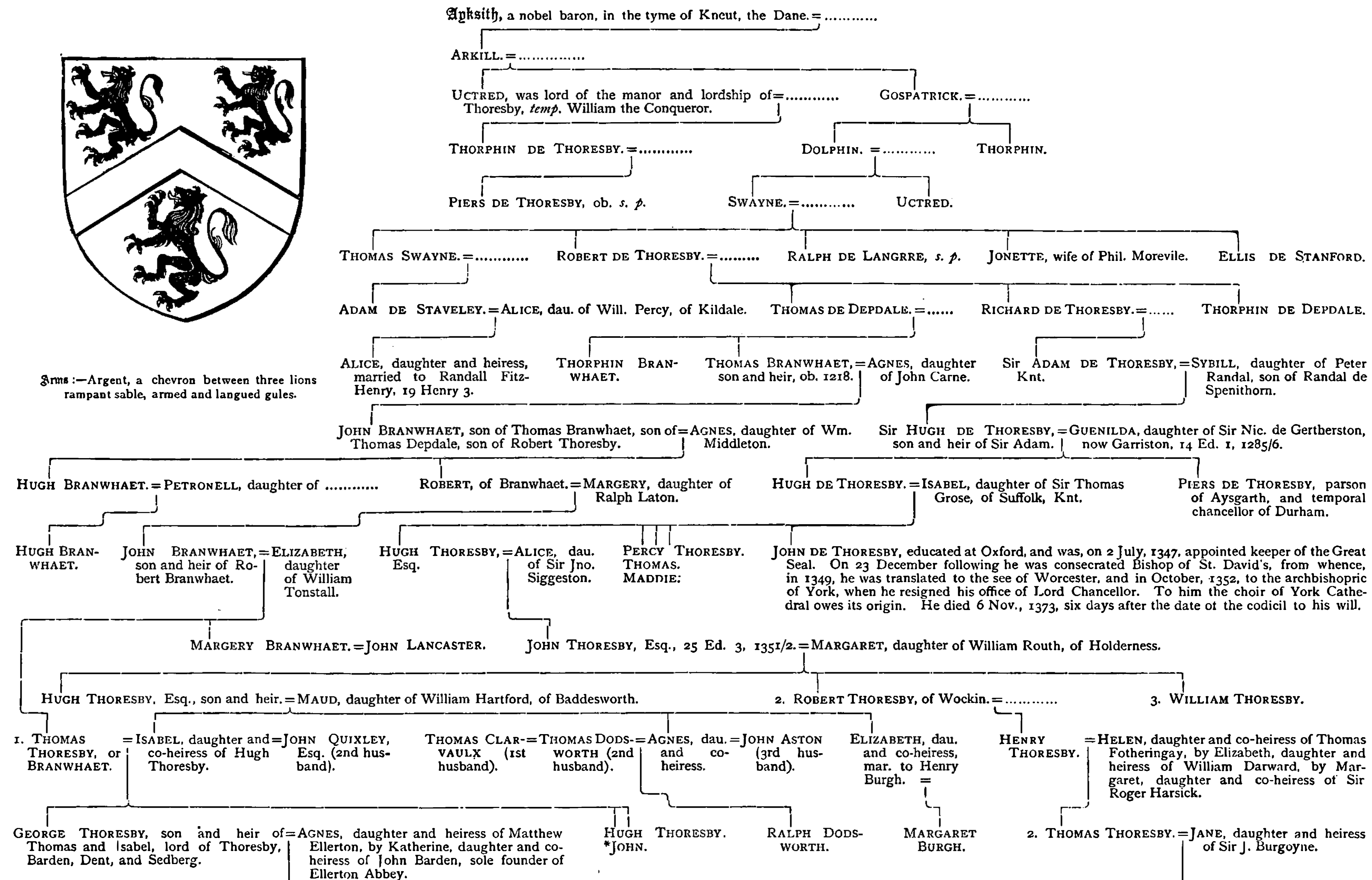




# Pedigree of Thoresby, of Thoresby and Leeds.



Arms:—Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable, armed and langued gules.



\* From this John, whom he identifies with John Thursby, mayor of Lynn, co. Norfolk, in 1425. Burke, in his "Commoners," deduces the Thursbys of Abington Abbey, co. Northants. See also Blomefield's "Norfolk" for Thursby, of Lynn, &c.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**





# Pedigree of Thornton, of Scarborough.

(Thomas) Thornton, = ELIZABETH RIPLEY, died 17 June, 1760, aged 72.



Arms:—Arg., a chev. sa. between three hawthorn trees, ppr.  
Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, ppr.

THOMAS THORNTON, of Scarborough, came from Holderness, married 10 May, 1747, = MARGARET, daughter of James Boyes and his wife ..... sister of ob. 8 January, 1790, aged 74. Tomb in Scarborough churchyard, with arms and crest same as Thornton of Birkin. Robert Duesbery, born 11 August, 1724, ob., aged 68, 28 November 1790. Tomb in Scarborough churchyard.

JOHN THORNTON, of Curzon Place, Kensington, of Bornham Wood, Herts., and of Scarborough, where he was born 2 November, 1754, ob. 3/23 June, 1832, aged 78, married, 2ndly, Mary Freke, but had no issue by her. Portrait by Etty, R.A. = JANE, daughter of John Tindall, of Knapton Hall, co. York, and his wife, Jane Adamson, ob. at Scarborough, 21 Jan., 1800, aged 40.

THOMAS THORNTON, married Rebecca Duesbery, and left issue. =

JAMES THORNTON, = ..... VELL. of Hull, married, 2ndly, the widow of ..... Thornton, and daughter of Sir Thomas Standish, of Hull.

..... THORNTON, married, ..... Kemyss, of New York, United States of America, and had issue living in America. =

DOROTHY THORNTON, married, 1st, to James Smith, of Scarborough, shipowner, by whom she left issue, and, 2ndly, to Thomas Thistlethwaite, Tomb in Scarborough churchyard. =

4 others.

JOHN THORNTON, major 78th Highlanders, at Waterloo, one of the six officers who surveyed the field after the battle, born 9 March, 1783, married Oct., 1821, died 29 April, 1854. = HELEN, daughter of ..... Smail, of Edinburgh, b. at Overmaine, Berwick, N.B., ... May, 1787, and died 29 Jan., 1851.

WILLIAM THORNTON, married Jane Astell. ROBERT THORNTON, ob. s. p. TINDALL THORNTON, M.D., ob. in India, 21 Mar., 1823, s. p. JAMES THORNTON, of Kingsland, a Brazilian merchant, married Mary, daughter of Daniel Field.

BOYES THORNTON, (portrait by Etty, R.A.), mar. Mercy, daughter of John Hughes, of the Dock House, and Ruth Jerdan. =

ANN THORNTON, married to John Champley, of Scarborough (portrait by Etty, and introduced in "Youth at the Prow and Pleasure at the Helm"), left issue (see Pedigree of Champley), buried in Thornton churchyard, near Pickering, and her arms, impaling Champley, in East window. || < JANE, ob. unmarried, s. p. MARGARET, died unmarried.

WILLIAM THORNTON DUESBERY, of Scalby, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for North and East Ridings, lord of the manor of Kilham, born 19 December, 1798, married 27 November, 1827, assumed the additional name of Duesbery. = DOROTHY RICHARDSON, dau. of John Travis, deputy recorder and town clerk of Scarborough. She died 10 August, 1856, buried at Beverley.

THOMAS THORNTON, ob. s. p., aged 40. JAMES THORNTON, ob. s. p., aged 16. REBECCA THORNTON, married to Rev. Jas. Tindall, and had issue, Mary Emily, who was married to Tom Kendall, of Pickering, Yorks., and has issue. =

MARGARET THORNTON, mar. to William Watson Wilkinson, of Cottingham Castle, near Hull, and had issue. || < ANN THORNTON, married to John Hill Coulson, of Scarborough, and had issue.

CHARLES MACLEOD THORNTON, of Nagpore, India, lieutenant-col. Madras Artillery, b. 18 August, 1822, mar. 27 Dec., 1866. = SARA ROSE, daughter of General W. B. Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, and Sara, daughter of the late General James Welsh, Madras army.

JAMES HOWARD THORNTON, M.B. & B.A., surgeon H.M. Bengal Medical Service, and civil surgeon of Arrah Shabad, born 7 Jan., 1834, married, 25 June, 1861, Mary, dau. of ..... Astor. =

FREDERICK THORNTON. WILLIAM THORNTON. All ob. s. p. MATILDA ANNE TINDALL THORNTON, mar. 9 Sept., 1853, to Geo. Swire (see that family).

MARGARET THORNTON, mar. 1st, to Henry Capel, and 2ndly, to Albert Edwd. Wolfram, of Munich, Bavaria, and has issue. =

ELLEN MARY THORNTON, mar. to Fitz Halm Count Dan-chell, of the kingdom of Denmark. MERCY THORNTON, married to Henry Court, of Teddington, co. Middlesex, and has issue. =

THOMAS THORNTON DUESBERY, died at Beverley, 30 May, 1857, aged 28. WILLIAM HENRY THORNTON DUESBERY, of Ballaspit, Isle of Man, late 68th Light Infantry, born 9 Mar., 1830, married, 23 Nov., 1865, Catherine Younge, daughter of the late William Watson Wilkinson, Esq., of Westfield House, Cottingham, Yorks. =

JAMES STUART THORNTON DUESBERY, 75th Regiment of Foot, retired, born 5 November, 1838, married, 25 September, 1867, Christina, dau. of John Leslie, of Glasgow.

JOHN TRAVIS THORNTON DUESBERY, J.P., accidentally shot by his gun at Hunsley, nr. Beverley, 15 Sept., 1862, aged 31 years. CHARLES JAMES THORNTON DUESBERY, captain 66th Foot, died 1 April, 1865, aged 30. HUGH TRAVIS THORNTON DUESBERY, died at Leconfield Rectory, 25 Jan., 1866, aged 17.

SOPHIA LOWE THORNTON DUESBERY, married, 26 June, 1856, to the Rev. Robt. Whitaker, rector of Leconfield, near Beverley, Yorks., son of Thos. Whitaker, Esq., R.N. He was born 12 February, 1832.

CHARLES EDWARD THORNTON, born 10 Nov., 1867. ROLAND EVERARD THORNTON, b. at Kamp-tee, 1 May, 1872. JOHN THORNTON, born 4 March, 1867. CHARLES JAS. THORNTON, born 2 Nov., 1865. EDWD. THORNTON, born at sea, on board H.M.S. *Superb*, 8 Jan., 1869. HELEN MARY THORNTON.

CHAS. LEONARD THORNTON DUESBERY, born 2 February, 1867. HUGH TRAVIS THORNTON DUESBERY, born 28 December, 1871. MONA SOPHIA THORNTON DUESBERY. MARGARET THORNTON DUESBERY. CATHARINE HINDERWELL THORNTON DUESBERY.

THOS. PERCY WHITAKER, born 7 May, 1857, died 18 June, 1860. CHAS. HILDYARD THORNTON WHITAKER, born 10 May, 1859. ROBERT HINDERWELL WHITAKER, born 16 October, 1861. MARY SOPHIA WHITAKER. LAURA WHITAKER. EDITH HUNTINGTON WHITAKER.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

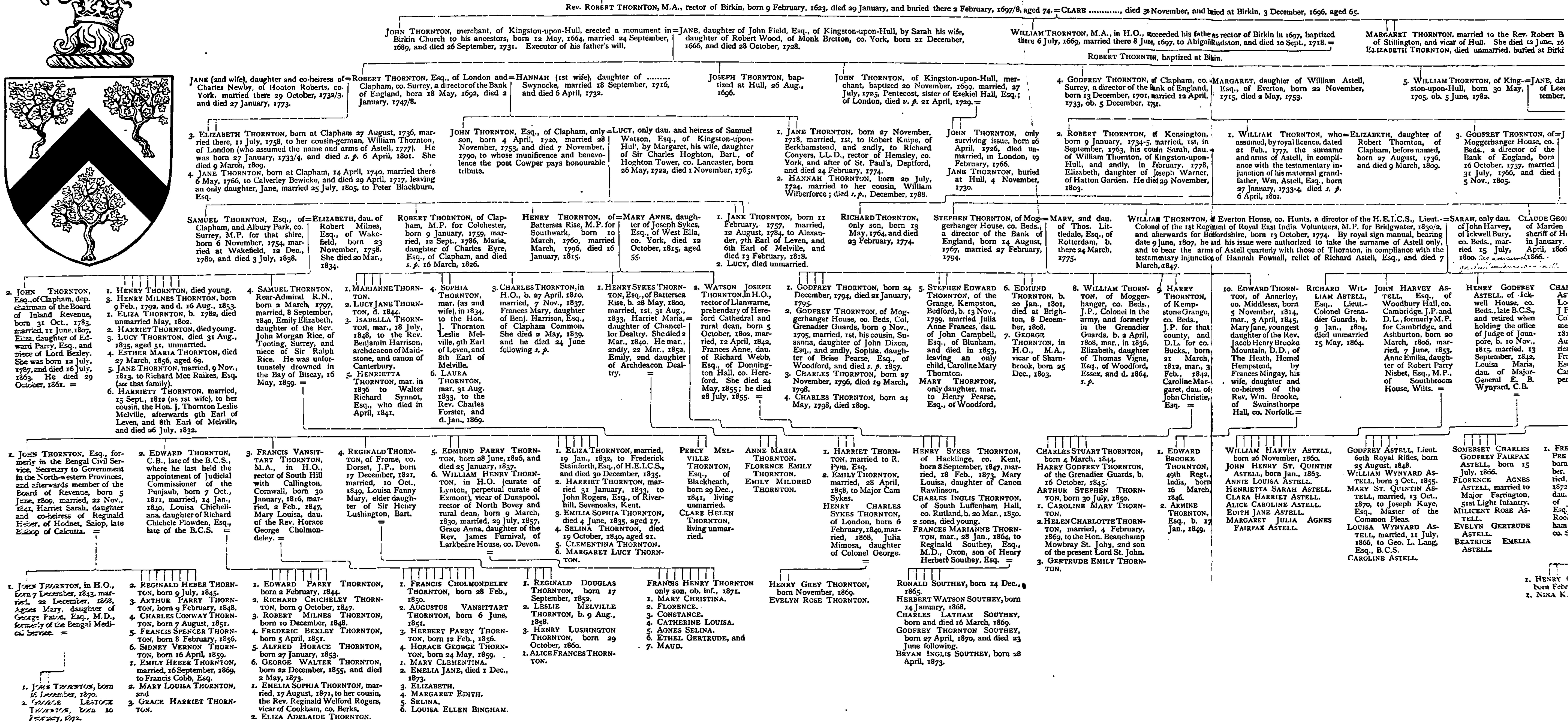
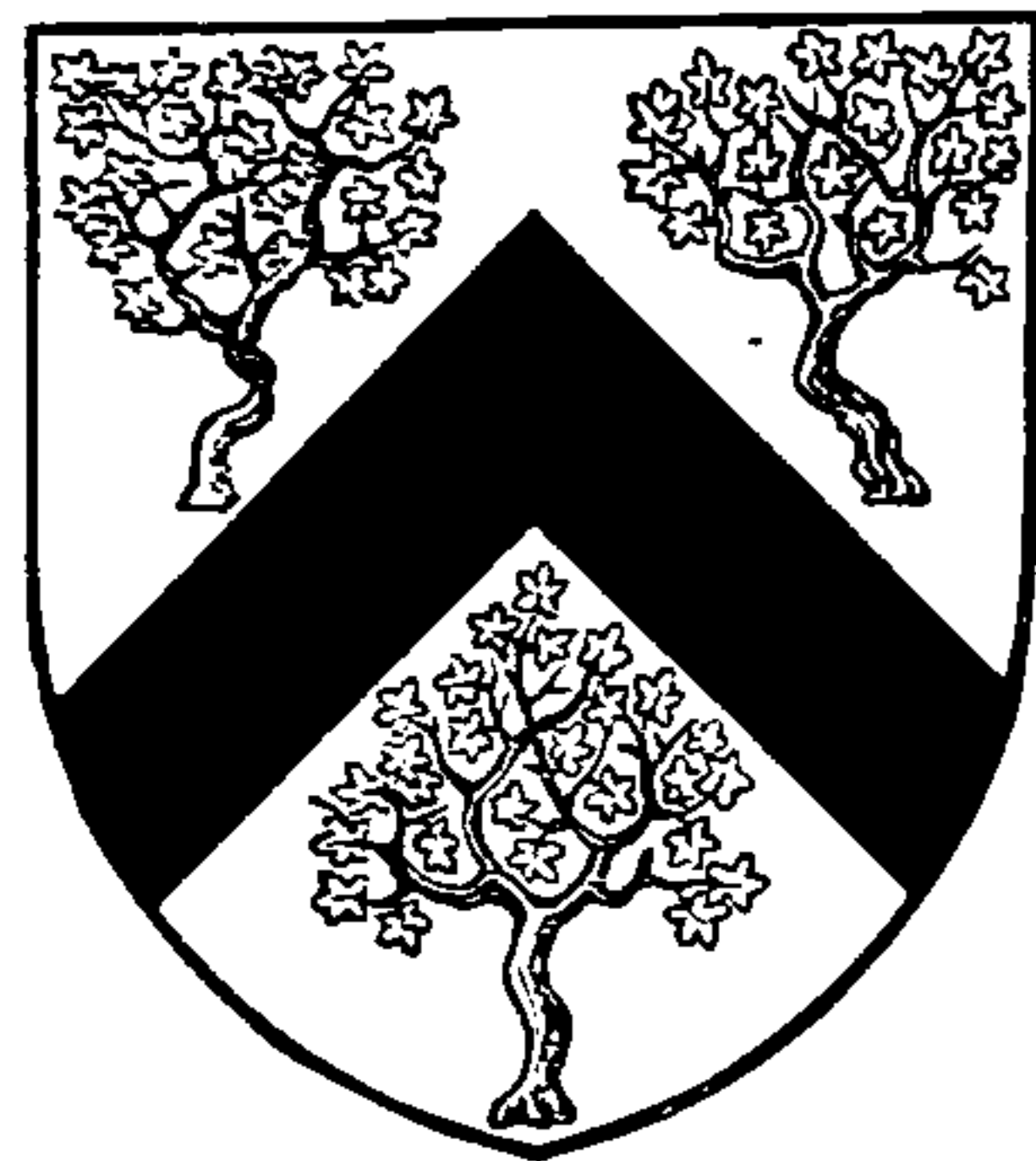
\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Thornton, of Birkin.

Arms:—Arg., a chevron sa. between three thorn trees ppr.

Crest:—A lion's head erased purpure, gorged with a ducal coronet or.

The Rev. Robert Thornton, M.A., rector of Birkin, co. York, was eminently distinguished, during the civil conflicts of the reign of Charles I., for his loyalty and attachment to the Church of England. His great and manifold privations in these distressing times are fully related in Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy." He was ejected from his rectory during the Protectorate, but returned at the Restoration. He died in 1665, and was buried in the church of Birkin, where there is a monument to his memory.



# Pedigree of Thornton, of Birkin.

Arms:—Arg., a chevron sa. between three thorn trees ppr.

Crest:—A lion's head erased purpure, gorged with a ducal coronet or.

The Rev. Robert Thornton, M.A., rector of Birkin, co. York, was eminently distinguished, during the civil conflicts of the reign of Charles I. for his loyalty and attachment to the Church of England. His great and manifold privations in these distressing times are fully related in Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy." He was ejected from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration. He died in 1665, and was buried in the church of Birkin, where there is a monument to his memory.

Rev. ROBERT THORNTON, M.A., rector of Birkin, born 9 February, 1623, died 29 January, and buried there 2 February, 1697/8, aged 74. = CLARE ..... died 30 November, and buried at Birkin, 3 December, 1696, aged 65.

Kingston-upon-Hull erected a monument in—JANE, daughter of John Field, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Robert Wood, of Monk Bretton, co. York, born 21 December, 1666, and died 28 October, 1728. Executor of his father's will.

WILLIAM THORNTON, M.A., in H.O. succeeded his father as rector of Birkin in 1697, baptized there 6 July, 1669, married there 8 June, 1697, to Abigail Rudston, and died 10 Sept., 1718. =

MARGARET THORNTON, married to the Rev. Robert Banks, M.A., prebendary of Stillington, and vicar of Hull. She died 12 June, 1697, aged 43. ELIZABETH THORNTON, died unmarried, buried at Birkin, 19 April, 1676. 5 others who died unmarried.

HANNAH (1st wife), daughter of ..... Swynocke, married 18 September, 1716, and died 6 April, 1732.

JOSEPH THORNTON, baptized at Hull, 26 Aug., 1696.

JOHN THORNTON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, baptized 20 November, 1699, married, 27 July, 1725, Pentecost, sister of Ezekiel Hall, Esq.; of London, died v. p. 21 April, 1729. =

4. GODFREY THORNTON, of Clapham, co. Surrey, a director of the Bank of England, born 13 December, 1701, married 12 April, 1733, ob. 5 December, 1751. =

MARGARET, daughter of William Astell, Esq., of Everton, born 22 November, 1715, died 2 May, 1753.

5. WILLIAM THORNTON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, born 30 May, 1705, ob. 5 June, 1782. =

JANE, daughter of ..... Lowcocke, of Leeds, co. York, died 8 September, 1776, aged 76.

ELIZABETH THORNTON, baptized 11 December, 1697.

SARAH THORNTON, born 12 July, 1690, married, 28 Nov., 1711, to William Wilberforce, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and was grandmother of the well-known William Wilberforce, the philanthropist (see that pedigree).

1. LUCY, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Watson, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart., of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, born 26 May, 1722, died 1 November, 1785.

1. JANE THORNTON, born 27 November, 1718, married, 1st, to Robert Knipe, of Berkhamstead, and 2ndly, to Richard Conyers, L.L.D., rector of Hemsley, co. York, and after of St. Paul's, Depford, and died 24 February, 1774.

2. HANNAH THORNTON, born 20 July, 1724, married to her cousin, William Wilberforce; died s. p., December, 1788.

JOHN THORNTON, only surviving issue, born 26 April, 1726, died unmarried, in London, 19 February, 1766.

JANE THORNTON, buried at Hull, 4 November, 1730.

2. ROBERT THORNTON, of Kensington, born 9 January, 1734-5, married, 1st, in September, 1763, his cousin Sarah, dau. of William Thornton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and 2ndly, in February, 1778, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Warner, of Hatton Garden. He died 29 November, 1803.

1. WILLIAM THORNTON, who assumed, by royal licence, dated 21 Feb., 1777, the surname and arms of Astell, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Wm. Astell, Esq., born 27 January, 1735-4, died s. p. 6 April, 1801.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Thornton, of Clapham, before named, born 27 August, 1736, and died 9 March, 1809.

3. GODFREY THORNTON, of Moggerhanger House, co. Beds., a director of the Bank of England, born 16 October, 1737, married 31 July, 1766, and died 5 Nov., 1805.

JANE, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Peter Godin, Esq., of Cullands Grove, Middlesex, and his wife Rebecca, daughter of Claude Noortwyck. She died in 1811.

4. RICHARD THORNTON, born 18 and buried 26 Nov., 1735.

5. RICHARD THORNTON, born 29 May, 1740, ob. inf.

6. CHARLES THORNTON, born 19 January, 1741-2, died unmarried, 13 May, 1764.

7. RICHARD THORNTON, born 14 March, 1747, d. 2 Jan. following.

8. JOHN THORNTON, of London, merchant, born 4 May, 1750, died unmarried 28 Dec., 1777.

MARGARET THORNTON, died young.

ELIZABETH THORNTON, born 16 August, 1756, d. unmarried 23 June, 17—

JANE THORNTON, married to John Porter, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull.

SARAH THORNTON, married (as 1st wife) to Robert Thornton, Esq., of Kensington, and died 6 June, 1764.

HENRY THORNTON, of Battersa Rise, M.P. for Southwark, born 10 March, 1760, married March, 1790, died 16 January, 1815.

MARY ANNE, daughter of Joseph Sykes, Esq., of West Ella, co. York, died 12 October, 1815, aged 55.

1. JANE THORNTON, born 11 February, 1757, married, 12 August, 1784, to Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven, and 6th Earl of Melville, and died 13 February, 1818.

LUCY, died unmarried.

RICHARD THORNTON, only son, born 13 May, 1764, and died 23 February, 1774.

STEPHEN THORNTON, of Moggerhanger House, co. Beds., a director of the Bank of England, born 14 August, 1767, married 27 February, 1794.

MARY, and dau. of Thos. Littledale, Esq., of Rotterdam, b. there 24 March, 1775.

WILLIAM THORNTON, of Everton House, co. Hunts, a director of the H.E.I.C.S., Lieut.-Colonel of the 1st Regiment of Royal East India Volunteers, M.P. for Bridgwater, 1830/2, and afterwards for Bedfordshire, born 13 October, 1774. By royal sign manual, bearing date 9 June, 1807, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of Astell only, and to bear the arms of Astell quarterly with those of Thornton, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Hannah Pownall, relict of Richard Astell, Esq., and died 7 March, 1847.

SARAH, only dau. of John Harvey, of Ickwell Bury, co. Beds., married 15 July, 1800. See arms and pedigree.

CLAUDE GEORGE THORNTON, of Marden Hill, Herts, high sheriff of Herts in 1838, born in January, 1776, married in April, 1806, died August, 1866.

FRANCES ANNE, and daughter of Samuel Smith, Esq., of Woodhall Park, co. Herts, M.P.

1. ALMERIA THORNTON, born 4 Sept., and died 4 Oct., 1768.

JULIET THORNTON, born 23 Jan., 1771, and d. in 1773.

CAROLINE THORNTON, b. 19 Feb., and buried 8 March, 1773.

2. ANNA MARIA THORNTON, married, 20 March, 1800, to Thomas Vigne, Esq., of Woodford, co. Essex.

ALMERIA THORNTON, married, 11 April, 1807, to William Phillimore, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

3. CHARLES THORNTON, in H.O., b. 27 April, 1810, married, 7 Nov., 1837. Frances Mary, daughter of Genl. Harrison, Esq., of Clapham Common. She died 2 May, 1859, and he died 24 June following s. p.

1. HENRY SYKES THORNTON, Esq., of Battersa Rise, b. 28 May, 1800, married, 1st, 31 Aug., 1833, Harriet Maria, daughter of Chancelor Dealtry. She died 2 Mar., 1840. He mar., 2ndly, 22 Mar., 1852, Emily, and daughter of Archdeacon Dealtry.

WATSON JOSEPH THORNTON, in H.O., rector of Lanwarne, prebendary of Hereford Cathedral and rural dean, born 5 October, 1802, married, 12 April, 1842, Frances Anne, dau. of Richard Webb, Esq., of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford. She died 24 May, 1855; he died 28 July, 1855.

1. GODFREY THORNTON, born 24 December, 1794, died 21 January, 1795.

2. GODFREY THORNTON, of Moggerhanger House, co. Beds, Col. Grenadier Guards, born 9 Nov., 1795, married, 1st, his cousin Susanna, daughter of John Dixon, Esq., and 2ndly, Sophia, daughter of Brise Pearse, Esq., of Woodford, and died s. p. 1857.

3. CHARLES THORNTON, born 27 November, 1796, died 19 March, 1798.

4. CHARLES THORNTON, born 24 May, 1798, died 1809.

5. STEPHEN EDWARD THORNTON, of the Grange, Kempston, Bedford, b. 13 Nov., 1799, married Julia Anne Frances, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., of Blunham, and died in 1853, leaving an only child, Caroline Mary Thornton.

MARY THORNTON, only daughter, mar. to Henry Pearse, Esq., of Woodford.

6. EDMUND THORNTON, b. 20 Jan., 1801, died at Brighton, 8 December, 1808.

7. THORNTON, in H.O., M.A., vicar of Sharnbrook, born 25 Dec., 1803.

8. WILLIAM THORNTON, of Moggerhanger, co. Beds., J.P., Colonel in the army, and formerly in the Grenadier Guards, b. 2 April, 1808, mar., in 1836, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vigne, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, and d. 1864, s. p.

HARRY THORNTON, of Kempstone Grange, co. Beds., J.P. for that county, and D.L. for co. Bucks, born 21 March, 1812, mar., 3 Feb., 1842, Caroline Margaret, dau. of John Christie, Esq. =

10. EDWARD THORNTON, of Annerley, co. Middlesex, born 5 November, 1814, mar., 3 April, 1845, Mary Jane, youngest daughter of the Rev. Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D., of The Heath, Hemel Hempstead, by Frances Mingay, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Wm. Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk. =

RICHARD WILLIAM ASTELL, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel Grenadier Guards, b. 9 Jan., 1804, died unmarried 15 May, 1864.

JOHN HARVEY ASTELL, Esq., of Woodbury Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Cambridge, and Ashburton, born 20 March, 1806, married, 7 June, 1853, Anne Emilia, daughter of Robert Parry Nisbet, Esq., M.P., of Southbrook House, Wilts. =

HENRY GODFREY ASTELL, of Ickwell House, co. Beds., late B.C.S., and retired when holding the office of Judge of Ippinge, b. 10 Nov., 1815, married, 13 September, 1842, Louisa Maria, dau. of Major-General E. B. Wynyard, C.B. =

CHARLES EDWARD ASTELL, of West Lodge, co. Dorset, J.P., late Lieut.-Colonel 15th Regiment, b. 15 June, 1818, married, 17 Aug., 1848, Harriette, daughter of Francis Spaight, Esq., of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary. =

SARAH ASTELL, married to the late Colonel Sir Henry Fairfax, Bart. ELIZABETH ASTELL, ob. inf.

CAROLINE ASTELL, married to the Rev. W. Roooper, of Abbots Rippon.

LOUISA ASTELL, married, 4 September, 1832, to Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., of Hatley Park, co. Cambridge.

HARRIETT ASTELL, married to Captain Edward Pardee, late 15th Regiment.

GEORGE SMITH THORNTON, of Marden Hill, co. Herts, born 20 November, 1808, mar. Agnes, daughter of ..... Pole (she married, 2ndly, to John Henry Blagrove, Esq., of Calcot Park, co. Berks, and Barrow Court, co. Somerset), and d. in 1868.

SPENCER THORNTON, in H.O., vicar of Wendover, co. Bucks, born 12 October, 1813, married, September, 1839, Caroline Adelaide, 7th daughter of James Du Pre, Esq., of Wilton Park, Bucks, Esq., and died 12 January, 1850. (Vide Memoir of Spencer Thornton: Nisbet.)

FREDERICK THORNTON, born 1814, died unmarried.

CHARLES THORNTON, born 1827, died unmarried, 1851.

SOPHIA THORNTON, died unmarried.

FRANCES THORNTON, born 7th and died 23rd Dec., 1806.

1. ELIZA THORNTON, married, 19 Jan., 1834, to Frederick Sainsforth, Esq., of H.E.I.C.S., and died 30 December, 1835.

2. HARRIET THORNTON, married 31 January, 1833, to John Rogers, Esq., of Riverhill, Sevenoaks, Kent.

3. EMILIA SOPHIA THORNTON, died 4 June, 1835, aged 17.

4. SELINA THORNTON, died 10 October, 1840, aged 21.

5. CLEMENTINA THORNTON.

6. MARGARET LUCY THORNTON.

PERCY MELVILLE THORNTON, Esq., of Blackheath, born 29 Dec., 1841, living unmarried.

CLARE HELEN THORNTON, living unmarried.

ANNE MARIA THORNTON, FLORENCE EMILY THORNTON, EMILY MILDRED THORNTON.

1. HARRIET THORNTON, married to R. Pym, Esq.

2. EMILY THORNTON, married, 28 April, 1848, to Major Cam Sykes.

HENRY CHARLES SYKES THORNTON, of London, born 6 February, 1840, married, 1868, Julia Mimosa, daughter of Colonel George.

HENRY SYKES THORNTON, of Hacklinge, co. Kent, born 8 September, 1847, married, 18 Feb., 1873, Mary Louisa, daughter of Canon Rawlinson.

CHARLES INGLIS THORNTON, of South Luffenham Hall, co. Rutland, b. 20 Mar., 1850, 2 sons, died young.

FRANCES MARIANNE THORNTON, mar., 28 Jan., 1864, to Reginald Southey, Esq., M.D., Oxon, son of Henry Herbert Southey, Esq. =

CHARLES STUART THORNTON, born 4 March, 1844.

HARRY GODFREY THORNTON, of the Grenadier Guards, b. 16 October, 1845.

ARTHUR STEPHEN THORNTON, born 30 July, 1850.

1. CAROLINE MARY THORNTON.

2. HELEN CHARLOTTE THORNTON, married, 4 February, 1869, to the Hon. Beauchamp Mowbray St. John, and son of the present Lord St. John.

3. GERTRUDE EMILY THORNTON.

1. EDWARD BROOKE THORNTON, 49th Regt. India, born 16 March, 1846.

2. ARMINIE THORNTON, Esq., b. 17 Jan., 1849.

WILLIAM HARVEY ASTELL, born 26 November, 1860.

JOHN HENRY ST. QUINTIN ASTELL, born Jan., 1863.

ANNIE LOUISA ASTELL.

HENRIETTA SARAH ASTELL.

CLARA HARRIET ASTELL.

ALICE CAROLINE ASTELL.

EDITH JANE ASTELL.

MARGARET JULIA AGNES FAIRFAX ASTELL.

GODFREY ASTELL, Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles, born 25 August, 1848.

WILLIAM WYNWARD ASTELL, born 3 Oct., 1855.

MARY ST. QUINTIN ASTELL, married, 13 Oct., 1870, to Joseph Kaye, Esq., Master of the Common Pleas.

LOUISA WYNWARD ASTELL, married, 11 July, 1866, to Geo. L. Lang, Esq., B.C.S.

CAROLINE ASTELL.

SOMERSET CHARLES GODFREY FAIRFAX ASTELL, born 15 July, 1866.

FLORENCE AGNES ASTELL, married to Major Farrington, 51st Light Infantry.

MILICENT ROSE ASTELL.

EVELYN GERTRUDE ASTELL.

BEATRICE EMELIA ASTELL.

1. FREDERICK DU PRE THORNTON, born 16 September, 1841, married, 11 June, 1872, Anne Jane, dau. and heiress of James Hill, Esq., of The Rookery, Streatcham Common, co. Surrey.

2. HENRY EDWARD THORNTON, of Nottingham, banker, born 30 Oct., 1842, mar., 15 Feb., 1871, Katherine Charlotte, 4th daughter of Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq., of Maesteg House, co. Glamorgan, and has

3. CLAUDE CECIL THORNTON, in H.O., vicar of Southwold, co. Suffolk, b. Jan., 1844, mar., July, 1866, Fanny, dau. of John Barton, Esq., of East Leigh, Havant. =

4. GEORGE RUTHVEN THORNTON, of Standard Hill House, co. Notts, in H.O., rector of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, late scholar and prizeman of Jesus College, Cambridge, born 23 March, 1845, married, 12 October, 1869, Theresa, 5th daughter of John Labouchere, Esq., of Broome Hall, Dorking (and niece of Lord Taunton), by his wife, Mary Louisa, 2nd daughter of James Du Pre, Esq., of Wilton Park, co. Bucks.

1. JULIA FRANCES THORNTON, married, in 1868, to the Rev. W. T. H. Wilson.

2. CAROLINE SOPHIA THORNTON.

3. EMILY MONTAGU THORNTON.

1. REGINALD DOUGLAS THORNTON, born 17 September, 1852.

2. LESLIE MELVILLE THORNTON, b. 9 Aug., 1853.

3. HENRY LUSHINGTON THORNTON, born 29 October, 1850.

1. ALICE FRANCES THORNTON.

FRANCIS HENRY THORNTON, only son, ob. inf., 1871.

1. MARY CHRISTINA.

2. FLORENCE.

3. CATHERINE LOUISA.

4. AGNES SELINA.

5. ETHEL GERTRUDE, and

7. MAUD.

HENRY GREY THORNTON, born November, 1860.

EVELYN ROSE THORNTON.

RONALD SOUTHEY, born 14 Dec., 1865.

HERBERT WATSON SOUTHEY, born 14 January, 1868.

CHARLES LATHAM SOUTHEY, born and died 16 March, 1869.

GODFREY THORNTON SOUTHEY, born 27 April, 1870, and died 23 June following.

BRYAN INGLIS SOUTHEY, born 28 April, 1873.

1. HENRY GRENFELL THORNTON, born February, 1873.

1. NINA KATHERINE THORNTON.

1. CLAUDE DU PRE THORNTON, born 27 September, 1867.

2. CECIL BERNARD THORNTON, born 8 May, 1870.

3. ERNEST MONTAGU THORNTON, died 18 December, 1871.

4. DOUGLAS MONTAGU THORNTON, born 18 March, 1873.

1. ADELAIDE FRANCES THORNTON.

1. EDWARD LABOUCHERE RUTHVEN THORNTON, born 10 July, 1870.

2. SPENCER RUTHVEN THORNTON, born 10 August, 1871.

1. CECILY RUTHVEN THORNTON.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



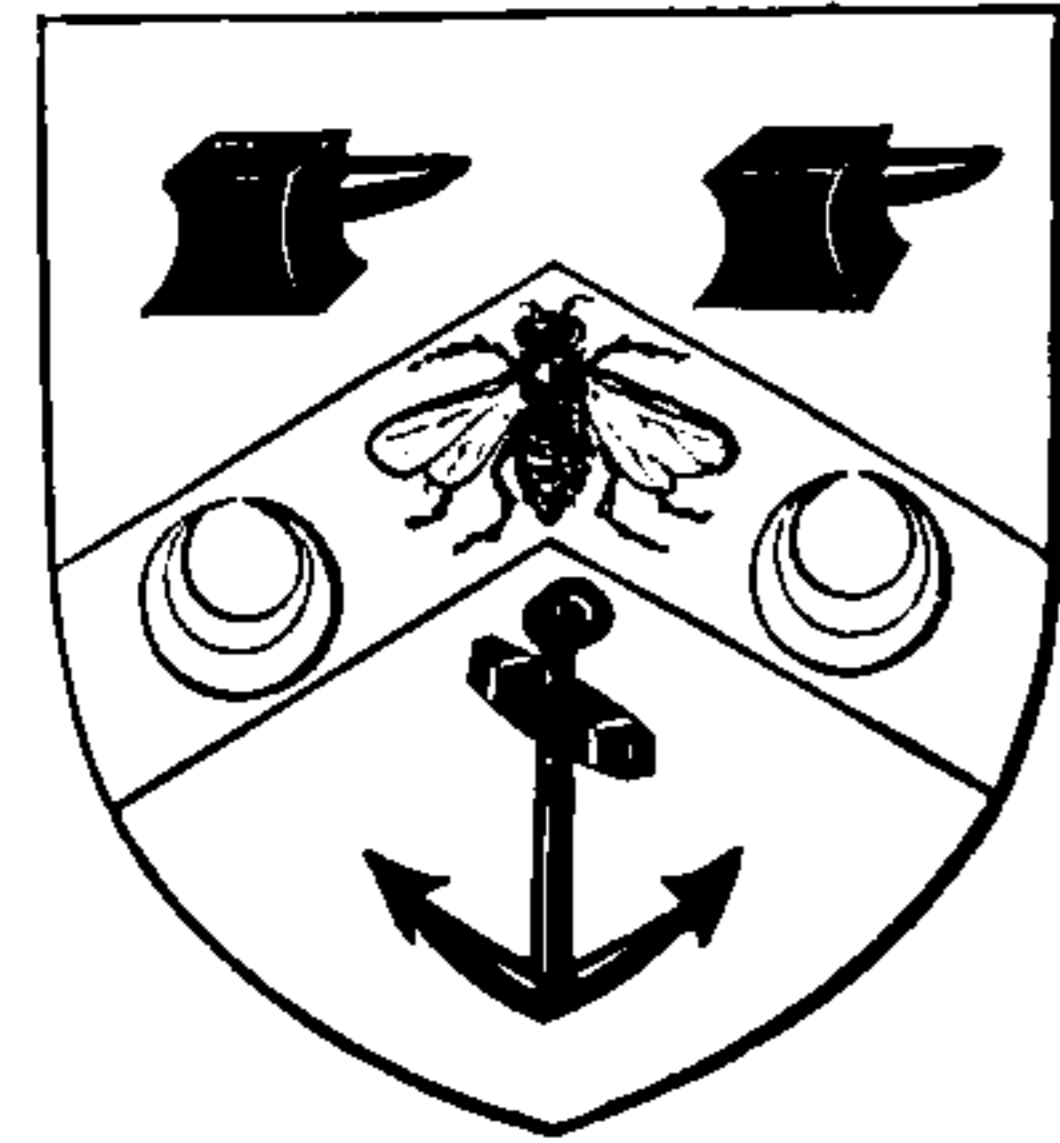


# Pedigree of Walker, of

# Masborough,

Arms:—Arg. on a chev. gu. betw. two anvils in chief and an anchor in base sa. a bee between two crescents or.

Crest:—On a wreath,



William Walker, of Ecclesfield, co. York, born in 1650, = died in 1708.

..... (1st wife) = JOSEPH WALKER, of Ecclesfield, died 22 December, = 1729, aged 56.

1. JOSEPH WALKER. 2. BENJAMIN WALKER. ELIZABETH (2nd wife), = 3. JONATHAN WALKER, = SARAH (1st wife), daughter of Richard Ainley, and widow of Joseph Platt, died 6 June, 1776. 4. SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the ironworks at Ecclesfield and Masborough, was born at Hill Top, in the parish of Ecclesfield, 15 Nov., 1715 (N.S.). At the age of 30 he removed to Masborough, and thenceforth his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He died 12 May, 1782.

= MARY, daughter of Joseph Wood, of Ecclesfield, died 1726.

= ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Jonathan Hargreaves, died 28 February, 1740.

= MARY, daughter of Thomas Sykes, married 18 Mar., 1741, died 6 Jan., 1793. 5. AARON WALKER, = of Masboro', born 19 February, 1718, died 28 January, 1777.

1. MARY ANN WALKER. 2. ANNE WALKER, married to John Drake, of Rotherham, merchant. MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Samuel Hallows Hamet, of Rotherham, mar. 19 March, 1805, died 15 September, 1819. JONATHAN WALKER, = of Ferham, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, died 5 May, 1807, aged 50, will dated 2 February, 1805. MARY (1st wife), eldest daughter of Samuel Walker, married 15 June, 1780, died 15 July, 1803. SAMUEL WALKER, = SARAH, daughter of John Nutt, and widow of Thomas Booth, married 9 June, 1774, died 28 January, 1820. JOSHUA WALKER, Esq., = of Clifton House, near Rotherham, and of Blythe Hall, co. Notts, married 13 August, 1781, and died 3 April, 1815. SUSANNAH, = dau. of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham, d. 2 April, 1831, aged 71.

JOSEPH WALKER, = of Eastwood, near Rotherham, and of Aston, co. Derby, high sheriff co. Derby, married 10 Oct., 1785, died 7 June, 1801. = ELIZABETH, 3rd dau. of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham. She died 27 May, 1823.

JONATHAN WALKER, of Ferham, born 27 April, 1781, married, 30 November, 1804, Anna, eldest daughter of Martin Barr, of Worcester. She died 22 August, 1848, aged 63. He died at Hawkhill, near Easingwold, co. York, 17 January, 1842. MARY ANNE WALKER, of Masborough, died unmarried, 19 September, 1855. SAMUEL WALKER, of Masboro', only son, born 4 Sept., 1779, M.P. for Aldboro', married, at Naburn, co. York, 29 April, 1801, and died at High Silton, co. York, 30 Jan., 1851. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Palmes, Esq., of Naburn, died at Ravenshorpe manor, co. York, 4 April, 1867, aged 89. MARY WALKER, married, at Hansworth, 20 Sept., 1798, to Hugh Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe, died 15 August, 1859. = MARGARET WALKER, married, 5 June, 1806, to William Walker, Esq., of Wilsick, deputy recorder of Doncaster, son of Wm. Walker, of Killingbeck Hall, near Leeds. He was born 3 March, 1773, and died 10 July, 1830. She died April, 1863. = Other issue (see pedigree of PARKER, of Woodthorpe). HENRY WALKER, Esq., of Blythe Hall, co. Notts, and Clifton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Notts, 1818, born 3 February, 1785, married, 8 September, 1806, Elizabeth, only daughter of Edward Abney, Esq., of Measham Hall, co. Leicester, by his wife, Hephzibah, who was the eldest of the four daughters of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham, before mentioned. He died 19 Jan., 1860. She died in February, 1850. = JOSHUA WALKER, Esq., formerly M.P. for Aldborough, born 28 September, 1786, married, 28 December, 1805, Anna Maria, daughter and co-heiress of Allen Holford, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Holford, of Davenham, co. Chester. She died 19 February, 1861. = SUSANNA WALKER, married, as 1st wife, 12 April, 1811, to Jedediah Strutt, Esq., of Belper, co. Derby. = 1. HARRIETT WALKER, married to the late Rev. William Alderson, rector of Aston, near Rotherham, who died s. p., 30 September, 1824. 2. SOPHIA WALKER, married to Thomas Trebeck, Esq., of Southwell, and died s. p., 27 April, 1856. He died 4 November, 1864. 3. CATHERINE WALKER, married to James Haffenden, Esq., of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester, and died 16 April, 1858. 4. ELIZABETH WALKER, died unmarried 14 May, 1832.

FRANCIS VALEN = 3. ST. EDWARD SAMUEL = M. WALKER, of Berry Hill, co. Notts, knighted in 1841, J.P. and D.L., born 1799, served the office of mayor of Chester 1838 and 1848, and was high sheriff of Notts 1866/7.

AMUEL WALKER, of Hemmingham Hall, co. Warwick, lieutenant-colonel in the army, born at Masborough, 13 April, 1803, married at New Ross, co. Wexford, 12 January, 1833, Arabella, daughter of Jas. Bradwell, of New Ross. = 2. GEORGE WALKER, b. at Masborough, 7 May, 1804, d. 25 May following. 3. CHARLES WALKER, b. at Aldwick, co. York, 6 May, 1806, died at Holme, co. York, 20 April, 1869. 4. LEWIS WILLIAM WALKER, born at Aldwick, 28 November, 1810, died in India in the E.I.C. Military Service, 21 February, 1833. 5. ALFRED WALKER, born at Aldwick, 6 May, 1815, d. at Doveridge, co. Derby, 10 December, 1824. 6. GEORGE OCTAVIAN WALKER, born at Dove-ridge, co. Derby, 8 July (? June), 1823, unmarried 1873. 7. JOHN WALKER, of Mount St. John, Thirsk, born at Aldwick, 12 Jan., 1812, married, at Madeira, 24 January, 1867, Frances Emma, daughter of James H. Serjeantson, late major 50th Regiment. 8. EDMUND WALKER, a twin with John, born at Aldwick, 12 January, 1812, mar., at Feliskirk, co. York, 8 Feb., 1866, Charlotte Frances, daughter of the Rev. C. Johnstone, rector of Feliskirk, and canon of York; he died at Harlsey, co. York, 17 May, 1873. = 1. ELIZABETH WALKER, born at Masborough, 2 May, 1802, married, at Rotherham, 24 May, 1827, to Francis Holcombe, late major R. H. A. 2. EMMA, born at Aldwick, 29 March, 1808, married at Tipton, co. Staff., 2 August, 1838, to Edward Serjeantson, rector of Kirby Knowle, co. York. 3. MARY, born at Aldwick, co. York, 26 February, 1813, married at Bolthby, co. York, 15 November, 1866, to Richard Rowed, Esq., of Dinan, Brittany. 4. AGNES, living unmarried. 5. HARRIET EMILY, living unmarried. 1. WILLIAM WALKER, of Wilsick, co. York, late judge of the county courts for South York Circuit, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, co. York, born 14 July, 1807, mar., 6 Jan., 1858, Alice Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe, co. York; no issue. 2. THOMAS WALKER, of the Woodlands, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 19 October, 1808, married, 8 January, 1841, Anna, daughter of John Stephenson, Esq., of Ballysinnon House, co. Antrim; no issue. HENRY FREDERICK WALKER, of Blythe Hall, co. Notts, and Clifton House, nr. Rotherham, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, high sheriff co. Notts, 1852, born 10 Sept., 1807, mar., 19 August, 1833, to Howard, daughter of Howard, Esq., of Portland Place, London. He d. 11 Nov., 1866. = ARTHUR ABNEY = ISABELLA (2nd wife), daughter of John Robertson, Esq., of Edinburgh, widow of the Rev. J. B. Hay, of North Berwick, married 2 July, 1846. CAROLINE ELIZABETH WALKER, married, 3 Jan., 1832, to John Ashton Case, Esq., of Thingwall Hall, Liverpool, he died in 1855. EMILY, married, 12 September, 1838, to Thomas Stratfield Lightfoot, Esq., of Crowle, co. Lincoln, and of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. She died s. p., 12 February, 1845. 1. EDWARD ALLEN WALKER, born 16 Nov., 1806, married, 1838, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Queen's Co., Ireland, and died in Canada, 17 April, 1868. = 2. FRANK WALKER, of Liverpool, born 16 February, 1808, married, 1835, Jane, dau. of Norman Lockhardt, Esq., and died in Liverpool, in 1872. = 3. GEORGE HOLFORD WALKER, born 28 December, 1813, killed in India in 1834, unmarried. 4. PHILIP AINSLIE WALKER, of Horton Manor, co. Bucks, born 12 Aug., 1815, married, 5 November, 1857, Constance Anne, daughter of John Ashton Case, of Papplewick Hall, co. Notts, and his wife Caroline Elizabeth Walker; no issue. 5. EDGAR WALKER, of the Quarry, co. Devon, knighted in 1841, J.P. and D.L., born 18 Aug., 1817, married, 15 November, 1848, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Wm. Hasted George, Esq. = JOSHUA WALKER, of Leonard's Sea, born 1 Feb., 1817, married, Oct., 1841, Mary A daughter of Edw. S. Ellis, of Ford, H. I. C. S. died 28 S 1868. =

LEWIS WILLIAM WALKER, born at Portsmouth, 24 Feb., 1834, died 11 October following. LEWIS EDMUND WALKER, born at Portsmouth, 29 July, 1835, died at Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, 11 December, 1841. EDWARD JAMES WALKER, late of the Royal Artillery, born at New Ross, 4 March, 1839. FREDERIC FITZCLARENCE WALKER, born at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 3 August, 1850, died there 11 November following. 1. ARABELLA ELIZABETH MARY WALKER, born at Dalby, co. York, 3 April, 1842, married, 5 July, 1860, at Plumstead, co. Kent, to Lewis Stanhope Kenny, rector of Kirby Knowle, co. York. 2. EMMA LUCIE, living unmarried. 3. .... FREDERIC JOHN WALKER, born at Harlsey, 23 Dec., 1869. ARTHUR EDMUND WALKER, born at Harlsey, 27 March, 1871. FREDERICK ALBERT WALKER, born in 1836, died 8 Feb., 1837. ELIZABETH WALKER, born October, 1834, died August, 1838. HENRY WOOTTON WALKER, born 21 May, 1848, died 14 April, 1855. ARTHUR EDWARD WALKER, born 27 July, 1851. FREDERICK JOHN WALKER, born 6 March, 1853. ERNEST ABNEY WALKER, b. 24 June, 1854. HENRY WALKER, born 6 May, 1860. ISABELLA MAUD WALKER. ETHEL WALKER. 1. EDWARD JOSHUA WALKER, of Elswick, Northumberland, lieutenant Yeomanry Cavalry, born 16 July, 1838, married Charlotte Rachel, 4th daughter of Wm. Tingey, Esq. 2. FRANK WALKER, married Minnie, daughter of J. D. Humphreys, of Toronto, Canada. 3. ALLAN HOLFORD WALKER, married, 31 July, 1873, Anna, daughter of ..... Rolph, Esq., of Dundas, Canada. 4. EDGAR BALDWIN FREKE WALKER, born in 1853. 1. EDITH MARIANNE WALKER, married to Charles Raikes, Esq., of New Zealand, 3rd son of Henry Raikes, formerly of St. Petersburg (see that pedigree). 2. MARGARET GERTRUDE ISABELLA WALKER, married to Arthur Ardagh, Esq., M.D., of Barrie, Canada. 3. ANNAMARIA WALKER, married to his Honour Judge Ardagh, of Barrie, Canada. HORACE WALKER, of Liverpool, born 21 July, 1838, living unmarried. LUCY WALKER. EDGAR HOLFORD WALKER, born 16 August, 1849, married Rose, daughter of Colonel Sinclair. GERTRUDE MARY WALKER, born 27 March, 1851, married, 20 November, 1872, to Captain R. H. Verschoyle, late 11th P. A. O. Hussars. JOSHUA ALLEN WALKER, born at Bright Mary Amelia; born at Kibb July, 1852, m. to Lieutenant adjutant 33rd Light Inf.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

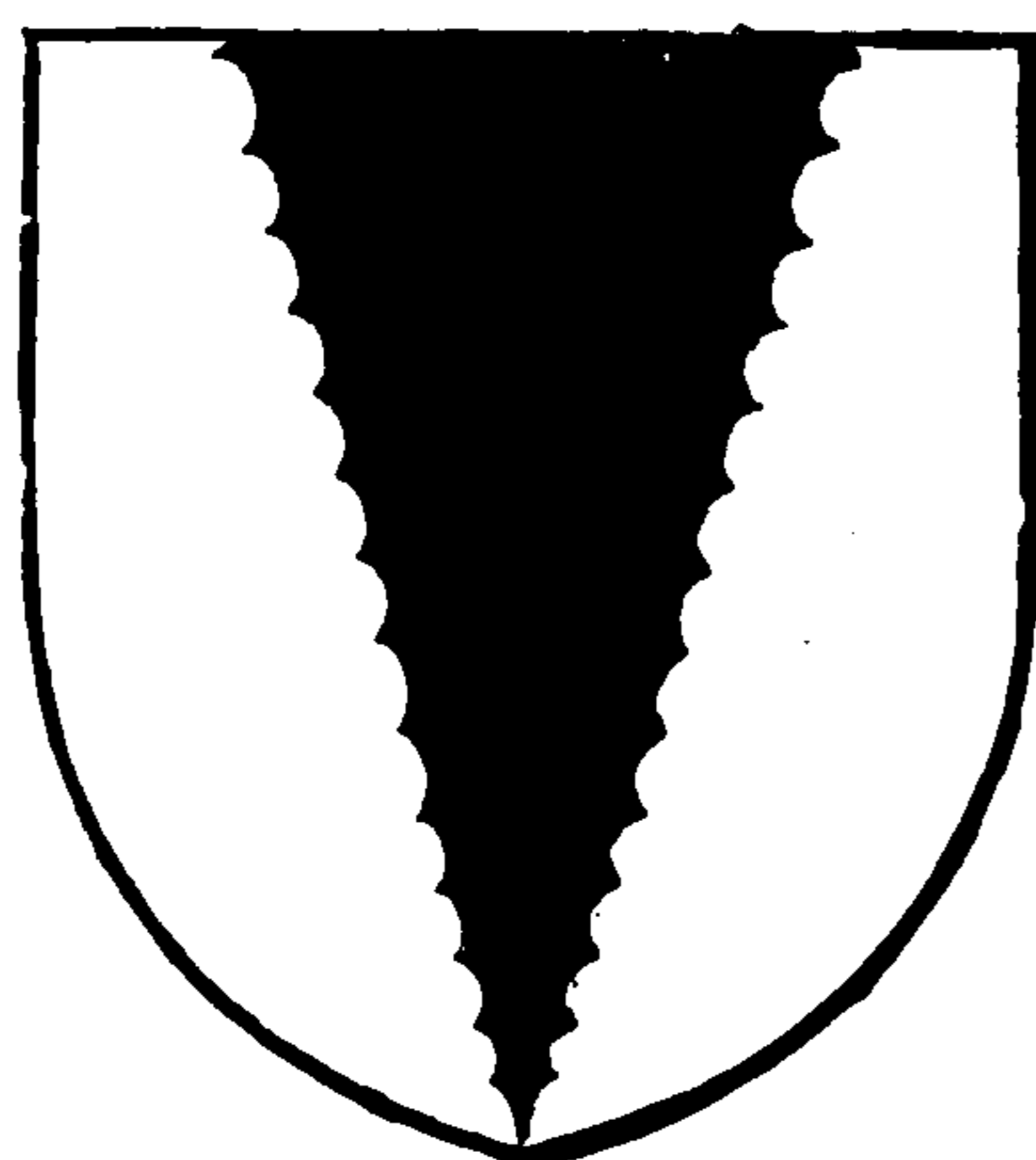
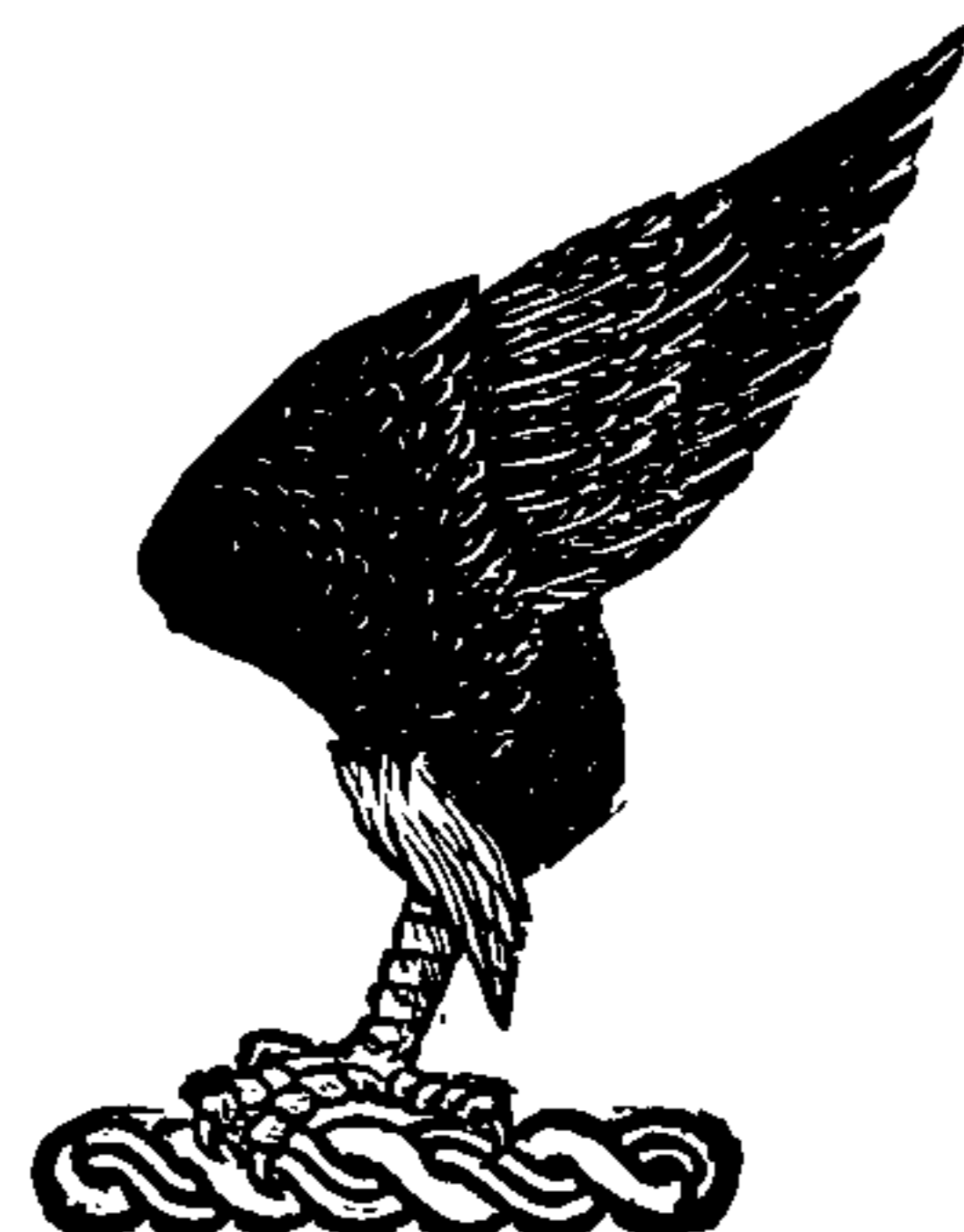
**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









Arms:—Or, a pile engrailed sable.

Crest:—An eagle's leg erased at the thigh sa., leg and claws or.

## Pedigree of Waterhouse, of Halifax.

Sir Gilbert Waterhouse, or Ab Aquæ Domo, knt., of Kirton, in the division of Low Lindsey, = ISABELLA, daughter of Sir Richard de Longvale, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir John de Longvale, knt. co. Lincoln, temp. Hen. III., to whom the arms "Or, a pile engrailed sa." were granted.

ROGER WATERHOUSE. = JOHAN, daughter and heiress of Sir John Castel, knt. GILBERT WATERHOUSE. = MARY, daughter of ..... Baildon, of Baildon.

a quo Waterhouse, of the Bury, of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and of Castle Waterhouse, in Fermanagh. (See Lipscomb's Buckinghamshire, Vol. 3.)

RICHARD WATERHOUSE. = ..... daughter and heiress of ..... Hollins, of Hollins.

JOHN WATERHOUSE. = ALICE, daughter of ..... Rookes, of Rookes.

..... (1st wife), dau. of ..... Mawd or de Montcalto, of Morton Banke. = RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins, in Warley, died 28 Hen. VI., 1448. 28 Hen. IV., Richard = ELIZABETH CLAYE Waterhouse, senior, surrenders lands, &c., in Warley, to the use of Robert Waterhouse, his son, and at the same time John Waterhouse pays a fine for land, &c., after the death of his father, Richard Waterhouse, senior. (2nd wife).

JOHN WATERHOUSE, ancestor of many of the families in Halifax, and Holme Chapel. RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Warley, in Halifax, will dated 3, and proved 17 February, 1484, to be buried in the church of Halifax. = ISABEL SHAW. ROBERT WATERHOUSE, constable of Skircot, 33 Hen. VI., will dated 20 July, 1481, and proved 10 September, following. JOAN ..... MARGARET WATERHOUSE, wife of Wm. Oates, of Shibden Hall.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, died Jan., 1539 (see brass in Halifax Church). His grandson, John Waterhouse, of Shibden, records of him that "in the time of John Waterhouse, who dyed at Candlemas, twenty-six years ago, at his death, being very neare one hundred years of age, I trow 3 years under; when he was but a child, there were but in Halifax, in all 13 houses, now, 1565, twenty and six score. God be prayed for his increase."

2. AGNES, dau. of John Ryshworth, of Coley Hall, in Hipperholme. She was buried, 30 October, 1542.

5. RICHARD WATERHOUSE, ancestor of the Waterhouses of Shelf, in Halifax, of Alverthorpe, of Wakefield.

2. ROBERT WATERHOUSE.

3. JOHN WATERHOUSE.

4. GEORGE WATERHOUSE, an executor in 1484.

LAWRENCE WATERHOUSE, of Warley, yeoman, from whom a family, who lived in Warley and Heptonstall, in Halifax, w. d. 20 November, 1535, proved 20 Mar., 1537, his wife Margaret, executrix.

JOAN, EMMA, ISABELLA. wife of John Smith, of Helone. MARIANNE, wife of Wm. Aykeroyde, of Aykeroyde. wife of ..... Kaye, of Almondbury. wife of ..... Winckfield. ELIZABETH, wife of ..... Aykeroyde, of Howorth.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, the elder, of Newhouse, in Skircot, paid a fine on inheriting land in the manor of Wakefield on his father's death, 26 Oct., 21 Ed. IV., 1481. His w. d. 1 Feb., 1533, and proved 3 Dec. following, mentions his brother Gilbert, &c.

GILBERT WATERHOUSE, of Skircot, mar. Agnes, ..... and had issue, will dated 30 Sept., 1541, proved 8 Nov. following.

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins, in Warley. = ISABEL, daughter of Nicholas Savile, of Newhall, by Margery, daughter of William Wilkinson. She was buried at Halifax, 21 Nov., 1549. a quo Waterhouse, of Warley.

ROBERT WATERHOUSE, of Moot Hall, Halifax, mar. circa 1522, died 16 and buried 18 Aug., 1578, will proved 15 March, 1580/1. a quo Waterhouse, of Shibden Hall, of Braithwell, of Harthill, and of the Wyther, co. York, &c. (see Hunter's South Yorkshire).

CHRISTOPHER WATERHOUSE, died s.p., a student at Oxford. ELIZABETH, wife of Christopher Both, of Both.

MARGARET, wife of Gilbert Otes, of Halifax. AGNES, wife of John Bentley, of High Bentley.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, mar. Elizabeth ..... buried 10 July, 1545, will dated 26 Jan., 1545, and proved 19 Aug., 1546, mentions his uncle Gilbert, &c.

Sir LAWRENCE WATERHOUSE, a priest, had 20 marks by his father's will. EDWARD WATERHOUSE of Elland, will dated 27 Mar., 1541, proved 5 October, 1542, married Agnes ..... = a quo Waterhouse, of Bankhouse.

ROBERT WATERHOUSE, who had, by gift of his father, Bankhouse, in Skircot, and d. 20 May, 7 Ed. VI. =

MARGARET, mar. to Henry Batte, of Birstal. SIBIL, mar. to Richard Holdsworth, son of John.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, under age, 1545, = ..... daughter of ..... Armytage, and sister of Robert and John. w. d. 28 Dec., 1571, proved 9 March following. a quo Waterhouse, of Norwood Green, in Hipperholme, &c., &c.

GRACE WILKINSON (1st wife), mar. 18 Nov., 1555, buried 5 Mar., 1581.

MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, of Woodhouse, in Skircot, which he inherited from his father, buried 25 Nov., 1587, w. d. 21 Nov., 1587, proved 30 Jan., 1587/8.

CECILIA (2nd wife), relict of William Rayner.

ISABEL EFFAME, SIBIL.

A

B

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

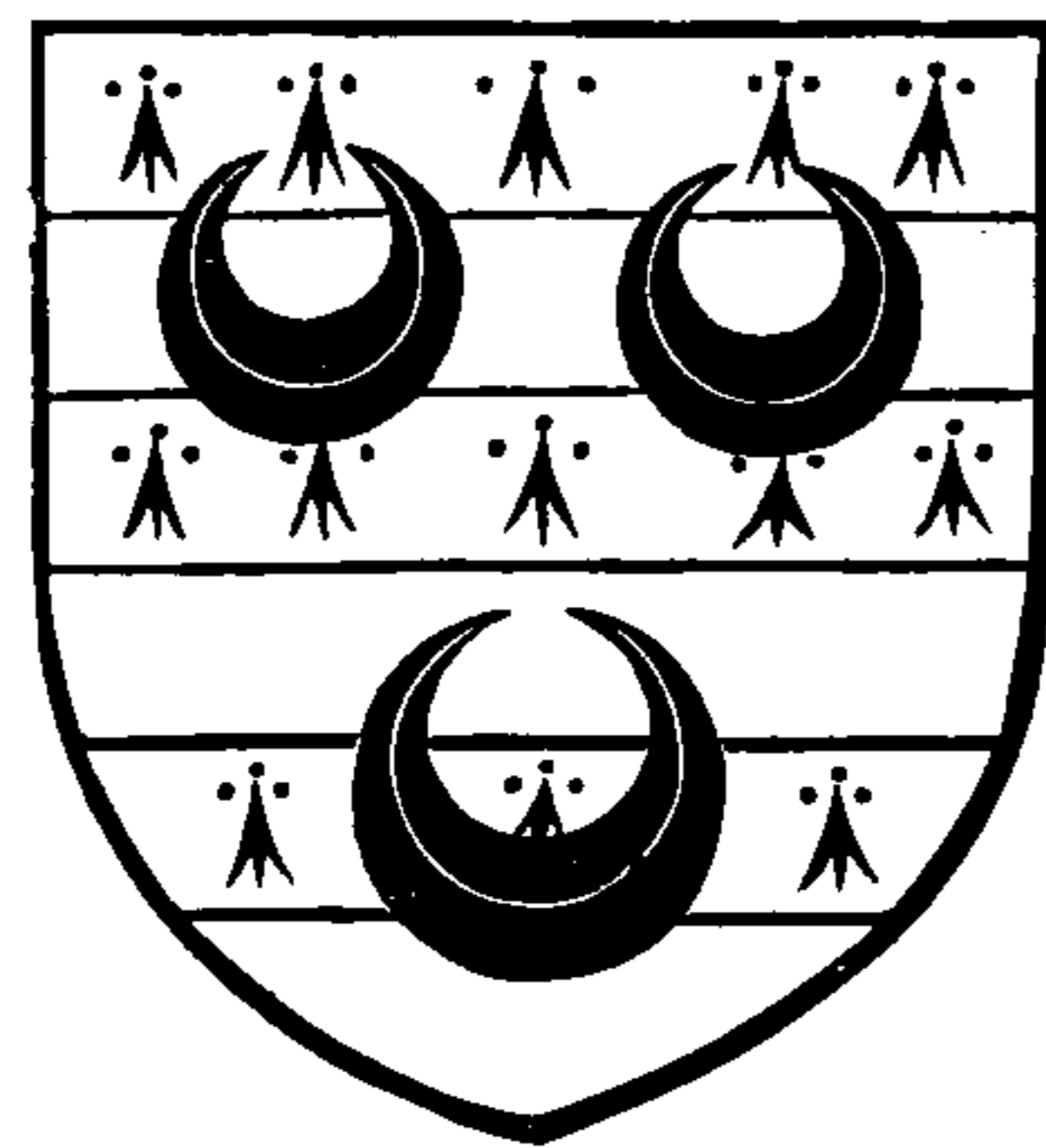
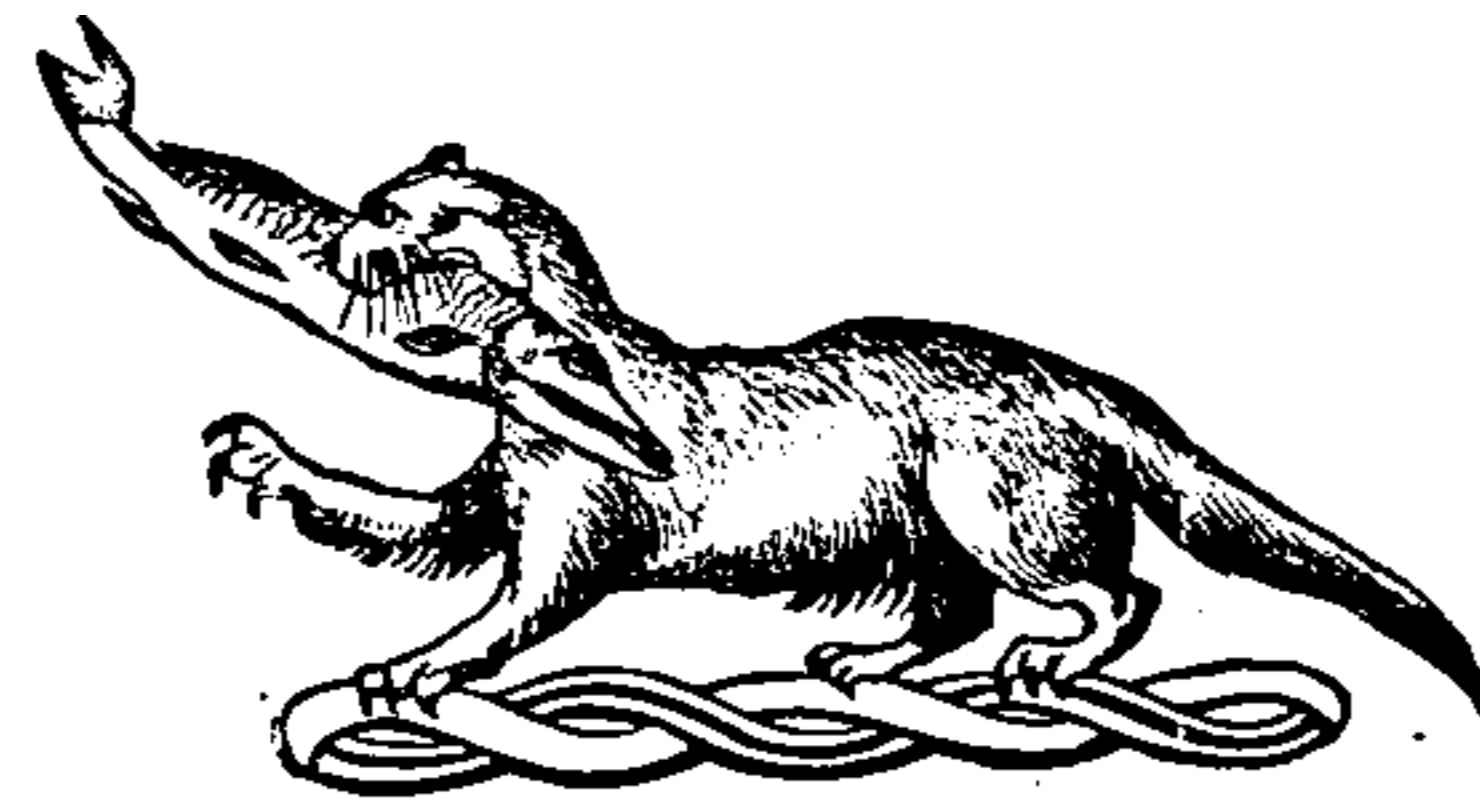
\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**





# Pedigree of Waterton, of Walton.



**Arms** :—Gules, three bars ermine, over all three crescents sable.

**Crest** :—On a wreath of the colours. an otter with a pike in his mouth, all proper.

This family can boast of ten belted knights, and has furnished three ambassadors to the court of France, but there is considerable confusion between the pedigrees of the early branches of this ancient family.

Norman de Normanby =

REINER DE NORMANBY, assumed the name of Waterton, 1160/79, and to whom the Abbot of Selby gave Waterton, co. Linc., which in 1200 was confirmed by King John, in Domesday is stated to consist of a hall and one carucate of land, for which he paid the yearly rent of 12s. on the feast of the annunciation of the Virgin Mary. = MARGARET, dau. of RICHARD WATERTON, John, Lord Wake.

WILLIAM WATERTON, living 12 Edward I., 1284, when he gave a lease of lands for their lives to Robert de Haldenly and Alice, his wife. = RICHARD WATERTON, = INGELRAM. AGNES, married to Simon, son of Thomas de Kynton, of Wyton, 12 Edward I.

a quo Waterton, of co. Lincoln.

JOHN WATERTON, 19 Edward I., 1291. = MATILDA, daughter of John Amyas.

JOHN WATERTON, 10 Edward III., 1337. = AUDREY, daughter and heiress of Jordan Rayneville, who must (by charter evidence) have lived a century sooner, therefore (?).

JOHN WATERTON, Esq., of Walton and Cawthorne, *j. u.*, in whose right he was seised of the capital messuage and lands at Walton and Cawthorne Park, living *temp.* Richard II. = KATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas de Burgh.

RICHARD WATERTON, Esq., of Walton Hall and Cawthorne, co. York. = CONSTANCE, daughter and heiress of Sir William Assenhull, knight of the shire for co. Cambridge, 2 Henry VI., 1422, by Joan, dau. and co-heiress of John de Burgh.

Sir ROBERT WATERTON, knight, M.P. for Yorkshire, with Sir William Gascoigne, knight, 13 Henry VI., high sheriff of Yorkshire, 19 Henry VI., 1441. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Guy Fairfax, knight, justice of the King's Bench, 1478. He died 1495. = JANE, married to Sir Robert Tyrwhit.

Sir JOHN WATERTON, knight, of Walton, living *temp.* Henry VI., on 14 January, 1493/4, he administered to the effects of Lady Savile, relict of Sir John Savile, knight, &c. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, by Alice Gascoigne, and (?) widow, 1st, of Oliver Mirfield, and, 2ndly, of Sir John Metham (? widow of ..... Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe). She is styled a widow in her brother Harry Savile's will, 21 February, 1483/4. = ELIZABETH, married to Sir Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. =

ROBERT WATERTON, Esq., of Walton, *temp.* Edward IV. = MARY, daughter of John Langton, Esq., of Hudlestone, near Sherborne. = MUNDANA, married to Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. He died in 1472, leaving his grandson his heir, aged 30.

ELLEN, married to Brian Palmes, of Naburn. = Sir ROBERT WATERTON knt., of Walton Hall, *temp.* Henry VII. & VIII. = MURIEL, daughter of John Leeke, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Leeke, of Sutton, in Scarsdale, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Savage, of co. Chester. = JOANE (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of William Everingham, Esq.

Sir THOMAS WATERTON, of Walton Hall, co. Yorks; sheriff of Yorks, 1 Queen Mary; one of the council for the north; J.P. for West Riding. = JOANE, daughter of Sir Richard Tempest, knt., of Bracewell. = MUNDANA, married to John Pilkington, of Bradley. = SUSAN, married to Nicholas Palmes, Esq., of Naburn.

RICHARD WATERTON, mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Swift, Esq., of Rotherham, and d. s. p., v. p. THOMAS WATERTON, Esq., of Walton, heir to his father on the death of his brother. = BEATRIX, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Restwolde, of the Vache, co. Bucks. LAURENCE, GEORGE, and FRANCIS. ROSAMUND, (? Robert) Pilkington, Esq. MATILDA (? Muriel), married to Thomas Savile, of Hulling-edge. AGNES, mar. to Henry Everingham, Esq., of Stainboro', co. Yorks. DYONISA, mar. to Francis Malham, Esq. BARBARA, mar. to Mr. Francis Bishop, of Topcliffe. ELIZABETH WATERTON, mar. to Edward Percy, of Beverley (æt. 8 in 1532), son and heir of Jocelyn Percy, 4th son of Henry Percy, K.G., 4th Earl of Northumberland. He was buried at St. Mary's, Beverley, 24 Sept., 1590. She was buried there 14 Dec., 1607, æt. 89. = BEATRIX, mar., 1st, to Charles Bamby, of Barnby Hall, co. York, and, 2ndly, to Hugh Wentworth, of Thurnscoe Grange, co. Yorks.

A

Some authorities say that the name of the daughter of Sir John Savile, who married Sir John Metham, was Elizabeth, and that she was the daughter of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, by Alice Gascoigne, and (?) widow, 1st, of Oliver Mirfield, and, 2ndly, of Sir John Metham (? widow of ..... Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe). She is styled a widow in her brother Harry Savile's will, 21 February, 1483/4.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**





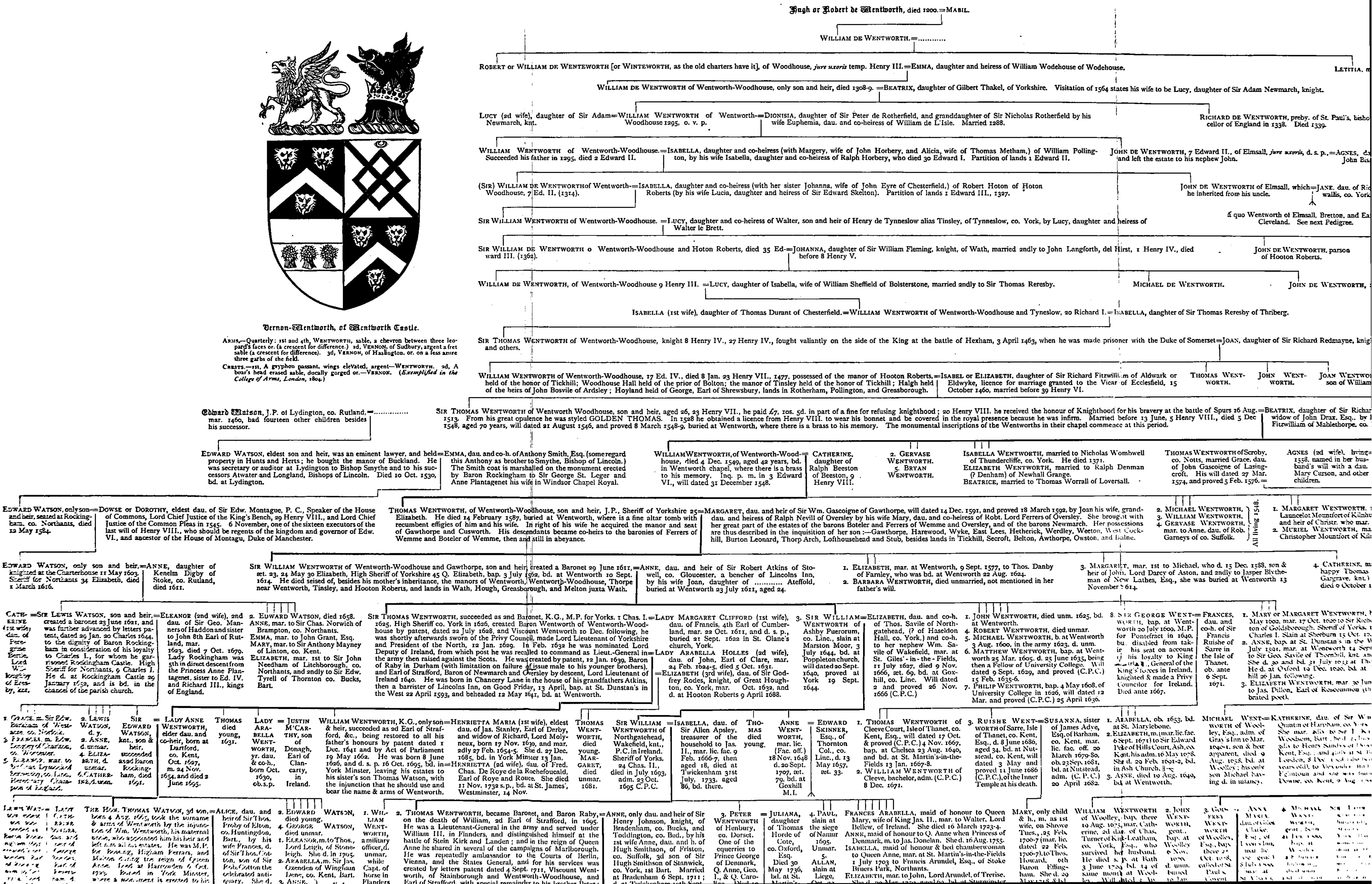
Pedigree of Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, Earls of Strafford (Watson-Wentworth, Marquess of Rockingham), Vernon-Wentworth of Went



Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, WENTWORTH, sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces (a crescent for difference); 2d, VERNON, of Sudbury, argent a fret sable (a crescent for difference); 3d, VERNON, of Haslington, or, on a fess azure three garbs of the field.

CRESTS.—1st, A griffon passant, wings elevated, argent.—WENTWORTH. 2d, A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.—VERNON. (Exemplified in the College of Arms, London, 1804.)



Edward Watson, J.P. of Lydington, co. Rutland, mar. 1460, had fourteen other children besides his successor.

Edward Watson, eldest son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died to Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.

Edward Watson, only son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died to Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.

Edward Watson, only son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died to Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.

Catherine, daughter of Sir Lewis Watson, son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died to Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.

Lady Anne, daughter of Sir Lewis Watson, son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died to Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.

Lady Anne, daughter of Sir Lewis Watson, son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died to Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.

Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, son and heir, J.P., Sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth. He died 14 February 1587, buried at Wentworth, where is a fine altar tomb with recumbent effigies of him and his wife. In right of his wife he acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe and Cusworth. His descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then and still in abeyance.

Sir William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Gawthorpe, son and heir, created a Baronet 29 June 1611, ANNE, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins of Stowell, co. Gloucester, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Joan, daughter of Atefold, buried at Wentworth 23 July 1611, aged 24.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, succeeded as 2d Baronet, K.G., M.P. for Yorks. 1 Chas. I. was Lady Margaret Clifford (1st wife), dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, and d. s. p.; buried 21 Sept. 1622 in St. Olave's church, York.

Thomas Wentworth, K.C., only son and heir, succeeded as 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., being restored to all his father's honours by patent dated 1 Dec. 1641 and by Act of Parliament 19 May 1662. He was born 8 June 1605, and d. s. p. 16 Oct. 1659, bd. in Westminster, 14 Nov. 1659.

Thomas Wentworth, became Baronet and Baron Raby, ANNE, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knight, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and by his 1st wife Anne, dau. and h. of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, co. Suffolk, 2d son of Sir Hugh Smithson of Slinwick, co. York, 1st Bart. Married at Bradenham 6 Sept. 1711; d. at Bradenham 1712.

Sir Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, son and heir, aged 26, 23 Henry VII., he paid £7, 20s. 5d. in part of a fine for refusing knighthood; 20 Henry VIII. he received the honour of Knighthood for his bravery at the battle of Spurs 16 Aug. 1513. From his great opulence he was styled GOLDEN THOMAS. In 1528 he obtained a licence from Henry VIII. to wear his bonnet and be covered in the royal presence because he was infirm. Married before 13 June, 5 Henry VIII., died 5 Dec. 1548, aged 70 years, will dated 21 August 1546, and proved 8 March 1548-9, buried at Wentworth, where there is a brass to his memory. The monumental inscriptions of the Wentworths in their chapel commence at this period.

William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 4 Dec. 1549, aged 42 years, bd. in Wentworth chapel, where there is a brass to his memory. Inq. p. m. in 3 Edward VI., will dated 31 December 1548.

Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, son and heir, J.P., Sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth. He died 14 February 1587, buried at Wentworth, where is a fine altar tomb with recumbent effigies of him and his wife. In right of his wife he acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe and Cusworth. His descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then and still in abeyance.

Sir William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Gawthorpe, son and heir, created a Baronet 29 June 1611, ANNE, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins of Stowell, co. Gloucester, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Joan, daughter of Atefold, buried at Wentworth 23 July 1611, aged 24.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, succeeded as 2d Baronet, K.G., M.P. for Yorks. 1 Chas. I. was Lady Margaret Clifford (1st wife), dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, and d. s. p.; buried 21 Sept. 1622 in St. Olave's church, York.

Thomas Wentworth, K.C., only son and heir, succeeded as 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., being restored to all his father's honours by patent dated 1 Dec. 1641 and by Act of Parliament 19 May 1662. He was born 8 June 1605, and d. s. p. 16 Oct. 1659, bd. in Westminster, 14 Nov. 1659.

Thomas Wentworth, became Baronet and Baron Raby, ANNE, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knight, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and by his 1st wife Anne, dau. and h. of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, co. Suffolk, 2d son of Sir Hugh Smithson of Slinwick, co. York, 1st Bart. Married at Bradenham 6 Sept. 1711; d. at Bradenham 1712.

Sir Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, son and heir, aged 26, 23 Henry VII., he paid £7, 20s. 5d. in part of a fine for refusing knighthood; 20 Henry VIII. he received the honour of Knighthood for his bravery at the battle of Spurs 16 Aug. 1513. From his great opulence he was styled GOLDEN THOMAS. In 1528 he obtained a licence from Henry VIII. to wear his bonnet and be covered in the royal presence because he was infirm. Married before 13 June, 5 Henry VIII., died 5 Dec. 1548, aged 70 years, will dated 21 August 1546, and proved 8 March 1548-9, buried at Wentworth, where there is a brass to his memory. The monumental inscriptions of the Wentworths in their chapel commence at this period.

William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 4 Dec. 1549, aged 42 years, bd. in Wentworth chapel, where there is a brass to his memory. Inq. p. m. in 3 Edward VI., will dated 31 December 1548.

Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, son and heir, J.P., Sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth. He died 14 February 1587, buried at Wentworth, where is a fine altar tomb with recumbent effigies of him and his wife. In right of his wife he acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe and Cusworth. His descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then and still in abeyance.

Sir William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Gawthorpe, son and heir, created a Baronet 29 June 1611, ANNE, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins of Stowell, co. Gloucester, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Joan, daughter of Atefold, buried at Wentworth 23 July 1611, aged 24.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, succeeded as 2d Baronet, K.G., M.P. for Yorks. 1 Chas. I. was Lady Margaret Clifford (1st wife), dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, and d. s. p.; buried 21 Sept. 1622 in St. Olave's church, York.

Thomas Wentworth, K.C., only son and heir, succeeded as 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., being restored to all his father's honours by patent dated 1 Dec. 1641 and by Act of Parliament 19 May 1662. He was born 8 June 1605, and d. s. p. 16 Oct. 1659, bd. in Westminster, 14 Nov. 1659.

Thomas Wentworth, became Baronet and Baron Raby, ANNE, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knight, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and by his 1st wife Anne, dau. and h. of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, co. Suffolk, 2d son of Sir Hugh Smithson of Slinwick, co. York, 1st Bart. Married at Bradenham 6 Sept. 1711; d. at Bradenham 1712.

Sir Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, son and heir, aged 26, 23 Henry VII., he paid £7, 20s. 5d. in part of a fine for refusing knighthood; 20 Henry VIII. he received the honour of Knighthood for his bravery at the battle of Spurs 16 Aug. 1513. From his great opulence he was styled GOLDEN THOMAS. In 1528 he obtained a licence from Henry VIII. to wear his bonnet and be covered in the royal presence because he was infirm. Married before 13 June, 5 Henry VIII., died 5 Dec. 1548, aged 70 years, will dated 21 August 1546, and proved 8 March 1548-9, buried at Wentworth, where there is a brass to his memory. The monumental inscriptions of the Wentworths in their chapel commence at this period.

William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 4 Dec. 1549, aged 42 years, bd. in Wentworth chapel, where there is a brass to his memory. Inq. p. m. in 3 Edward VI., will dated 31 December 1548.

Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, son and heir, J.P., Sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth. He died 14 February 1587, buried at Wentworth, where is a fine altar tomb with recumbent effigies of him and his wife. In right of his wife he acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe and Cusworth. His descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then and still in abeyance.

Sir William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Gawthorpe, son and heir, created a Baronet 29 June 1611, ANNE, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins of Stowell, co. Gloucester, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Joan, daughter of Atefold, buried at Wentworth 23 July 1611, aged 24.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, succeeded as 2d Baronet, K.G., M.P. for Yorks. 1 Chas. I. was Lady Margaret Clifford (1st wife), dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, and d. s. p.; buried 21 Sept. 1622 in St. Olave's church, York.

Thomas Wentworth, K.C., only son and heir, succeeded as 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., being restored to all his father's honours by patent dated 1 Dec. 1641 and by Act of Parliament 19 May 1662. He was born 8 June 1605, and d. s. p. 16 Oct. 1659, bd. in Westminster, 14 Nov. 1659.

Thomas Wentworth, became Baronet and Baron Raby, ANNE, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knight, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and by his 1st wife Anne, dau. and h. of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, co. Suffolk, 2d son of Sir Hugh Smithson of Slinwick, co. York, 1st Bart. Married at Bradenham 6 Sept. 1711; d. at Bradenham 1712.

Sir Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, son and heir, aged 26, 23 Henry VII., he paid £7, 20s. 5d. in part of a fine for refusing knighthood; 20 Henry VIII. he received the honour of Knighthood for his bravery at the battle of Spurs 16 Aug. 1513. From his great opulence he was styled GOLDEN THOMAS. In 1528 he obtained a licence from Henry VIII. to wear his bonnet and be covered in the royal presence because he was infirm. Married before 13 June, 5 Henry VIII., died 5 Dec. 1548, aged 70 years, will dated 21 August 1546, and proved 8 March 1548-9, buried at Wentworth, where there is a brass to his memory. The monumental inscriptions of the Wentworths in their chapel commence at this period.

William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 4 Dec. 1549, aged 42 years, bd. in Wentworth chapel, where there is a brass to his memory. Inq. p. m. in 3 Edward VI., will dated 31 December 1548.

Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, son and heir, J.P., Sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth. He died 14 February 1587, buried at Wentworth, where is a fine altar tomb with recumbent effigies of him and his wife. In right of his wife he acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe and Cusworth. His descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then and still in abeyance.

Sir William Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Gawthorpe, son and heir, created a Baronet 29 June 1611, ANNE, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins of Stowell, co. Gloucester, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Joan, daughter of Atefold, buried at Wentworth 23 July 1611, aged 24.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, succeeded as 2d Baronet, K.G., M.P. for Yorks. 1 Chas. I. was Lady Margaret Clifford (1st wife), dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, and d. s. p.; buried 21 Sept. 1622 in St. Olave's church, York.

Thomas Wentworth, K.C., only son and heir, succeeded as 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., being restored to all his father's honours by patent dated 1 Dec. 1641 and by Act of Parliament 19 May 1662. He was born 8 June 1605, and d. s. p. 16 Oct. 1659, bd. in Westminster, 14 Nov. 1659.

Thomas Wentworth, became Baronet and Baron Raby, ANNE, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knight, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and by his 1st wife Anne, dau. and h. of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, co. Suffolk, 2d son of Sir Hugh Smithson of Slinwick, co. York, 1st Bart. Married at Bradenham 6 Sept. 1711; d. at Bradenham 1712.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies









**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

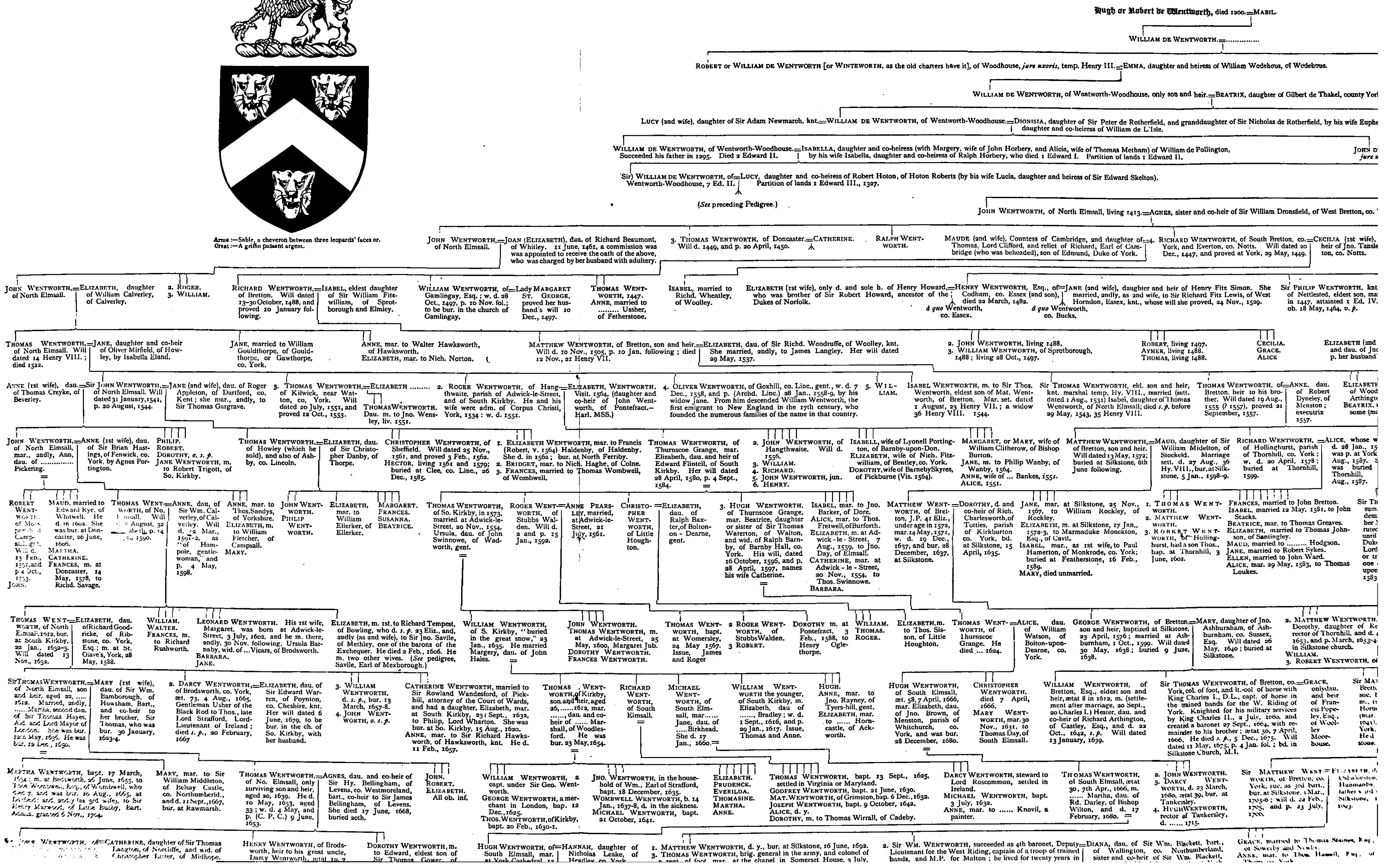




# Pedigree of Wentworth, of Elmsall, Bretton, and Baron Went



Arms:—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or. Crest:—A griffin passant argent.



Hugh or Robert de Wentworth, died 1200.—MABIL.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH.—.....

ROBERT or WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH [or WINTWORTH, as the old charters have it], of Woodhouse, *jura uxoris*, temp. Henry III.—EMMA, daughter and heiress of William Wodehouz, of Wodehouz.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, only son and heir.—BEATRIX, daughter of Gilbert de Thakel, county York

LUCY (and wife), daughter of Sir Adam Newmarch, knt.—WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse.—DIONISIA, daughter of Sir Peter de Rotherfield, and granddaughter of Sir Nicholas de Rotherfield, by his wife Euphe daughter and co-heiress of William de L'Isle.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse.—ISABELLA, daughter and co-heiress (with Margery, wife of John Horbery, and Alicia, wife of Thomas Metham) of William de Pollington, Succeeded his father in 1295. Died 2 Edward II. by his wife Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Horbery, who died 1 Edward I. Partition of lands 1 Edward II.

JOHN D. *jura s.*

Sir WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of—LUCY, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Hoton, of Hoton Roberts (by his wife Lucia, daughter and heiress of Sir Edward Skelton), Wentworth-Woodhouse, 7 Ed. II. Partition of lands 1 Edward III., 1297.

(See preceding Pedigree.)

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, living 1413.—AGNES, sister and co-heir of Sir William Dronsfield, of West Bretton, co. York.

JOHN WENTWORTH.—JOAN (ELIZABETH), dau. of Richard Beaumont, of North Elmsall. 11 June, 1461, a commission was appointed to receive the oath of the above, who was charged by her husband with adultery.

3. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Doncaster.—CATHERINE. Will d. 1449, and p. 20 April, 1450.

RAIPH WENTWORTH.

MAUDE (and wife), Countess of Cambridge, and daughter of—THOMAS, Lord Clifford, and eldest of Richard, Earl of Cambridge (who was beheaded), son of Edmund, Duke of York.

4. RICHARD WENTWORTH, of South Bretton, co. Notts. Will dated 20 Dec., 1447, and proved at York, 29 May, 1449. —CECILIA (1st wife), heiress of Jno. Tansley, co. Notts.

JOHN WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH, daughter of North Elmsall. Will of William Calverley, of Calverley.

2. ROGER. 3. WILLIAM. RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Bretton. Will dated 13-30 October, 1488, and proved 10 January following.

ISABEL, eldest daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough and Elmley. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Gamlingay, Esq.; w. d. 28 Oct., 1497, p. 10 Nov. fol.; to be bur. in the church of Gamlingay.

Lady MARGARET Gamlingay, Esq.; w. d. 28 Oct., 1497. He and his wife proved her husband's will 10 Dec., 1497.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1447. ANNE, married to Ussher, of Fetherstone.

ISABEL, married to Richd. Wheatley, of Woolley. ELIZABETH (1st wife), only d. and sole h. of Henry Howard, who was brother of Sir Robert Howard, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk.

HENRY WENTWORTH, Esq., of Codham, co. Essex (and son), died 22 March, 1482. JANE (and wife), daughter and heir of Henry Fitz Simon. She married, andly, as 2nd wife, to Sir Richard Fitz Lewis, of West Horndon, Essex, knt., whose will she proved, 24 Nov., 1529.

2. JOHN WENTWORTH, living 1488. 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Sprotborough, 1488; living 28 Oct., 1497.

ROBERT, living 1497. AYMER, living 1488. THOMAS, living 1488.

CECILIA. GRACE. ALICE. ELIZABETH (2nd and dau. of Jno. p. her husband

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—JANE, daughter and co-heir of North Elmsall. Will dated 14 Henry VIII.; died 1522. JANE, married to William Gouldthorpe, of Gouldthorpe, or Gawthorpe, co. York.

ANNE, mar. to Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth. ELIZABETH, mar. to Nich. Norton.

MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, son and heir.—ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Richd. Woodruffe, of Woolley, knt. Will d. 10 Nov., 1505, p. 10 Jan. following; died 12 Nov., 21 Henry VII.

2. JOHN WENTWORTH, living 1488. 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Sprotborough, 1488; living 28 Oct., 1497.

ROBERT, living 1497. AYMER, living 1488. THOMAS, living 1488.

CECILIA. GRACE. ALICE. ELIZABETH (2nd and dau. of Jno. p. her husband

ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Thomas Creyke, of Beverley. JANE (and wife), dau. of Roger Appleton, of Dartford, co. Kent; she mar., andly, to Sir Thomas Gargrave.

3. THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH ..... 2. ROGER WENTWORTH, of Hangthwaite, parish of Adwick-le-Street, and of South Kirkby. He and his wife were adm. of Corpus Christi, York, 1534; w. d. 1551.

THOMAS WENTWORTH. Dau. m. to Jno. Wentworth, liv. 1551.

ELIZABETH, WENTWORTH. Visit. 1564, (daughter and co-heir of John Wentworth, of Pontefract.—Earl. MSS.)

4. OLIVER WENTWORTH, of Goxhill, co. Linc., gent., w. d. 7 Dec., 1558, and p. (Archd. Linc.) 28 Jan., 1558-9, by his widow Jane. From him descended William Wentworth, the first emigrant to New England in the 17th century, who founded the numerous families of the name in that country.

5. WILLIAM. ISABEL WENTWORTH, m. to Sir Thos. Wentworth, eldest son of Mat. Wentworth, of Bretton. Mar. set. dated 1 August, 23 Henry VII.; a widow 36 Henry VIII. 1544.

Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, eld. son and heir, knt. marshal temp. Hy. VIII., married (1st wife) Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall; died s. p. before 29 May, 1543, 35 Henry VIII.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of—ANNE, dau. of Bretton, heir to his brother, Will dated 10 Aug., 1555 (p. 1557), proved 21 September, 1557.

ELIZABETH (2nd and dau. of Jno. p. her husband

ELIZABETH (2nd and dau. of Jno. p. her husband

JOHN WENTWORTH.—ANNE (1st wife), dau. of North Elmsall, mar., andly, Ann, dau. of ..... Pickering.

PHILIP. ROBERT. DOROTHY, o. s. p. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. to Robert Trigott, of So. Kirkby.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH, dau. of Howley (which he sold), and also of Ashby, co. Lincoln. CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, of Sheffield. Will dated 25 Nov., 1561, and proved 3 Feb., 1562. HECTOR, living 1561 and 1579; buried at Clee, co. Linc., 26 Dec., 1585.

1. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, mar. to Francis (Robert, v. 1564) Haldenby, of Haldenby. She d. in 1562; bur. at North Ferryby.

2. BRIDGET, mar. to Nich. Haghe, of Colne. 3. FRANCES, married to Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Flintell, of South Kirkby. Her will dated 28 April, 1580, p. 4 Sept., 1584.

2. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Hangthwaite. Will d. 1556. 3. WILLIAM. 4. RICHARD. 5. JOHN WENTWORTH, jun. 6. HENRY.

ISABELL, wife of Lyonell Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don. ELIZABETH, wife of Nich. Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, co. York. DOROTHY, wife of Barneby Skyes, of Pickburne (Vis. 1564).

MARGARET, or MARY, wife of William Clitherow, of Bishop Burton. JANE, m. to Philip Wanby, of Wanby, 1564. ALICE, wife of ... Banks, 1551. ALICE, 1551.

MATTHEW WENTWORTH.—MAUD, daughter of Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld. Marriage sett. d. 27 Aug., 36 Hy. VIII., bur. at Silkstone, 5 Jan., 1598-9.

ROBERT WENTWORTH.—MAUD, married to Edward Kye, of Whitwell. He d. in 1602. She was bur. at Doncaster, 26 June, 1609.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ANNE, dau. of Sir Wm. Calverley, of Calverley. Will dated 14 Aug., 1550. ELIZABETH, m. to William Fletcher, of Campsall, co. York. MARY.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, in 1572, married at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554. Ursula, dau. of John Swinnowe, of Wadsworth, gent.

ROGER WENTWORTH.—ANNE PEARSLEY, married, at Adwick-le-Street, 21 July, 1561.

CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, of Little Houghton. ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Dearne, gent.

3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine.

ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dore. ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth. ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1559, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall. CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe. BARBARA.

MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J. P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, w. d. 19 Dec., 1637, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone.

DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635.

JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley. ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1592-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavit. ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589. MARY, died unmarried.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribston, co. York. Will dated 13 Nov., 1623.

WILLIAM. FRANCES, m. to Richard Rushworth. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, andly, 30 Nov. following, Ursula Barnaby, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. BARBARA. JANE.

ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, andly (as and wife), to Sir Jno. Savile, of Methley, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.)

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of S. Kirkby, "buried in the great snow," 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales.

JOHN WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jubb. DOROTHY WENTWORTH. FRANCES WENTWORTH.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger.

2. ROGER WENTWORTH, of Stubbs Walden. 3. ROBERT. DOROTHY m. at Pontefract, 3 Feb., 1588, to Henry Ogilthorpe.

WILLIAM. ELIZABETH, m. to Thos. Sisson, of Little Houghton.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ALICE, dau. of William Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, co. York. GEORGE WENTWORTH, of Bretton.—MARY, daughter of Jno. Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Esq. Will dated 26 May, 1640; buried at Silkstone.

1. THOMAS WENTWORTH. FRANCES, married to John Bretton. ISABEL, married 12 May, 1581, to John Stacks. BEATRICE, mar. to Thomas Greaves. ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Johnhurst, had a son Thos. bapt. at Thornhill, 3 June, 1602. JANE, married to Robert Sykes. ELLEN, married to John Ward. ALICE, mar. 29 May, 1583, to Thomas Loukes.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Eborborough, of Howsham, Bart., and co-heir to her brother, Sir Thomas Hayes, of ... See was bur. 126 May, 1659. He was bur. 12 Dec., 1659.

2. DARCY WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knt. Her will dated 6 June, 1679, to be bur. in the ch. of So. Kirkby, with her husband.

3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. s. p., bur. 13 March, 1657-8. 4. JOHN WENTWORTH, o. s. p.

CATHERINE WENTWORTH, married to Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Pickhill, attorney of the Court of Wards, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, mar. to Philip, Lord Wharton. She was bur. at So. Kirkby, 15 Aug., 1620. ANNE, mar. to Sir Richard Hawksworth, knt. He d. 11 Feb., 1657.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, son and heir, aged 25, ..... 1612, mar. ...., dau. and co-heir of ... Marshall, of Woodlesford. He was bur. 23 May, 1654.

RICHARD WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, mar. .... Jane, dau. of ... Kirkhead. She d. 17 Jan., 1660.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH the younger, of South Kirkby, m. Elizabeth, dau. of ... Bradley; w. d. 1 Sept., 1616, and p. 20 Jan., 1617. Issue, Thomas and Anne.

HUGH. ANNE, mar. to Jno. Rayney, of Iyers-hill, gent. ELIZABETH, mar. to ... Horn-castle, of Ackworth.

HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, set. 58, 7 April, 1666, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Jno. Brown, of Menston, parish of Whitchurch, co. York, and was bur. 28 December, 1680.

CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, died 7 April, 1666. MARY WENTWORTH, mar. 30 Nov., 1631, to Thomas Day, of South Elmsall.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribston, co. York. Will dated 13 Nov., 1623.

WILLIAM. FRANCES, m. to Richard Rushworth. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, andly, 30 Nov. following, Ursula Barnaby, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. BARBARA. JANE.

ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, andly (as and wife), to Sir Jno. Savile, of Methley, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.)

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of S. Kirkby, "buried in the great snow," 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales.

JOHN WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jubb. DOROTHY WENTWORTH. FRANCES WENTWORTH.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger.

2. ROGER WENTWORTH, of Stubbs Walden. 3. ROBERT. DOROTHY m. at Pontefract, 3 Feb., 1588, to Henry Ogilthorpe.

WILLIAM. ELIZABETH, m. to Thos. Sisson, of Little Houghton.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—ALICE, dau. of William Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, co. York. GEORGE WENTWORTH, of Bretton.—MARY, daughter of Jno. Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Esq. Will dated 26 May, 1640; buried at Silkstone.

1. THOMAS WENTWORTH. FRANCES, married to John Bretton. ISABEL, married 12 May, 1581, to John Stacks. BEATRICE, mar. to Thomas Greaves. ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Johnhurst, had a son Thos. bapt. at Thornhill, 3 June, 1602. JANE, married to Robert Sykes. ELLEN, married to John Ward. ALICE, mar. 29 May, 1583, to Thomas Loukes.

Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH.—MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Eborborough, of Howsham, Bart., and co-heir to her brother, Sir Thomas Hayes, of ... See was bur. 126 May, 1659. He was bur. 12 Dec., 1659.

2. DARCY WENTWORTH.—ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knt. Her will dated 6 June, 1679, to be bur. in the ch. of So. Kirkby, with her husband.

3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. s. p., bur. 13 March, 1657-8. 4. JOHN WENTWORTH, o. s. p.

CATHERINE WENTWORTH, married to Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Pickhill, attorney of the Court of Wards, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, mar. to Philip, Lord Wharton. She was bur. at So. Kirkby, 15 Aug., 1620. ANNE, mar. to Sir Richard Hawksworth, knt. He d. 11 Feb., 1657.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, son and heir, aged 25, ..... 1612, mar. ...., dau. and co-heir of ... Marshall, of Woodlesford. He was bur. 23 May, 1654.

RICHARD WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, mar. .... Jane, dau. of ... Kirkhead. She d. 17 Jan., 1660.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH the younger, of South Kirkby, m. Elizabeth, dau. of ... Bradley; w. d. 1 Sept., 1616, and p. 20 Jan., 1617. Issue, Thomas and Anne.

HUGH. ANNE, mar. to Jno. Rayney, of Iyers-hill, gent. ELIZABETH, mar. to ... Horn-castle, of Ackworth.

HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, set. 58, 7 April, 1666, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Jno. Brown, of Menston, parish of Whitchurch, co. York, and was bur. 28 December, 1680.

CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, died 7 April, 1666. MARY WENTWORTH, mar. 30 Nov., 1631, to Thomas Day, of South Elmsall.

MATTHEW WENTWORTH, best. 17 March, 1624; m. at Brodsworth, 26 June, 1625, to ... Maria, second dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, of ... See was bur. 126 May, 1659. He was bur. 12 Dec., 1659.

MARY, mar. to Sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and d. 11 Sept., 1667, bur. at Rawmarsh.

THOMAS WENTWORTH.—AGNES, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hy. Bellingham, of Levens, co. Westmoreland, bart., co-heir to Sir James Bellingham, of Levens. She died 17 June, 1668, buried 20th.

JOHN. ROBERT. ELIZABETH. All ob. inf.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, a capt. under Sir Geo. Wentworth. GEORGE WENTWORTH, a merchant in London, bapt. 12 Dec., 1625. THOS. WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, bapt. 20 Feb., 1630-1.

JNO. WENTWORTH, in the household of Wm., Earl of Strafford, bapt. 18 December, 1635. WOMBWELL WENTWORTH, d. 14 Jan., 1637-8, d. in the sickness. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, bapt. 21 October, 1641.

ELIZABETH. PRUDENCE. EVERLDA. THOMASINE. MARTHA. ANNE.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 Sept., 1625, settled in Virginia or Maryland. GODFREY WENTWORTH, bapt. 21 June, 1630. MAT. WENTWORTH, of Grimston, bapt. 6 Dec., 1632. JOSEPH WENTWORTH, bapt. 9 October, 1642. ALICE, d. y. DOROTHY, m. to Thomas Wirrall, of Cadeby.

DARCY WENTWORTH, steward to Lord Roscommon, settled in Ireland. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, bapt. 3 July, 1632. ANNE, mar. to ... Knowil, a painter.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, set. 30, 7th Apr., 1666, m. ... Martha, dau. of Rd. Darley, of Bishop Wilton, and d. 17 February, 1680.

4. ... WENTWORTH, of—CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Northcote, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope.

HENRY WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, heir to his great uncle, Darcy Wentworth, set. 10, 7

DOROTHY WENTWORTH, m. to Edward, eldest son of Sir Thomas Gower, of

HUGH WENTWORTH, of—HANNAH, daughter of South Elmsall, mar. to Nicholas Leake, of Headley, co. York

1. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, d. y., bur. at Silkstone, 16 June, 1692. 3. THOMAS WENTWORTH, brig. general in the army, and colonel of a regiment of foot, mar. at the chapel in Somerset House, 4 July,

2. Sir Wm. WENTWORTH, succeeded as 4th baronet, Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding, captain of a troop of trained bands, and M.P. for Malton; he lived for twenty years in

GRACE, married to Thomas Staines, Esq., of Sowerby and Newby. ANNE, mar. to Thos. Haswell, Esq., of

Sir MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, co. York, suc. as 3rd bart., bur. at Silkstone, 1 Mar., 1705-6; will d. 22 Feb., 1705, and p. 23 July, 1700.

FRANCIS, d. ...

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

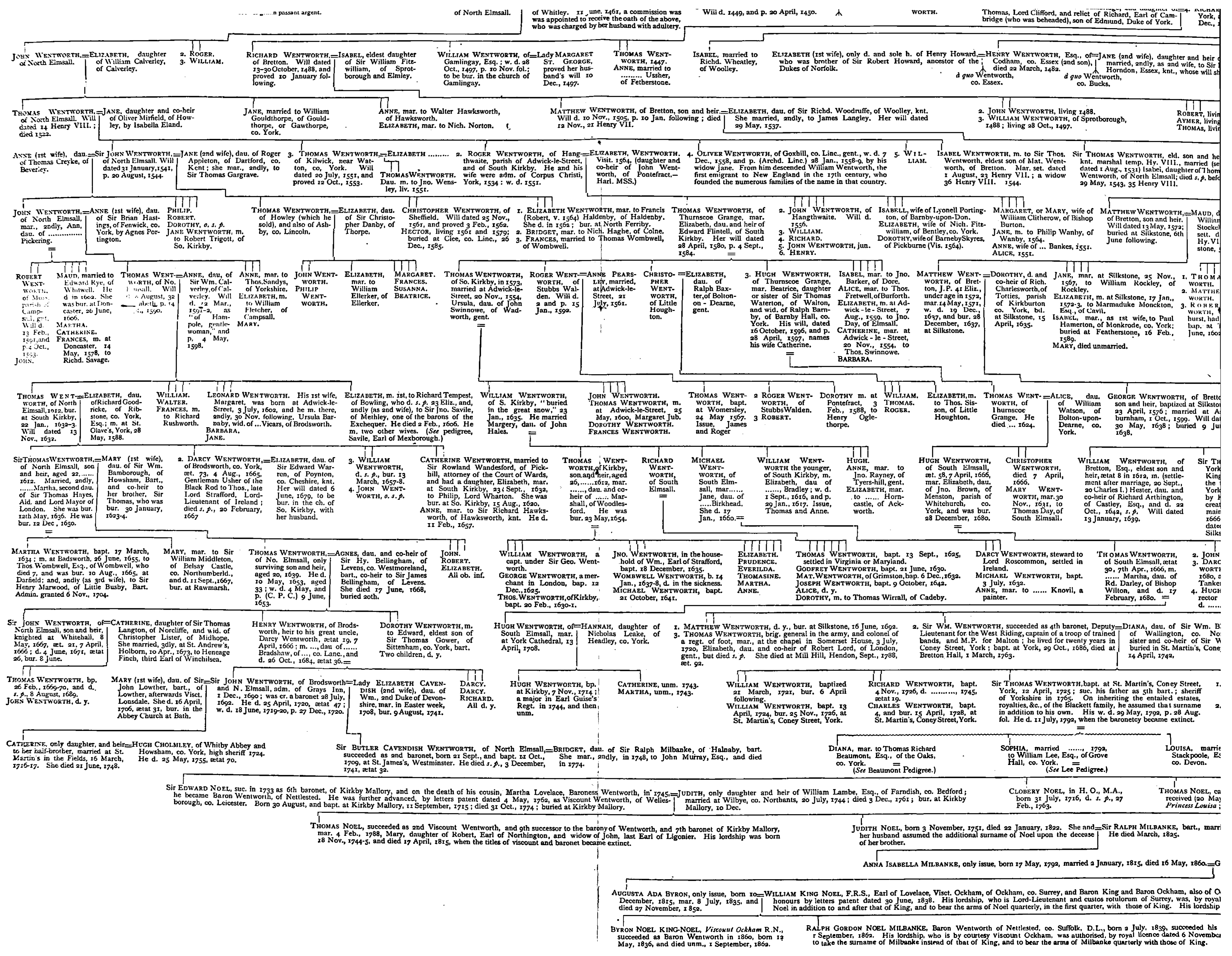
# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies



passant argent.

of North Elmsall.

of Whitley. In June 1461, a commission was appointed to receive the oath of the above, who was charged by her husband with adultery.

Will d. 1449, and p. 20 April, 1450.

WORTH.

Thomas, Lord Clifford, and relict of Richard, Earl of Cambridge (who was beheaded), son of Edmund, Duke of York.

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. ELIZABETH, daughter of William Calverley, of Calverley. 2. ROGER. 3. WILLIAM. RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Bretton. Will dated 13-30 October, 1488, and proved 10 January following. ISABEL, eldest daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough and Elmley. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Gamlingsay, Esq., w. d. 28 Oct., 1497, p. 10 Nov. fol.; proved her husband's will 10 Dec., 1497. THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1447. ANNE, married to Usher, of Fetherstone. ISABEL, married to Richd. Wheatley, of Woolley. ELIZABETH (1st wife), only d. and sole h. of Henry Howard, who was brother of Sir Robert Howard, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk. HENRY WENTWORTH, Esq., of Codham, co. Essex (2nd son), married, 2ndly, to Sir JANE (2nd wife), daughter and heir of Fordon, Essex, knight, whose will she died 22 March, 1482. d quo Wentworth, co. Essex. d quo Wentworth, co. Bucks.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 14 Henry VIII.; died 1522. JANE, daughter and co-heir of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley, by Isabella Eland. JANE, married to William Gouldthorpe, of Gouldthorpe, or Gawthorpe, co. York. ANNE, mar. to Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth. ELIZABETH, mar. to Nich. Norton. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, son and heir. Will d. 10 Nov., 1505, p. 10 Jan. following; died 12 Nov., 21 Henry VII. ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Richd. Woodruffe, of Woolley, knight. She married, 2ndly, to James Langley. Her will dated 29 May, 1537. 2. JOHN WENTWORTH, living 1488. 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Sprotborough, 1488; living 28 Oct., 1497. ROBERT, living AYMER, living THOMAS, living

ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Creyke, of Beverley. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 31 January, 1541, p. 20 August, 1544. JANE (2nd wife), dau. of Roger Appleton, of Dartford, co. Kent; she mar., 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Gargrave. 3. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kilwick, near Watton, co. York. Will dated 20 July, 1551, and proved 12 Oct., 1553. ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, of Thorpe. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Howley (which he sold), and also of Ashby, co. Lincoln. CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, of Sheffield. Will dated 25 Nov., 1561, and proved 3 Feb., 1562. HECTOR, living 1561 and 1579; buried at Cleo, co. Linc., 26 Dec., 1585. 1. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, mar. to Francis (Robert, v. 1564) Haldenby, of Haldenby. She d. in 1562; bur. at North Ferryby. 2. BRIDGET, mar. to Nich. Haghe, of Colne. 3. FRANCES, married to Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Flintell, of South Kirkby. Her will dated 28 April, 1580, p. 4 Sept., 1584. 2. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Hangthwaite. Will d. 1556. 3. WILLIAM. 4. RICHARD. 5. JOHN WENTWORTH, jun. 6. HENRY. ISABEL, wife of Lyonell Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don. ELIZABETH, wife of Nich. Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, co. York. DOROTHY, wife of Barneby Skyles, of Pickburne (Vis. 1564). MARGARET, or MARY, wife of William Clitherow, of Bishop Burton. JANE, m. to Philip Wanhy, of Wanby, 1564. ANNE, wife of ... Bankes, 1551. ALICE, 1557. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, eldest son of Mat. Wentworth, of Bretton. Mar. set. dated 1 August, 23 Henry VII.; a widow 36 Henry VIII. 1544. Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, eldest son and heir, knight, marshal temp. Hy. VIII., married (see dated 1 Aug., 1531) Isabel, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall; died 1. 8. bef. 29 May, 1543. 35 Henry VIII.

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. mar., 2ndly, ANN, dau. of ... Pickering. ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick, co. York, by Agnes Portington. PHILIP. DOROTHY, o. s. p. JANE WENTWORTH, m. to Robert Trigott, of So. Kirkby. THOMAS WENTWORTH, mar. to Thos. Sandys, of York, by Elizabeth, m. to William Fletcher, of Campsall. ANNE, dau. of Sir Wm. Calverley, of Calverley. Will d. 22 Mar., 1591-2, as "of Hampton, gentlewoman," and p. 4 May, 1598. JOHN WENTWORTH, mar. to William Ellerker. ELIZABETH, mar. to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, 2ndly (as and with) to Sir Jno. Savile, of Meilhey, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.) THOMAS WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, buried in the great snow, 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales. ROGER WENTWORTH, of Stubbs Walden. Will d. 2 and p. 15 July, 1592. ANNE PEARSLEY, married, at Adwick-le-Street, 21 July, 1561. CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, of Little Houghton. ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Deane, gent. 3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterson, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine. ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dorc. ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth. ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1599, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall. CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe. BARBARA. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J. P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, mar. 14 May, 1571, w. d. 19 Dec., 1647, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone. DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635. JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley. ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1572-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil. ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589. MARY, died unmarried.

ROBERT WENTWORTH, of Whitley. He d. in 1602. She was bur. at Doncaster, 26 June, 1606. MAUD, married to Edward Kye, of Whitley. He d. in 1602. She was bur. at Doncaster, 26 June, 1606. MATTHEW. CATHERINE, m. at 1591, and Doncaster, 14 May, 1578, to Richd. Savage. JOHN. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 22 August, 32 Elizabeth, p. 14 Aug., 1590. ANNE, dau. of Sir Wm. Calverley, of Calverley. Will d. 22 Mar., 1591-2, as "of Hampton, gentlewoman," and p. 4 May, 1598. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, 30 Nov. following. Ursula Barbara, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. JANE. WILLIAM. FRANCIS, m. to Richard Rushworth. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 22 Jan., 1632-3. Will dated 13 Nov., 1632. ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribstone, co. York, Esq.; m. at St. Olave's, York, 28 May, 1588. WILLIAM. FRANCIS, m. to Richard Rushworth. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, 30 Nov. following. Ursula Barbara, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. JANE. ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, 2ndly (as and with) to Sir Jno. Savile, of Meilhey, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.) WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, buried in the great snow, 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales. JOHN WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jub. DOROTHY WENTWORTH. FRANCIS WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger. ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Deane, gent. 3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterson, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine. ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dorc. ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth. ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1599, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall. CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe. BARBARA. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J. P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, mar. 14 May, 1571, w. d. 19 Dec., 1647, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone. DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635. JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley. ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1572-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil. ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589. MARY, died unmarried.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 22 Jan., 1632-3. Will dated 13 Nov., 1632. ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribstone, co. York, Esq.; m. at St. Olave's, York, 28 May, 1588. WILLIAM. FRANCIS, m. to Richard Rushworth. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, 30 Nov. following. Ursula Barbara, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. JANE. ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, 2ndly (as and with) to Sir Jno. Savile, of Meilhey, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.) WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, buried in the great snow, 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales. JOHN WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jub. DOROTHY WENTWORTH. FRANCIS WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger. ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Deane, gent. 3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterson, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine. ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dorc. ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth. ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1599, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall. CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe. BARBARA. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J. P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, mar. 14 May, 1571, w. d. 19 Dec., 1647, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone. DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635. JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley. ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1572-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil. ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589. MARY, died unmarried.

Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, aged 22, 1612. Married, 2ndly, to Martha, second dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Aid, and Lord Mayor of London. She was bur. 12th May, 1636. He was bur. 12 Dec., 1650. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Bamforth, of Howsham, Bart., and co-heir to her brother, Sir Thomas, who was bur. 30 January, 1623-4. 2. DARCY WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, co. York, Esq., m. to Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knight, Black Rod to Thos., late Lord Strafford, Lieutenant of Ireland; died s. p., 20 February, 1667. ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knight, Black Rod to Thos., late Lord Strafford, Lieutenant of Ireland; died s. p., 20 February, 1667. 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. s. p., bur. 13 March, 1657-8. 4. JOHN WENTWORTH, o. s. p. CATHERINE WENTWORTH, married to Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Pickhill, attorney of the Court of Wards, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, mar. at South Kirkby, 23 Sept., 1629, to Philip, Lord Wharton. She was bur. at So. Kirkby, 15 Aug., 1620. ANNE, mar. to Sir Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, knight. He d. 11 Feb., 1657. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, 1612. bur. at South Kirkby, 22 Jan., 1632-3. Will dated 13 Nov., 1632. ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribstone, co. York, Esq.; m. at St. Olave's, York, 28 May, 1588. WILLIAM. FRANCIS, m. to Richard Rushworth. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, 30 Nov. following. Ursula Barbara, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. JANE. ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, 2ndly (as and with) to Sir Jno. Savile, of Meilhey, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.) WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, buried in the great snow, 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales. JOHN WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jub. DOROTHY WENTWORTH. FRANCIS WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger. ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Deane, gent. 3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterson, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine. ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dorc. ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth. ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1599, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall. CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe. BARBARA. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J. P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, mar. 14 May, 1571, w. d. 19 Dec., 1647, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone. DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635. JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley. ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1572-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil. ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589. MARY, died unmarried.

MARtha WENTWORTH, bapt. 17 March, 1624, m. at Badsworth, 26 June, 1655, to Thos Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, who died 7, and was bur. 10 Aug., 1665, at Darfield; and, 2ndly (as 3rd wife), to Sir Henry Marwood, of Little Busby, Bart. Admin. granted 6 Nov., 1704. MARY, mar. to Sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and d. 11 Sept., 1667, bur. at Rawmarsh, 1653. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, only surviving son and heir, aged 20, 1629. He d. 10 May, 1653, aged 33; w. d. 4 May, and p. (C. P. C.) 9 June, 1653. AGNES, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hy. Bellingham, of Bellingham, co. Westmoreland, bart., co-heir to Sir James Bellingham, of Levens. She died 17 June, 1668, buried 20th. JOHN. ROBERT. ELIZABETH. All ob. inf. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, a capt. under Sir Geo. Wentworth. GEORGE WENTWORTH, a merchant in London, bapt. 12 Dec., 1625. THOS. WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, bapt. 20 Feb., 1630-1. JNO. WENTWORTH, in the household of Wm., Earl of Strafford, bapt. 18 December, 1635. WOMBWELL WENTWORTH, b. 14 Jan., 1637-8, d. in the sickness, 21 October, 1641. ELIZABETH. PRUDENCE. EVERILDA. THOMASINE. MARTHA. ANNE. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 Sept., 1625, settled in Virginia or Maryland. GODFREY WENTWORTH, bapt. 21 June, 1630. MAT. WENTWORTH, of Grimsdon, bapt. 6 Dec., 1632. JOSEPH WENTWORTH, bapt. 9 October, 1642. ALICE, d. y. DOROTHY, m. to Thomas Wirrall, of Cadeby. DARC Y WENTWORTH, steward to Lord Roscomon, settled in Ireland. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, bapt. 3 July, 1632. ANNE, mar. to ... Knovil, a painter. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, set. 58, 7 April, 1666, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Jno. Brown, of Menston, parish of Whitchurch, co. York, and was bur. 28 December, 1680. CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, died 7 April, 1666. MARY WENTWORTH, mar. 20 Nov., 1641, to Thomas Day, of South Elmsall. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Bretton, Esq., eldest son and heir, set. 8 in 1612, m. (settlement after marriage, 20 Sept., 20 Charles I.) Hester, dau. and co-heir of Richard Arthington, of Castley, Esq., and d. 22 Oct., 1642, s. p. Will dated 13 January, 1639. Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, aged 22, 1612. Married, 2ndly, to Martha, second dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Aid, and Lord Mayor of London. She was bur. 12th May, 1636. He was bur. 12 Dec., 1650. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Bamforth, of Howsham, Bart., and co-heir to her brother, Sir Thomas, who was bur. 30 January, 1623-4. 2. DARCY WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, co. York, Esq., m. to Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knight, Black Rod to Thos., late Lord Strafford, Lieutenant of Ireland; died s. p., 20 February, 1667. ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knight, Black Rod to Thos., late Lord Strafford, Lieutenant of Ireland; died s. p., 20 February, 1667. 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. s. p., bur. 13 March, 1657-8. 4. JOHN WENTWORTH, o. s. p. CATHERINE WENTWORTH, married to Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Pickhill, attorney of the Court of Wards, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, mar. at South Kirkby, 23 Sept., 1629, to Philip, Lord Wharton. She was bur. at So. Kirkby, 15 Aug., 1620. ANNE, mar. to Sir Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, knight. He d. 11 Feb., 1657. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, 1612. bur. at South Kirkby, 22 Jan., 1632-3. Will dated 13 Nov., 1632. ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribstone, co. York, Esq.; m. at St. Olave's, York, 28 May, 1588. WILLIAM. FRANCIS, m. to Richard Rushworth. LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, 30 Nov. following. Ursula Barbara, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth. JANE. ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. s. p. 23 Eliz., and, 2ndly (as and with) to Sir Jno. Savile, of Meilhey, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (See pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.) WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, buried in the great snow, 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales. JOHN WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jub. DOROTHY WENTWORTH. FRANCIS WENTWORTH. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger. ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Deane, gent. 3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterson, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine. ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dorc. ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth. ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1599, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall. CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe. BARBARA. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J. P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, mar. 14 May, 1571, w. d. 19 Dec., 1647, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone. DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635. JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley. ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1572-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil. ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589. MARY, died unmarried.

Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, knighted at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667, set. 21, 7 April, 1666; d. 4 June, 1671, set. 26, bur. 8 June. CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Norcliffe, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope. She married, 3dly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr., 1673, to Heneage Finch, third Earl of Winchelsea. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bp. 26 Feb., 1669-70, and d. 4. 8 August, 1689. JOHN WENTWORTH, d. y. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Lowther, bart., of Lonsdale. She d. 16 April, 1706, set. 31, bur. in the Abbey Church at Bath. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth and N. Elmsall, adm. of Grays Inn, 1 Dec., 1690; was cr. a baronet 28 July, 1692. He d. 25 April, 1720, set. 47; w. d. 18 June, 1719-20, p. 27 Dec., 1720. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth Lady ELIZABETH CAVENDISH (2nd wife), dau. of Wm., 2nd Duke of Devonshire, mar. in Easter week, 1708, bur. 9 August, 1741. DARC Y. DARC Y. RICHARD. All d. y. HUGH WENTWORTH, bp. at Kirkby, 7 Nov. 1714; a major in Earl Guise's Regt. in 1744, and then unkn. CATHERINE, unkn. 1743-43. MARTHA, unkn., 1743-43. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, baptized 21 March, 1721, bur. 6 April following. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 April, 1724, bur. 25 Nov., 1726, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. RICHARD WENTWORTH, bapt. 4 Nov., 1726, d. ...., 1745, set. 19. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. 4, and bur. 15 April, 1728, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 12 April, 1725; suc. his father as 5th bart.; sheriff of Yorkshire in 1765. On inheriting the entailed estates, royalties, &c., of the Blackett family, he assumed that surname in addition to his own. His w. d. 29 May, 1792, p. 28 Aug. fol. He d. 11 July, 1792, when the baronetcy became extinct. DIANA, mar. to Thomas Richard Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, co. York. (See Beaumont Pedigree.) SOPHIA, married ..... 1792, to William Lee, Esq., of Grove Hall, co. York. (See Lee Pedigree.) LOUISA, married Stackpoole, Esq. co. Devon.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, knighted at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667, set. 21, 7 April, 1666; d. 4 June, 1671, set. 26, bur. 8 June. CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Norcliffe, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope. She married, 3dly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr., 1673, to Heneage Finch, third Earl of Winchelsea. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bp. 26 Feb., 1669-70, and d. 4. 8 August, 1689. JOHN WENTWORTH, d. y. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Lowther, bart., of Lonsdale. She d. 16 April, 1706, set. 31, bur. in the Abbey Church at Bath. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth and N. Elmsall, adm. of Grays Inn, 1 Dec., 1690; was cr. a baronet 28 July, 1692. He d. 25 April, 1720, set. 47; w. d. 18 June, 1719-20, p. 27 Dec., 1720. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth Lady ELIZABETH CAVENDISH (2nd wife), dau. of Wm., 2nd Duke of Devonshire, mar. in Easter week, 1708, bur. 9 August, 1741. DARC Y. DARC Y. RICHARD. All d. y. HUGH WENTWORTH, bp. at Kirkby, 7 Nov. 1714; a major in Earl Guise's Regt. in 1744, and then unkn. CATHERINE, unkn. 1743-43. MARTHA, unkn., 1743-43. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, baptized 21 March, 1721, bur. 6 April following. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 April, 1724, bur. 25 Nov., 1726, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. RICHARD WENTWORTH, bapt. 4 Nov., 1726, d. ...., 1745, set. 19. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. 4, and bur. 15 April, 1728, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 12 April, 1725; suc. his father as 5th bart.; sheriff of Yorkshire in 1765. On inheriting the entailed estates, royalties, &c., of the Blackett family, he assumed that surname in addition to his own. His w. d. 29 May, 1792, p. 28 Aug. fol. He d. 11 July, 1792, when the baronetcy became extinct. DIANA, mar. to Thomas Richard Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, co. York. (See Beaumont Pedigree.) SOPHIA, married ..... 1792, to William Lee, Esq., of Grove Hall, co. York. (See Lee Pedigree.) LOUISA, married Stackpoole, Esq. co. Devon.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, knighted at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667, set. 21, 7 April, 1666; d. 4 June, 1671, set. 26, bur. 8 June. CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Norcliffe, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope. She married, 3dly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr., 1673, to Heneage Finch, third Earl of Winchelsea. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bp. 26 Feb., 1669-70, and d. 4. 8 August, 1689. JOHN WENTWORTH, d. y. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Lowther, bart., of Lonsdale. She d. 16 April, 1706, set. 31, bur. in the Abbey Church at Bath. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth and N. Elmsall, adm. of Grays Inn, 1 Dec., 1690; was cr. a baronet 28 July, 1692. He d. 25 April, 1720, set. 47; w. d. 18 June, 1719-20, p. 27 Dec., 1720. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth Lady ELIZABETH CAVENDISH (2nd wife), dau. of Wm., 2nd Duke of Devonshire, mar. in Easter week, 1708, bur. 9 August, 1741. DARC Y. DARC Y. RICHARD. All d. y. HUGH WENTWORTH, bp. at Kirkby, 7 Nov. 1714; a major in Earl Guise's Regt. in 1744, and then unkn. CATHERINE, unkn. 1743-43. MARTHA, unkn., 1743-43. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, baptized 21 March, 1721, bur. 6 April following. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 April, 1724, bur. 25 Nov., 1726, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. RICHARD WENTWORTH, bapt. 4 Nov., 1726, d. ...., 1745, set. 19. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. 4, and bur. 15 April, 1728, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 12 April, 1725; suc. his father as 5th bart.; sheriff of Yorkshire in 1765. On inheriting the entailed estates, royalties, &c., of the Blackett family, he assumed that surname in addition to his own. His w. d. 29 May, 1792, p. 28 Aug. fol. He d. 11 July, 1792, when the baronetcy became extinct. DIANA, mar. to Thomas Richard Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, co. York. (See Beaumont Pedigree.) SOPHIA, married ..... 1792, to William Lee, Esq., of Grove Hall, co. York. (See Lee Pedigree.) LOUISA, married Stackpoole, Esq. co. Devon.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, knighted at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667, set. 21, 7 April, 1666; d. 4 June, 1671, set. 26, bur. 8 June. CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Norcliffe, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope. She married, 3dly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr., 1673, to Heneage Finch, third Earl of Winchelsea. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bp. 26 Feb., 1669-70, and d. 4. 8 August, 1689. JOHN WENTWORTH, d. y. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Lowther, bart., of Lonsdale. She d. 16 April, 1706, set. 31, bur. in the Abbey Church at Bath. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth and N. Elmsall, adm. of Grays Inn, 1 Dec., 1690; was cr. a baronet 28 July, 1692. He d. 25 April, 1720, set. 47; w. d. 18 June, 1719-20, p. 27 Dec., 1720. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth Lady ELIZABETH CAVENDISH (2nd wife), dau. of Wm., 2nd Duke of Devonshire, mar. in Easter week, 1708, bur. 9 August, 1741. DARC Y. DARC Y. RICHARD. All d. y. HUGH WENTWORTH, bp. at Kirkby, 7 Nov. 1714; a major in Earl Guise's Regt. in 1744, and then unkn. CATHERINE, unkn. 1743-43. MARTHA, unkn., 1743-43. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, baptized 21 March, 1721, bur. 6 April following. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 April, 1724, bur. 25 Nov., 1726, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. RICHARD WENTWORTH, bapt. 4 Nov., 1726, d. ...., 1745, set. 19. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. 4, and bur. 15 April, 1728, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 12 April, 1725; suc. his father as 5th bart.; sheriff of Yorkshire in 1765. On inheriting the entailed estates, royalties, &c., of the Blackett family, he assumed that surname in addition to his own. His w. d. 29 May, 1792, p. 28 Aug. fol. He d. 11 July, 1792, when the baronetcy became extinct. DIANA, mar. to Thomas Richard Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, co. York. (See Beaumont Pedigree.) SOPHIA, married ..... 1792, to William Lee, Esq., of Grove Hall, co. York. (See Lee Pedigree.) LOUISA, married Stackpoole, Esq. co. Devon.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, knighted at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667, set. 21, 7 April, 1666; d. 4 June, 1671, set. 26, bur. 8 June. CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Norcliffe, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope. She married, 3dly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr., 1673, to Heneage Finch, third Earl of Winchelsea. THOMAS WENTWORTH, bp. 26 Feb., 1669-70, and d. 4. 8 August, 1689. JOHN WENTWORTH, d. y. MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Lowther, bart., of Lonsdale. She d. 16 April, 1706, set. 31, bur. in the Abbey Church at Bath. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth and N. Elmsall, adm. of Grays Inn, 1 Dec., 1690; was cr. a baronet 28 July, 1692. He d. 25 April, 1720, set. 47; w. d. 18 June, 1719-20, p. 27 Dec., 1720. Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth Lady ELIZABETH CAVENDISH (2nd wife), dau. of Wm., 2nd Duke of Devonshire, mar. in Easter week, 1708, bur. 9 August, 1741. DARC Y. DARC Y. RICHARD. All d. y. HUGH WENTWORTH, bp. at Kirkby, 7 Nov. 1714; a major in Earl Guise's Regt. in 1744, and then unkn. CATHERINE, unkn. 1743-43. MARTHA, unkn., 1743-43. WILLIAM WENTW



Arms: Quarterly, first and fourth (MILBANKE) gules, a bend ermine, on a canton or a lion's head erased of the first; second and third (KING) sable, three spears heads erect argent, the points sanguine, on a chief or three battle axes, azure, their edges turned to the sinister.  
Crest:—A lion's head couped gules, charged with a bend ermine. and (KING)—A dexter arm couped and vested azure, cuffed sable, the arm charged with three ermine spots in fesse, or, in the hand a truncheon sable, headed argent.

WENTWORTH, living 1458.  
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Sprotborough, living 1458.  
ROBERT, living 1497.  
AYMER, living 1488.  
THOMAS, living 1488.  
CECILIA GRACE ALICE  
ELIZABETH (2nd wife), widow of Thomas, 5th Lord Scrope of Masham and Upsal, and dau. of Jno. Nevile, marq. of Montacute, mar. by licence, dated 29 Oct., 1494; p. her husband's will. Her w. p. 9 Dec., 1521.  
SIR HENRY WENTWORTH, of Pontefract, only son, h. to his grandmother, 20 Ed. IV.; installed K.B. 17 Jan., 1477-8; high sheriff of York, 1489; w. d. 17 Aug., 1499, and p. (C. P. C.) 27 Feb., 1500-1. He was buried in Newson Abbey.

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st baron, knighted 1477, at Musselborough Field, sum. to Parl. from 23 Jan., 1523-3, to 4 Feb., 1589-90. This nobleman, on the demise of Edw. VI., was one of the first who appeared for Queen Mary, and upon her Majesty's accession his lordship was sworn of the privy council, and constituted deputy of Calais and the marches thereof, in which high trust he continued until the surrender of that place, Jan., 1558, to the overwhelming force of the Duke of Guise, after being held by the English for upwards of two centuries. Lord Wentworth was subsequently tried by his peers on suspicion of cowardice or treachery, but honourably acquitted. In the reign of Elizb., his lordship was one of the noblemen who sat in judgment upon the Duke of Norfolk, and upon Mary, Queen of Scotland. He died at Stepney; adm. (C. P. C.) 18 Jan., 1583-4.  
SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, knighted 28 Sept., 1547, at Musselborough Field, sum. to Parl. from 23 Jan., 1523-3, to 4 Feb., 1589-90. This nobleman, on the demise of Edw. VI., was one of the first who appeared for Queen Mary, and upon her Majesty's accession his lordship was sworn of the privy council, and constituted deputy of Calais and the marches thereof, in which high trust he continued until the surrender of that place, Jan., 1558, to the overwhelming force of the Duke of Guise, after being held by the English for upwards of two centuries. Lord Wentworth was subsequently tried by his peers on suspicion of cowardice or treachery, but honourably acquitted. In the reign of Elizb., his lordship was one of the noblemen who sat in judgment upon the Duke of Norfolk, and upon Mary, Queen of Scotland. He died at Stepney; adm. (C. P. C.) 18 Jan., 1583-4.  
MARGERY, mar. to Sir John Seymour (by whom she had Edward, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector, &c., and Jane Seymour, 3rd wife of King Hy. VIII.), of Wolf Hall, knt., co. Wilts. He d. 21 Dec., 1536, aged 60.  
ELIZABETH. In some pedigrees this Elizabeth is stated to have married, 1st, to Sir Roger Darcy, of Danbury, co. Essex; andly, to Sir Thomas Wyndham, Vice-Admiral, &c.; andly, to Jno. Bouchier, 10th Lord Fitzwarren, or Earl of Bath, whose will she proved, 20 June, 1541; but there is reason to doubt that this is her proper place in the Wentworth pedigree.  
DOROTHY, m. to Sir Roger Broughton, knt., of Denbigh, co. Suffolk. He d. 17 Aug., 1506. His w. p. 10 July, 1507; by his 2nd wife Catherine.

MARGARET, eldest dau and co-heir of Sir Adrian Fortescue, knt., by Ann, dau. and heir of Sir William Stonor, knt., by Ann, daughter and co-heir of Jno. Nevil, Marquess of Montacute. Living 1551.  
PHILIP RICHARD. Living 1528, under age.  
DOROTHY, mar. to Sir Lionel Tallemache, of Hemlingham and Bentley, co. Suffolk, knt. He d. 18 Eliz. Ancestor of the Earls of Dysart.  
MARGERY, mar. to Chr. Glemham, of Glemham, co. Suffolk, Esq.  
THOMASINE, married to Rich. Pinder, of Ipswich, Esq.

1. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Breton, Esq., eldest son and heir, at 8 in 1612, m. (settlement after marriage, 20 Sept., 20 Charles I.) Hester, dau. and co-heir of Richard Arthington, of Castley, Esq., and d. 22 Oct., 1642, s. p. Will dated 13 January, 1639.  
2. JOHN WENTWORTH, d. 23 March, 1680, at 39, bur. at Tankersley.  
3. DANIEL WENTWORTH, d. 17 Feb., 1680.  
4. HUGH WENTWORTH, rector of Tankersley, d. 1715.  
SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Breton, co. York, suc. as 3rd bart., bur. at Silkstone, 1 Mar., 1705-6; will d. 22 Feb., 1705, and p. 23 July, 1706.  
ELIZABETH, dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hunmanby, sister of his father's 3rd wife, bur. at Silkstone, 12 January, 1693.  
THOMAS WENTWORTH, at circa 19 April, 1766, d. s. p., 1765.  
MARY, only dau., and eventually heir to her brother, married to Thomas Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough. She died 13 Nov.; buried at Worsborough, 16 Dec., 1678.  
THOMAS WENTWORTH, colonel of H.M.'s (K. James) Guards, and gent. of the Privy Council, sum. to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Wentworth, of Nettlested, 16 Charles I.; o. v. p.; bur. at Taddington, 7 Mar., 1664-5; adm. (C. P. C.) 24 May, 1665.  
PHILADELPHIA, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Carey, knt.; s. d. 4 May, 1666, bur. at Taddington 9th, M.I., w. d. 2 Apr., and p. (C. P. C.) 4 May, 1696.  
2. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. in 1623, aged 6.  
3. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Mary, Alderbury, 15 July, 1621, and d. in 1622. (Both bur. at Taddington.)  
1. ANNE WENTWORTH, ob. inf. 1632-3, aged 18 years, bur. at Taddington.  
3. ANNE WENTWORTH, who on the death of her niece, Henrietta Maria, became Baroness Wentworth, of Nettlestead, mar. at St. Giles's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 11 July, 1638; died 7 May, 1697.  
JOHN, and Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurley, died 1670.  
CATHERINE, WENTWORTH, mar. (lic. dated 25 July, 1661) to William Spencer, of Copple, co. Beds, o. v. p.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, eldest son and heir, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and died v. p., s. p., at Theobalds, Herts, 7 Nov., 1582.  
HENRY WENTWORTH, succeeded as 3rd baron, summoned to Parliament 19 Feb., 1593. He died of the plague, at Sir James Harrington's, at Exton. Administration 30 Aug., 1593 (C. P. C.).  
ANNE, dau. of Sir Owen Hopton, knt., lieutenant of the Tower, and andly, in 1595, to Sir William Pope, K.B., afterwards Earl of Downe.  
ELIZABETH, baptized at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 26 June, 1560, mar. to Wm. son of Sir Francis Hynde, knt., of Madingley, co. Camb.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq., eldest son and heir, at 8 in 1612, m. (settlement after marriage, 20 Sept., 20 Charles I.) Hester, dau. and co-heir of Richard Arthington, of Castley, Esq., and d. 22 Oct., 1642, s. p. Will dated 13 January, 1639.  
SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Breton, co. York, col. of foot, and lt.-col. of horse with King Charles I., D.L., capt. of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Esq., Will dated 26 May, 1640; buried at Silkstone, M.I.  
SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Breton, co. York, suc. as 3rd bart., bur. at Silkstone, 1 Mar., 1705-6; will d. 22 Feb., 1705, and p. 23 July, 1706.  
ELIZABETH, dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hunmanby, sister of his father's 3rd wife, bur. at Silkstone, 12 January, 1693.  
THOMAS WENTWORTH, at circa 19 April, 1766, d. s. p., 1765.  
MARY, only dau., and eventually heir to her brother, married to Thomas Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough. She died 13 Nov.; buried at Worsborough, 16 Dec., 1678.  
THOMAS WENTWORTH, colonel of H.M.'s (K. James) Guards, and gent. of the Privy Council, sum. to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Wentworth, of Nettlested, 16 Charles I.; o. v. p.; bur. at Taddington, 7 Mar., 1664-5; adm. (C. P. C.) 24 May, 1665.  
PHILADELPHIA, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Carey, knt.; s. d. 4 May, 1666, bur. at Taddington 9th, M.I., w. d. 2 Apr., and p. (C. P. C.) 4 May, 1696.  
2. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. in 1623, aged 6.  
3. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Mary, Alderbury, 15 July, 1621, and d. in 1622. (Both bur. at Taddington.)  
1. ANNE WENTWORTH, ob. inf. 1632-3, aged 18 years, bur. at Taddington.  
3. ANNE WENTWORTH, who on the death of her niece, Henrietta Maria, became Baroness Wentworth, of Nettlestead, mar. at St. Giles's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 11 July, 1638; died 7 May, 1697.  
JOHN, and Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurley, died 1670.  
CATHERINE, WENTWORTH, mar. (lic. dated 25 July, 1661) to William Spencer, of Copple, co. Beds, o. v. p.

DIANA, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, bart., of Wallington, co. Northumberland, sister and co-heir of Sir Wm. Blackett, buried in St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14 April, 1742.  
GRACE, married to Thomas Staines, Esq., of Sowerby and Newby.  
ANNE, mar. to Thos. Hassell, Esq., of Thorp, co. York.  
ELIZABETH, living 1739, unmarried.  
HENRIETTA MARIA WENTWORTH, heir to her grandfather, suc. as Baroness Wentworth. This lady resided at Taddington, co. Bedford, with James, Duke of Monmouth, whose attachment to her ladyship continued until his decease. Lady Wentworth survived his Grace's execution but a few months, and her remains were interred under a costly monument at Taddington. Her ladyship died unmarried, 23 April, 1686, bur. at Taddington, when the barony reverted to her aunt.  
JOHN, 3rd Baron Lovelace, "distinguished," says Macaulay, "by his taste, by his magnificence, and by the audacious and intemperate violence of his Whiggism." His lordship was captain of the band of pensioners. Died 26 September, 1693.  
MARGERY (MARTHA), then one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Edmund Pye, bart., of Bradenham, co. Bucks.  
ANNE LOVELACE, d. unm.  
MARGARET LOVE-LACE (1st wife), d. 14 Apr., 1671, aged 27, bur. in Westm. Abbey.  
SIR WM. NOEL, of Frances (and wife), 3rd daughter of Humble, Lord Ward, and Baron of Birmingham.  
DOROTHY LOVELACE, mar. to Henry, son of Sir Henry Drax, knt., a merchant at Barbadoes.

DIANA, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, bart., of Wallington, co. Northumberland, sister and co-heir of Sir Wm. Blackett, buried in St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14 April, 1742.  
GRACE, married to Thomas Staines, Esq., of Sowerby and Newby.  
ANNE, mar. to Thos. Hassell, Esq., of Thorp, co. York.  
ELIZABETH, living 1739, unmarried.  
HENRIETTA MARIA WENTWORTH, heir to her grandfather, suc. as Baroness Wentworth. This lady resided at Taddington, co. Bedford, with James, Duke of Monmouth, whose attachment to her ladyship continued until his decease. Lady Wentworth survived his Grace's execution but a few months, and her remains were interred under a costly monument at Taddington. Her ladyship died unmarried, 23 April, 1686, bur. at Taddington, when the barony reverted to her aunt.  
JOHN, 3rd Baron Lovelace, "distinguished," says Macaulay, "by his taste, by his magnificence, and by the audacious and intemperate violence of his Whiggism." His lordship was captain of the band of pensioners. Died 26 September, 1693.  
MARGERY (MARTHA), then one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Edmund Pye, bart., of Bradenham, co. Bucks.  
ANNE LOVELACE, d. unm.  
MARGARET LOVE-LACE (1st wife), d. 14 Apr., 1671, aged 27, bur. in Westm. Abbey.  
SIR WM. NOEL, of Frances (and wife), 3rd daughter of Humble, Lord Ward, and Baron of Birmingham.  
DOROTHY LOVELACE, mar. to Henry, son of Sir Henry Drax, knt., a merchant at Barbadoes.

LOUISA, married to William Stackpoole, Esq., of Instone, co. Devon.  
SIR CLOBERY NOEL, M.P., succeeded as 5th baronet, of Kirkby Mallory, high sheriff co. Leicester, 1718; M.P. 1727; mar. at St. John's College Chapel, Oxford, 24 Aug., 1714. He died 30 July, 1733, at 39; bur. at Kirkby Mallory.  
ELIZABETH, dau. of Thos. Rowney, of Oxford, M.P. for that city in several Parliaments. She died 24 June, 1743, at 49.  
WILLIAM NOEL, an eminent lawyer and King's counsel, M.P. in several Parliaments for the boroughs of Stamford and Westhoo, and became eventually a judge of the Court of Common Pleas. Born 19 Mar., 1695, and died 8 Dec., 1762; buried at Bradenham, Bucks.  
ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Thomas Trollope, bart., of Casewick, co. Lincoln.  
ANNE NOEL, only daughter, married 28 January, 1713, to Francis Mundy, Esq., of Osbaston and Marketon, co. Derby, M.P. for Leicestershire.

THOMAS NOEL, captain R.N., born 26 September, 1717, died 5 June, 1756, of wounds received 20 May, 1756) in the action off Minorca, under Admiral Byng, in H.M.S. *Princess Louisa*; buried in the English chapel at Gibraltar.  
JOHN NOEL, in holy orders, rector of Steeple Aston, co. Oxon, and vicar of Aston, co. Warwick, born 26 July, 1719, d. s. p.  
WILLIAM JAMES, born 27 March, 1722, d. y.  
ROWNEY NOEL, D.D., rector of Elmsthorpe and Kirkby Mallory, and Dean of Salisbury, born 26 July, 1756, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Boothby Skrimsher, Esq., of Tooley Park, and died s. p., 6 July, 1786.  
MARY NOEL.  
SIR RALPH MILBANKE, bart., married 9 January, 1777. He died March, 1825.  
ELIZABETH NOEL, born 10 July, 1755; mar. 19 June, 1777, to James Bland Burgess, Esq. (afterwards Sir James Bland, bart.). She died s. p., 21 January, 1779.  
SOPHIA SUSANNA NOEL, youngest daughter, born 24 March, 1758, mar. 18 August, 1777 (as 1st wife), to the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, eldest son and heir of Lord Scarsdale, and died 28 June, 1782. Her issue became extinct by the death, s. p., of her son, Nathaniel 3rd Lord Scarsdale, on the 12th November, 1856.  
JANE (and wife), widow of Edward Jenkins, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, married 29 March, 1865.  
FANNIE, 3rd dau. of the Rev. George Heriot, of Fellows Hills, Warwickshire, and vicar of St. Anne's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Berwickshire, and of St. Anne's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, mar. 25 August, 1869.  
ANNE ISABELLA NOEL, mar. 8 June, 1860, to Wilfrid Scaven Blunt, Esq., 2nd son of the late Francis Scaven Blunt, Esq., of Crabbett, co. Sussex.  
LIONEL FORTESCUE KING-NOEL, born 16 November, 1865.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

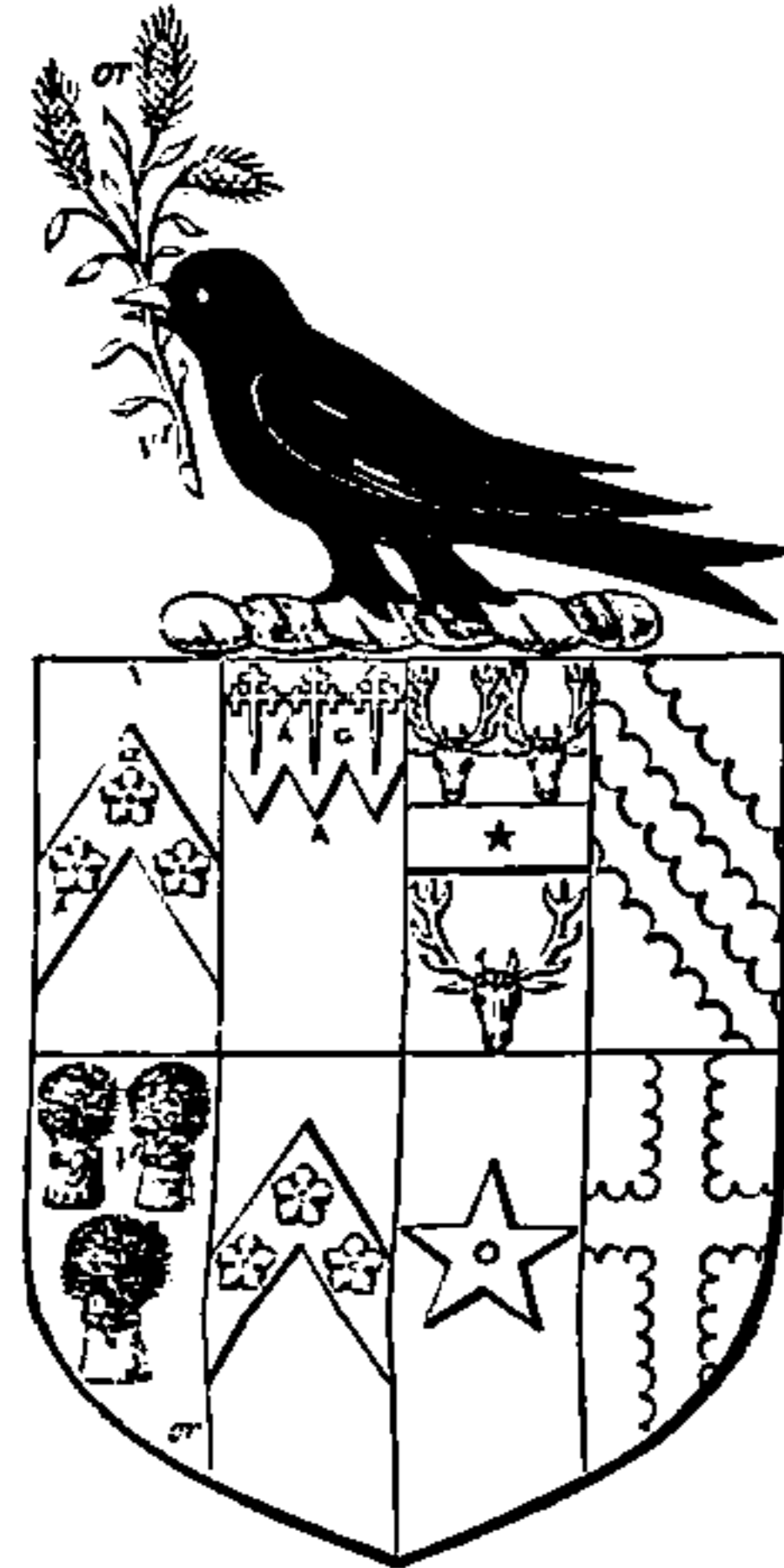
Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

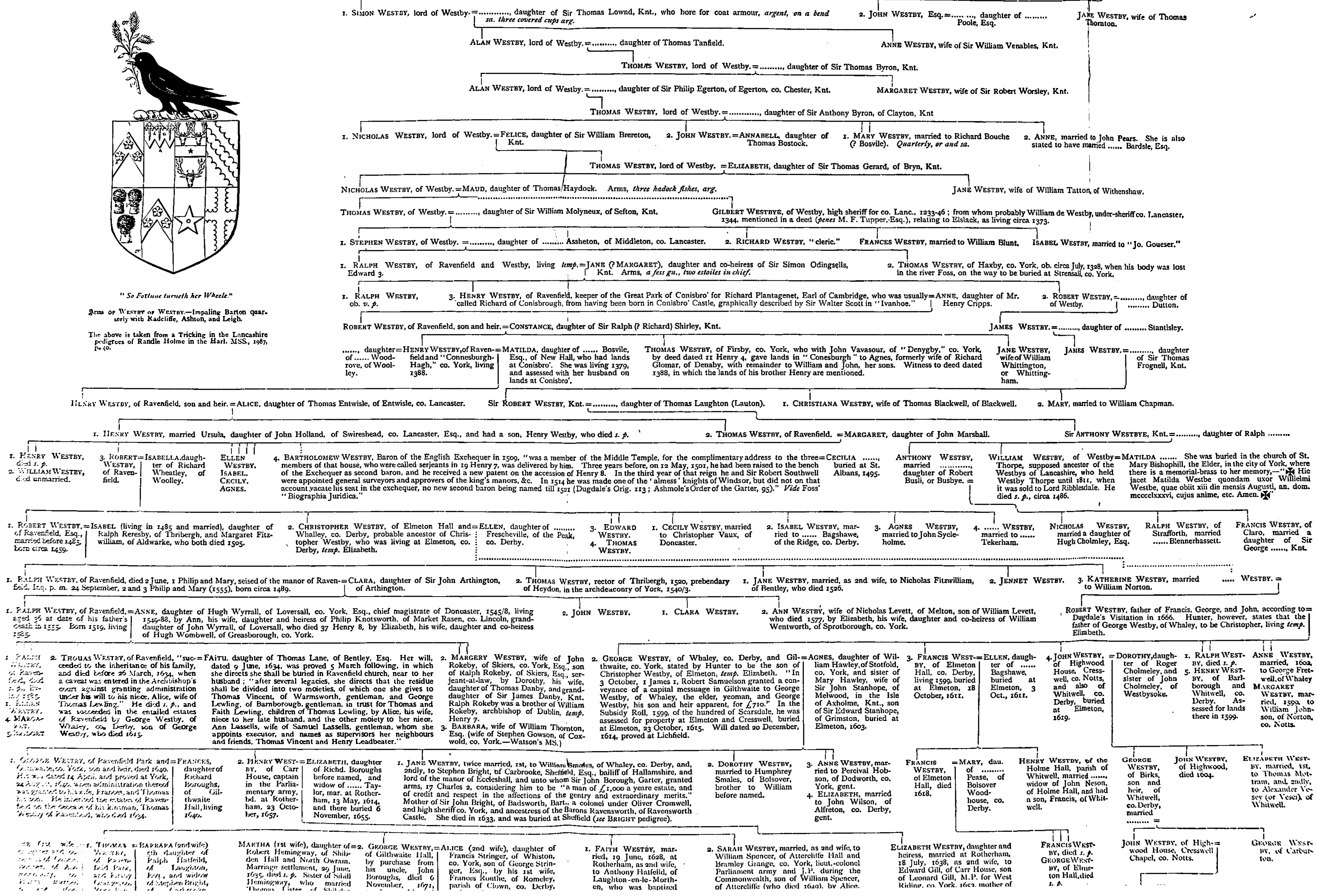
# Pedigree of Westby, of Westby, Ravenfield Park, Gilthwaite Hall and Howarth Grange

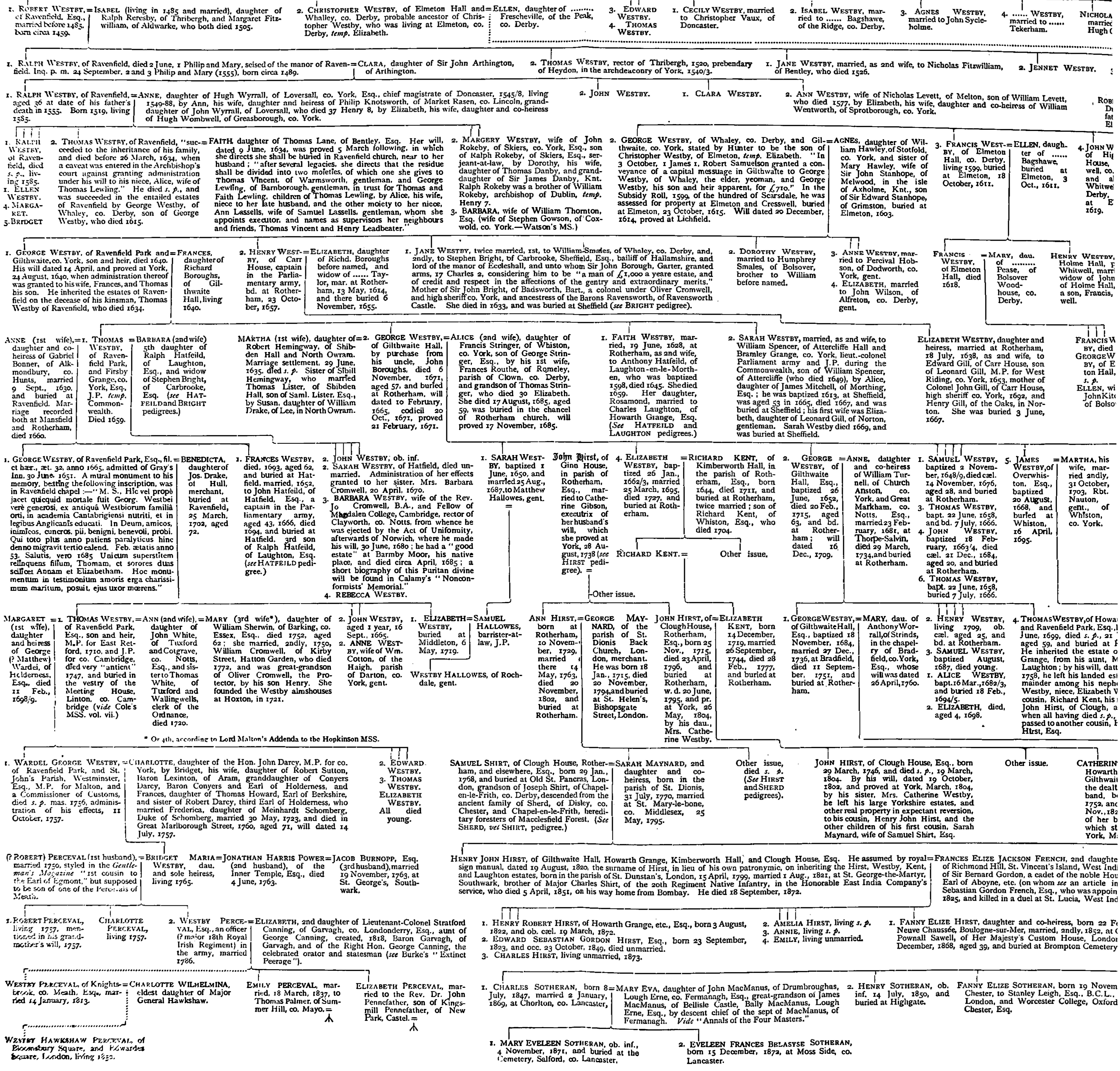
The earlier generations of this pedigree, which are taken from ancient rolls, the Hopkinson, Harleian, Holmes, and other genealogical MSS., should be received with caution.



"So Fortune turneth her Wheel."  
Arms of Westby of Westby.—Impaling Barton quarterly with Radcliffe, Ashton, and Leigh.  
The above is taken from a Tricking in the Lancashire pedigrees of Randle Holme in the Harl. MSS., 1087, p. 40.

Alan Westby, lord of Westby Thorpe, in Craven, co. York, and of Westby Manor and Leyton Hall, in Amounderness, co. Lancaster. The Westbys were originally from Yorkshire, had a settlement in Lancashire prior to the Conquest, and are of Scandinavian descent. On the general survey, the township and lands of Westby are distinctly set forth as then existing in the hundred of Amounderness, in the north-western part of Lancashire. All these lands were once held under the great Saxon chief Tosti, the brother of Harold, and afterwards under Roger de Poitou, the Norman. The Westbys have, at various periods, held land at Westby near Gisburn, and at Ravenfield, Gilthwaite, Firby Grange, etc., in Yorkshire; and at Mowbreck and Westby Manor, near Kirkham, Bourn in Poulton, Much Urswick in Furness, in Alston, Balderston, Thoron, Thornton-Stano, Up Rawcliffe, and Great Little Eccleston, co. Lancaster. The Lancashire branch were deprived of the greater portion of their lands by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill-fated house of Stuart.





1. ROBERT WESTBY, = ISABEL (living in 1485 and married), daughter of Ravenfield, Esq., married before 1485. Born circa 1459.

2. CHRISTOPHER WESTBY, of Elmeton Hall and = ELLEN, daughter of Whaley, co. Derby, probable ancestor of Christopher Westby, who was living at Elmeton, co. Derby, temp. Elizabeth.

3. EDWARD WESTBY, married to Christopher Vaux, of Doncaster.

4. THOMAS WESTBY, married to Isobel Westby, married to Nicholas Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, who died 1525.

5. AGNES WESTBY, married to John Sycleholme.

6. WESTBY, married to Takerham.

NICHOLA married Hugh

1. RALPH WESTBY, of Ravenfield, died 2 June, 1 Philip and Mary, seized of the manor of Ravenfield, Inq. p. m. 24 September. 2 and 3 Philip and Mary (1555), born circa 1489.

2. THOMAS WESTBY, rector of Thribergh, 1590, prebendary of Heydon, in the archdeaconry of York, 1549/3.

1. JANE WESTBY, married, as 2nd wife, to Nicholas Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, who died 1525.

2. JENNET WESTBY.

1. RALPH WESTBY, of Ravenfield, = ANNE, daughter of Hugh Wyrtrall, of Loversall, co. York, Esq., chief magistrate of Doncaster, 1545/8, living aged 36 at date of his father's death in 1555. Born 1519, living 1585.

2. JOHN WESTBY.

1. CLARA WESTBY.

2. ANN WESTBY, wife of Nicholas Levett, of Melton, son of William Levett, who died 1577, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of William Wentworth, of Sprotborough, co. York.

ROB D. fat El

1. RALPH WESTBY, of Ravenfield, died 2 p. m. 1585. 2. THOMAS WESTBY, of Ravenfield, "suc= FAITH daughter of Thomas Lane, of Bentley, Esq. Her will, dated 9 June, 1634, was proved 5 March following, in which she directs she shall be buried in Ravenfield church, near to her husband; "after several legacies, she directs that the residue shall be divided into two moieties, of which one she gives to Thomas Vincent, of Warmsworth, gentleman, and George Lewling, of Barnborough, gentleman, in trust for Thomas and Faith Lewling, children of Thomas Lewling, by Alice, his wife, niece to her late husband, and the other moiety to her niece, Ann Lassells, wife of Samuel Lassells, gentleman, whom she appoints executor, and names as supervisors her neighbours and friends, Thomas Vincent and Henry Leadbeater.

3. MARGERY WESTBY, wife of John Rokeby, of Skiers, co. York, Esq., son of Ralph Rokeby, of Skiers, Esq., serjeant-at-law, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Danby, and granddaughter of Sir James Danby, Knt. Ralph Rokeby was a brother of William Rokeby, archbishop of Dublin, temp. Henry 7.

3. BARBARA, wife of William Thornton, Esq. (wife of Stephen Gosson, of Coxwold, co. York.—Watson's MS.)

2. GEORGE WESTBY, of Whaley, co. Derby, and Gilthwaite, co. York, stated by Hunter to be the son of Christopher Westby, of Elmeton, temp. Elizabeth. In 3 October, 1 James I, Robert Samuelson granted a conveyance of a capital messuage in Gilthwaite to George Westby, of Whaley, the elder, yeoman, and George Westby, his son and heir apparent, for £710. In the Subsidy Roll, 1599, of the hundred of Scarsdale, he was assessed for property at Elmeton and Cresswell, buried at Elmeton, 23 October, 1615. Will dated 20 December, 1614, proved at Lichfield.

3. FRANCIS WESTBY, of Elmeton Hall, co. Derby, living 1599, buried at Elmeton, 18 October, 1611.

4. JOHN WESTBY, of Elmeton, 3 Oct., 1611.

4. JOHN W. of Elmeton, well, co. and al. Whiteby, Derby, at E 1619.

1. GEORGE WESTBY, of Ravenfield Park and = FRANCES, daughter of Giltwaite, co. York, son and heir, died 1640. His will dated 14 April, and proved at York, 24 August, 1640, when administration thereof was granted to his wife, Frances, and Thomas his son. He inherited the estates of Ravenfield on the decease of his kinsman, Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, who died 1634.

2. HENRY WESTBY, of Carr House, captain in the Parliamentary army, bd. at Rotherham, 23 October, 1657.

1. JANE WESTBY, twice married, 1st, to William Smales, of Whaley, co. Derby, and 2ndly, to Stephen Bright, of Carbrooke, Sheffield, Esq., bailiff of Hallamshire, and lord of the manor of Eccleshall, and unto whom Sir John Borough, Garter, granted arms, 27 Charles 2, considering him to be "a man of £1,000 a year estate, and of credit and respect in the affections of the gentry and extraordinary merits." Mother of Sir John Bright, of Badsorth, Bart., a colonel under Oliver Cromwell, and high sheriff co. York, and ancestress of the Barons Ravensworth, of Ravensworth Castle. She died in 1633, and was buried at Sheffield (see BRIGHT pedigree).

2. DOROTHY WESTBY, married to Humphrey Smales, of Bolsover, brother to William before named.

3. ANNE WESTBY, married to Percival Hobson, of Dodworth, co. York, gent.

4. ELIZABETH, married to John Wilson, of Alfreton, co. Derby, gent.

FRANCIS WESTBY, of Elmeton Hall, died 1618.

MARY, dau. of Pease, of Bolsover Woodhouse, co. Derby.

HENRY WESTBY, of Holme Hall, 5 Whitwell, married widow of John of Holme Hall, a son, Francis, well.

ANNE (1st wife), = 1. THOMAS WESTBY, 5th daughter of Gabriel Bonner, of Alk-mondbury, co. Hunts, married 9 Sept., 1630, and buried at Ravenfield. Marriage recorded both at Mansfield and Rotherham, died 1660.

BARBARA (2nd wife) WESTBY, 5th daughter of Ralph Hatfield, of Laughton, Esq., and widow of Stephen Bright, of Carbrooke, Esq. (see HATFIELD and BRIGHT pedigrees). Died 1659.

MARtha (1st wife), daughter of Robert Hemingway, of Shiden Hall and North Ovrarn. Marriage settlement 29 June, 1635, died s. p. Sister of Henry Hemingway, who married Thomas Lister, of Shiden Hall, son of Saml. Lister, Esq., by Susan, daughter of William Drake, of Lee, in North Ovrarn.

2. GEORGE WESTBY, = ALICE (2nd wife), daughter of Francis Stringer, of Whiston, co. York, son of George Stringer, Esq., by his 1st wife, Frances Routh, of Rameley, parish of Clown, co. Derby, and grandson of Thomas Stringer, who died 30 Elizabeth. She died 17 August, 1685, aged 59, was buried in the chancel of Rotherham church, will proved 17 November, 1671.

1. FAITH WESTBY, married, 19 June, 1628, at Rotherham, as 2nd wife, to Anthony Hatfield, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, who was baptized 1598, died 1645. Shedied 1659. Her daughter, Rosamond, married to Charles Laughton, of Howarth Grange, Esq. (see HATFIELD and LAUGHTON pedigrees.)

2. SARAH WESTBY, married, as 2nd wife, to William Spencer, of Attercliffe Hall and Bramley Grange, co. York, lieutenant-colonel in the Parliament army and J.P. during the Commonwealth, son of William Spencer, of Attercliffe (who died 1649), by Alice, daughter of James Mitchell, of Morthing, Esq.; he was baptized 1613, at Sheffield, was aged 53 in 1665, died 1667, and was buried at Sheffield; his first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gill, of Norton, gentleman. Sarah Westby died 1669, and was buried at Sheffield.

ELIZABETH WESTBY, daughter and heiress, married at Rotherham, 18 July, 1638, as 2nd wife, to Edward Gill, of Carr House, son of Leonard Gill, M.P. for West Riding, co. York, 1653, mother of Colonel John Gill, of Carr House, high sheriff co. York, 1692, and Henry Gill, of the Oaks, in Norton. She was buried 3 June, 1667.

FRANCIS WESTBY, died GEORGE WESTBY, of Eton Hall, 17, and ELLEN, wife of John Kit of Bolso

1. GEORGE WESTBY, of Ravenfield Park, Esq., fil. = BENEDICTA, daughter of Jos. Drake, of Hull, merchant, buried at Ravenfield, 25 March, 1702, aged 72. *quicquid mortale fuit Georg. Westbei vere generosi, ex antiqua Westbiorum familia orti, in academia Cantabrigiensi nutriti, et in legibus Anglicis educati. In Deum amicos, inimicos, cunctos, pii, benigni, benevoli, probi. Qui toto plus anno patiens paralyticus hinc denno migravit tertio calend. Feb. etatis anno 53. Salutis, vero 1685 Unicum superstitem reliquens filium, Thomam, et sorores duas scilicet Annam et Elizabetham. Hoc monumentum in testimonium amoris erga charissimum maritum, posuit, ejus uxor moerens."*

1. FRANCIS WESTBY, ob. inf. and buried at Hatfield, married, 1652, to John Hatfield, of Hatfield, Esq., a captain in the Parliamentary army, aged 43, 1666, died 1694, and buried at Hatfield. 3rd son of Ralph Hatfield, of Laughton, Esq. (see HATFIELD pedigree.)

2. SARAH WESTBY, ob. inf. married. Administration of her effects granted to her sister, Mrs. Barbara Cromwell, 20 April, 1670.

3. BARBARA WESTBY, wife of the Rev. J. Cromwell, B.A., and Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, rector of Claydon, co. Notts, from whence he was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, afterwards of Norwich, where he made his will, 30 June, 1680; he had a "good estate" at Barnby Moor, his native place, and died circa April, 1685; a short biography of this Punitan divine will be found in Calamy's "Nonconformist's Memorial."

4. REBECCA WESTBY.

1. SARAH WESTBY, baptized 1 June, 1650, and married 25 Aug., 1687, to Matthew Hallowses, gent.

2. ELIZABETH WESTBY, baptized 26 Jan., 1662/3, married 25 March, 1695, died 1727, and buried at Rotherham, twice married; son of Richard Kent, of Whiston, Esq., who died 1704.

3. GEORGE WESTBY, of Giltwaite Hall, Esq., baptized 26 June, 1652, died 20 Feb., 1715, aged 63, and bd. at Rotherham; will dated 16 Dec., 1709.

4. ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of William Turnell, of Church Anston, co. York, and Great Markham, co. Notts, Esq., married 23 February, 1681, died 29 March, 1734, and buried at Rotherham.

5. SAMUEL WESTBY, baptized 2 November, 1648/9, died cael. 14 November, 1676, aged 28, and buried at Rotherham.

6. THOMAS WESTBY, bapt. 22 June, 1658, buried 7 July, 1666.

MARGARET (1st wife), = 1. THOMAS WESTBY, of Ravenfield Park, Esq., son and heir, M.P. for East Retford, 1710, and J.P. for co. Cambridge, died very "antient" 1747, and buried in the vestry of the Meeting House, Linton, co. Cambridge (vide Cole's MSS. vol. vii).

2. ANN WESTBY, wife of Wm. Cotton, of the Haigh, parish of Darton, co. York, gent.

1. ELIZABETH WESTBY, = SAMUEL HALLOWES, barrister-at-law, J.P., buried at Middleton, 6 May, 1719.

ANN HIRST, = GEORGE MAYNARD, of the parish of St. Dionis Back Church, London, merchant. He was born 18 Jan., 1715, died 1794, and buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London.

JOHN HIRST, of Clough House, Esq., born 14 December, 1719, married 25 September, 1744, died 28 Feb., 1777, and buried at Rotherham.

1. GEORGE WESTBY, = MARY, dau. of Anthony Worral, of Strinds, in the chapel-ry of Bradfield, co. York, Esq., whose will was dated 26 April, 1760.

2. HENRY WESTBY, ob. cael. aged 25, and bd. at Rotherham.

3. SAMUEL WESTBY, baptized August, 1687, died young, 1758, he left his landed estate among his nephews, Richard Kent, his John Hirst, of Clough, a when all having died s. p., passed to another cousin, Hirst, Esq.

4. THOMAS WESTBY, of Howarth and Ravenfield Park, Esq., 1 June, 1699, died s. p., 21 aged 59, and buried at f. He inherited the estate of Laughton; by his will, dated 1758, he left his landed estate among his nephews, Richard Kent, his John Hirst, of Clough, a when all having died s. p., passed to another cousin, Hirst, Esq.

\* Or 4th, according to Lord Malton's Addenda to the Hopkinson MSS.

1. WARDEL GEORGE WESTBY, of Ravenfield Park, and St. John's Parish, Westminster, Esq., M.P. for Malton, and a Commissioner of Customs, died s. p. mas. 1756, administration of his effects, 11 October, 1757.

2. EDWARD WESTBY.

3. THOMAS WESTBY, ELIZABETH WESTBY, All died young.

SAMUEL SHIRT, of Clough House, Rotherham, and elsewhere, Esq., born 29 Jan., 1758, and buried at Old St. Pancras, London, grandson of Joseph Shirt, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, descended from the ancient family of Sherd, of Disley, co. Chester, and Chapel-en-le-Frith, hereditary foresters of Macclesfield Forest. (See SHERD, see SHIRT, pedigree.)

SARAH MAYNARD, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, born in the parish of St. Dionis, 31 July, 1770, married at St. Mary-le-bone, co. Middlesex, 25 May, 1795.

Other issue, died s. p. (See HIRST and SHERD pedigrees).

JOHN HIRST, of Clough House, Esq., born 29 March, 1746, and died s. p., 19 March, 1804. By his will, dated 19 October, 1802, and proved at York, March, 1804, he left his large Yorkshire estates, and other real property in expectant reversion, to his cousin, Henry John Hirst, and the other children of his first cousin, Sarah Maynard, wife of Samuel Shirt, Esq.

CATHERIN Howarth Giltwaii the dealt band, b 1754, and Nov., 182 of her b which st York, M.

(2) ROBERT PERCEVAL (1st husband), = BRIDGET MARIA = JONATHAN HARRIS POWER = JACOB BURNOPP, Esq., married 1750, styled in the Gentleman's Magazine "1st cousin to the Earl of Egmont," but supposed to be son of one of the Percivals of Meath.

1. ROBERT PERCEVAL, living 1757, mentioned in his grandfather's will, 1757.

2. WESTBY PERCEVAL = ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Stratford Canning, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, Esq., aunt of George Canning, created, 1818, Baron Garvagh, of Garvagh, and of the Right Hon. George Canning, the celebrated orator and statesman (see Burke's "Extinct Peerage").

HENRY JOHN HIRST, of Giltwaite Hall, Howarth Grange, Kimberworth Hall, and Clough House, Esq. He assumed by royal sign manual, dated 19 August, 1820, the surname of Hirst, in lieu of his own patronymic, on inheriting the Hirst, Westby, Kent, and Laughton estates, born in the parish of St. Dunstan's, London, 15 April, 1799, married 1 Aug., 1821, at St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, brother of Major Charles Shirt, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, in the Honorable East India Company's service, who died 5 April, 1851, on his way home from Bombay. He died 18 September, 1872.

1. HENRY ROBERT HIRST, of Howarth Grange, etc., Esq., born 3 August, 1822, and ob. cael. 19 March, 1872.

2. EDWARD SEBASTIAN GORDON HIRST, Esq., born 23 September, 1823, and occ. 23 October, 1849, died unmarried.

3. CHARLES HIRST, living unmarried, 1873.

1. FANNY ELIZE HIRST, daughter and co-heiress, born 22 Feveuille, Neuve-Chaussée, Boulogne-sur-Mer, married, 2ndly, 1852, at (Fownall) Sawell, of Her Majesty's Custom House, London December, 1858, aged 39, and buried at Brompton Cemetery

1. ROBERT PERCEVAL, living 1757, mentioned in his grandfather's will, 1757.

2. WESTBY PERCEVAL = ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Stratford Canning, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, Esq., aunt of George Canning, created, 1818, Baron Garvagh, of Garvagh, and of the Right Hon. George Canning, the celebrated orator and statesman (see Burke's "Extinct Peerage").

1. HENRY ROBERT HIRST, of Howarth Grange, etc., Esq., born 3 August, 1822, and ob. cael. 19 March, 1872.

2. EDWARD SEBASTIAN GORDON HIRST, Esq., born 23 September, 1823, and occ. 23 October, 1849, died unmarried.

3. CHARLES HIRST, living unmarried, 1873.

1. FANNY ELIZE HIRST, daughter and co-heiress, born 22 Feveuille, Neuve-Chaussée, Boulogne-sur-Mer, married, 2ndly, 1852, at (Fownall) Sawell, of Her Majesty's Custom House, London December, 1858, aged 39, and buried at Brompton Cemetery

2. ANELIA HIRST, living s. p.

3. ANNIE, living s. p.

4. EMILY, living unmarried.

WESTBY PERCEVAL, of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, Esq., married 14 January, 1813.

CHARLOTTE WILHELMINA, eldest daughter of Major General Hawkshaw.

EMILY PERCEVAL, married, 18 March, 1837, to Thomas Palmer, of Summer Hill, co. Mayo.

ELIZABETH PERCEVAL, married to the Rev. Dr. John Pennell, of New Park, Castel.

1. CHARLES SOTHERAN, born 8 July, 1847, married 2 January, 1869, at Chorlton, co. Lancaster.

MARY EVA, daughter of John MacManus, of Drumbroughas, Lough Erne, co. Fermanagh, Esq., great-grandson of James MacManus, of Bellisle Castle, Bally MacManus, Lough Erne, Esq., by descent chief of the sept of MacManus, of Fermanagh. Vide "Annals of the Four Masters."

2. HENRY SOTHERAN, ob. inf. 14 July, 1850, and buried at Highgate.

FANNY ELIZE SOTHERAN, born 19 November, 1850, and Worcester College, Oxford Chester, Esq.

WESTBY HAWKSHAW PERCEVAL, of Bloomsbury Square, and Edwards Square, London, living 1822.

1. MARY EVELEEN SOTHERAN, ob. inf., 4 November, 1871, and buried at the cemetery, Salford, co. Lancaster.

2. EVELEEN FRANCES BRAYSE SOTHERAN, born 15 December, 1872, at Moss Side, co. Lancaster.

1. MARY EVELEEN SOTHERAN, ob. inf., 4 November, 1871, and buried at the cemetery, Salford, co. Lancaster.

2. EVELEEN FRANCES BRAYSE SOTHERAN, born 15 December, 1872, at Moss Side, co. Lancaster.

—

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies







late to  
: high

ELIZABETH WILSON, wife of Edward  
Greyve, 1553; her portion £12. Had  
issue Margaret, and other children.

WILSON. FRANCIS WILSON.  
WILSON. JANE WILSON.

d a pardon, dated 8 June, 6 Elizabeth,  
in defence, one Richard Woodhead, at  
several generations at Oughibridge

RICHARD WILSON, baptized 6 January,  
1610, of Hamphole, 1638.  
ELIZABETH, wife of Ralph Greaves, of  
Yew Trees, and had issue.

CH  
a  
WILSON, eldest ALICE WILSON, wife  
ife of Randal of Thomas Wasse,  
hester, deputy of Stockport, co.  
at-arms, who Chester, living 1670.  
Th pedigree of the MARY, unmarried in  
1670.  
1  
1

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

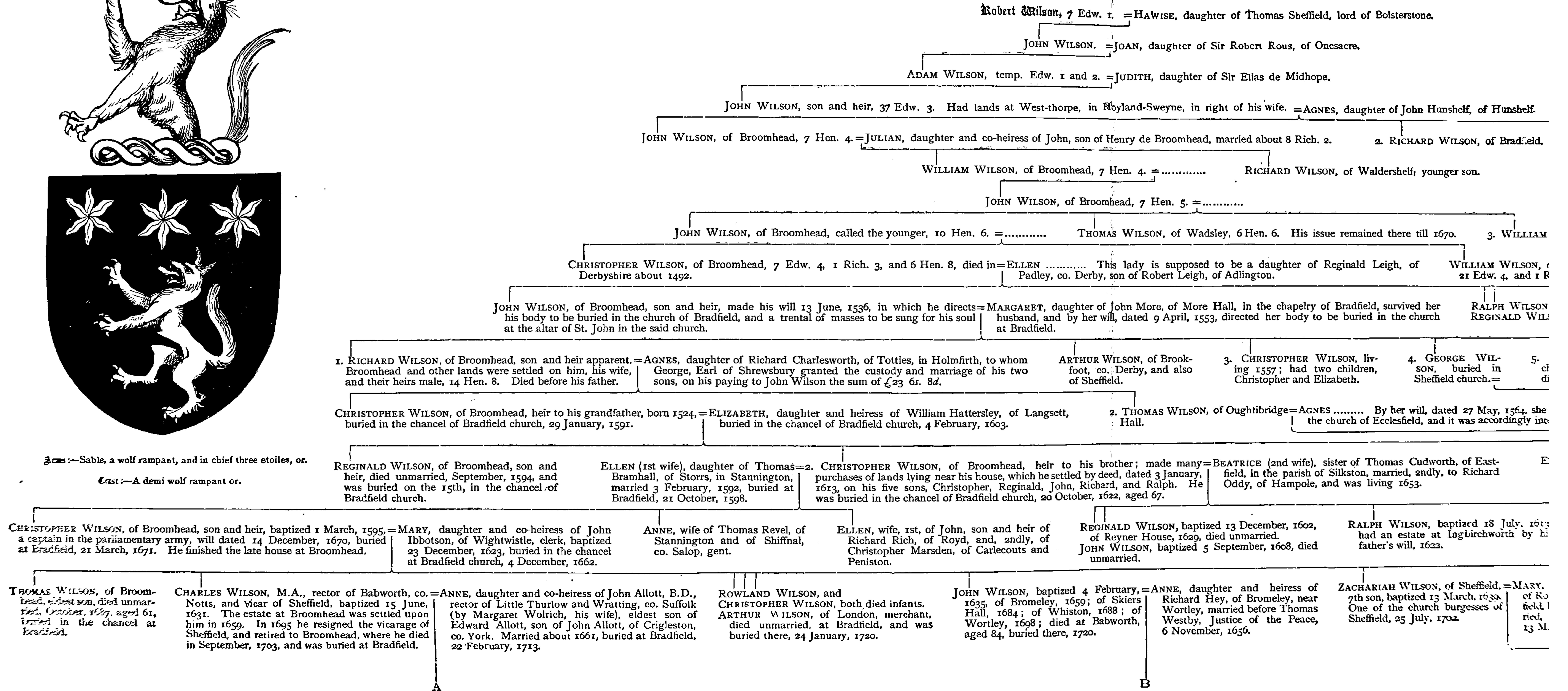
\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

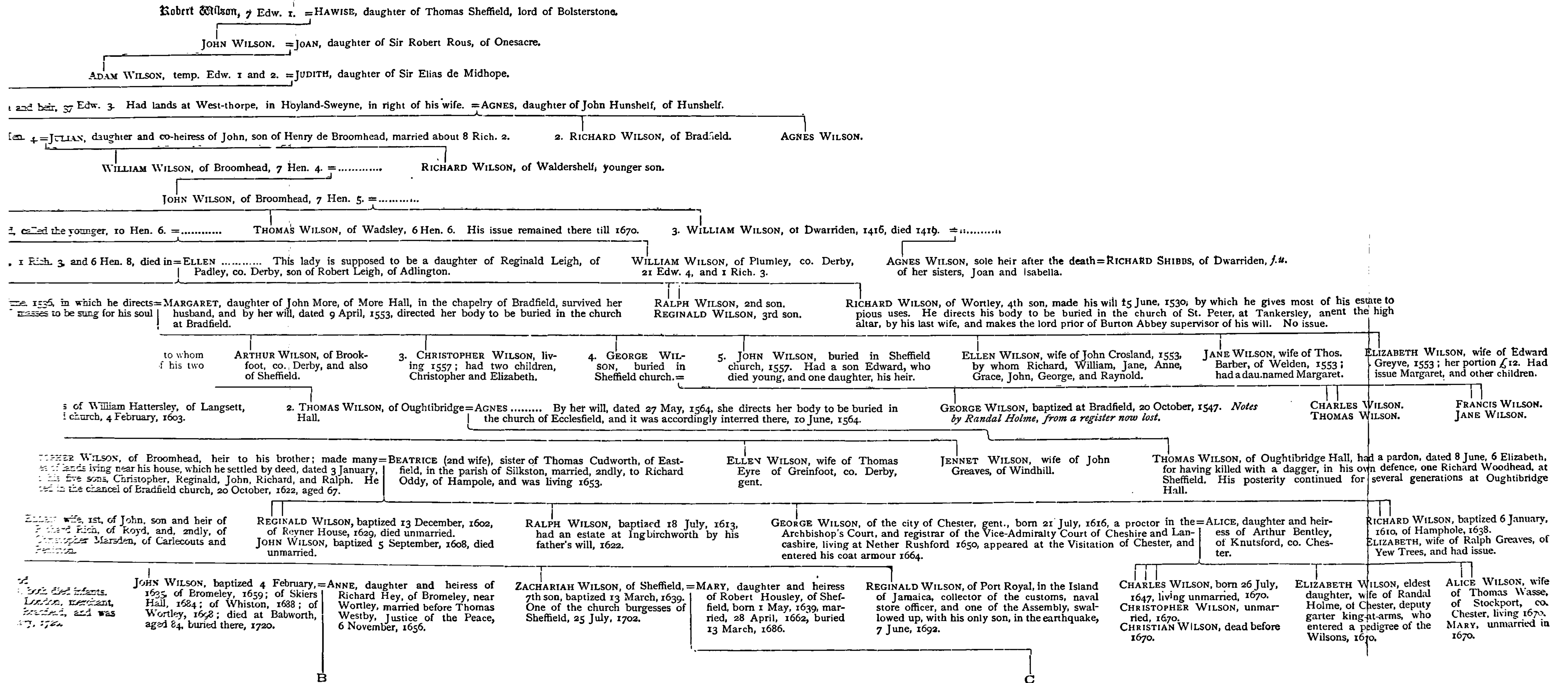
# Pedigree of Wilson, of Brinckcliffe Tower.

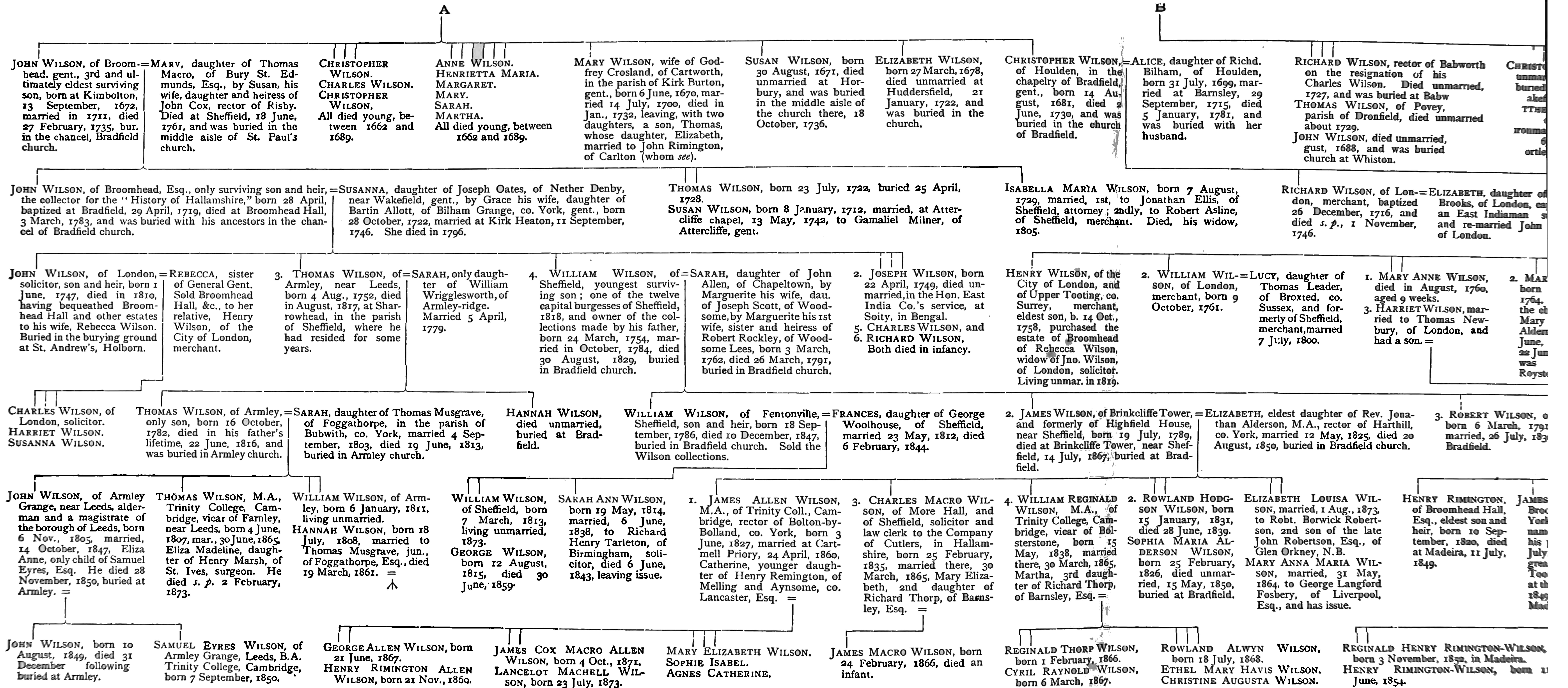


**Coat:**—Sable, a wolf rampant, and in chief three etoiles, or.  
**Escut:**—A demi wolf rampant or.



# Pedigree of Wilson, of Brincliffe Tower.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

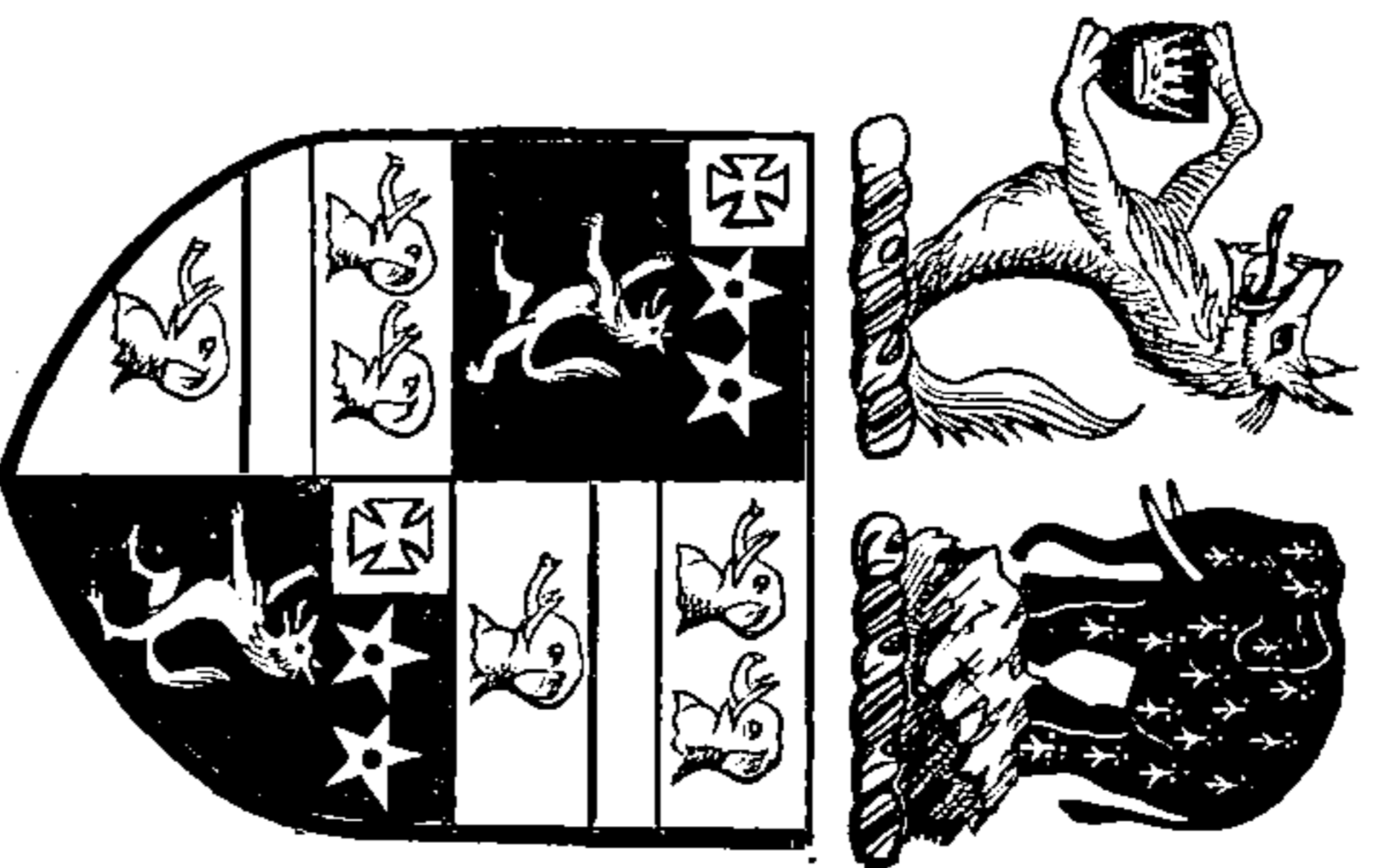
Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

# Pedigree of Fountayne-Wilson,



John Fountayne, Esq., of Saul, in Norfolk, sergeant-at-law, grandson of Arthur Fountayne, of the same place. He died 4 June, 1671, aged 70.

Theodosia, daughter of Sir Edward Harrington Bart., of Redlington.

William Wilson, baptized 2 June, 1616.  
John Wilson, baptized 6 Feb., 1625. Both died young.

Richard Wilson, of Leeds, merchant, bapt. 8 March, 1626, ob. 6 May, 1688, aged 63.

John Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Lincolnshire, settled considerable portions upon his dau., and devised his estates to his brother; ob. September, 1680, will dated 22 Aug., 1674.

Thomas Fountayne, = Anne, Esq., of Melton, educated at Eton, and King's College, Cambridge, and became of Lincolnshire. He died 5 Feb., 1709, buried in the church at Melton.

Harrington Fountayne, = Anne, Esq., of Melton, daughter of Edward Chester, Esq., of Cockenatch, co. Herts, died 20 January, 1743, aged 82, buried at Barke-way.

Thomas Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Leeds, merchant, died 8 Jan., 1694, aged 64.

Thomas Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Leeds, merchant, died 8 Jan., 1694, aged 64.

Elizabeth Fountayne, = Frances Maria, = Anne (3rd wife) (2nd wife) dau. of Thos. Whichcote, Esq., of Harpswell, died 22 Aug., 1750, aged 21.

John Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Melton, born in 1684, and died 30 Oct., 1735, aged 52, buried at Melton.

Thomas Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Beddington, ob. 9 January, 1768, aged 79, buried at Melton.

Richard Wilson, = Anna, Esq., recorder of Leeds, born 24 July, 1678, buried 20 April, 1761.

Thomas Wilson, = Anna, Esq., co-heiress of Christopher Lockwood, Esq., of Leeds, ob. 22 April, 1746, aged 62.

Animals—1st and 4th: Sa. a wolf salient or, chief three mullets arg., pierced of the field, on a canton of the end a cross palee gules, for Wilson; 2nd and 3rd: Arg. a fesse gu. between three elephants' heads erased, two and one, sa.  
\*Crest:—A demi wolf ppr., the paws supporting an escutcheon sa., charged with a ducal coronet or, for Wilson. On a rock ppr. an elephant passant pean, for Fountayne.

Thomas Fountayne, = Frances Maria, = Anne (3rd wife) (2nd wife) dau. of Thos. Whichcote, Esq., of Harpswell, died 22 Aug., 1750, aged 21.

John Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Melton, born in 1684, and died 30 Oct., 1735, aged 52, buried at Melton.

Thomas Fountayne, = Elizabeth, Esq., of Beddington, ob. 9 January, 1768, aged 79, buried at Melton.

Richard Wilson, = Anna, Esq., recorder of Leeds, born 24 July, 1678, buried 20 April, 1761.

Thomas Wilson, = Anna, Esq., co-heiress of Christopher Lockwood, Esq., of Leeds, ob. 22 April, 1746, aged 62.

Thomas Wilson, = Anna, Esq., co-heiress of Christopher Lockwood, Esq., of Leeds, ob. 22 April, 1746, aged 62.

Frances Maria Fountayne, = Thos. Charles Fountayne, youngest daughter, born 15 Jan., 1757, died 1 January, 1780, Esq., of Withenshaw, co. Chester, who assumed the surname of Egerton. She died 9 January, 1777.

Thos. Charles Fountayne, = Elizabeth, youngest daughter, born 1 April, 1762, and died 10 Jan., 1786, aged 24.

Edmund Geo. Wilson, = Christopher Wilson, born 22 September, 1703, married, Rev. S. Disney, and died 9 May, 1785, s. p.

Christopher Wilson, = Mary, born 4 April, 1749, married, in 1774, to John Beckett, Esq., afterwards Sir John Beckett, ob. 1771, married to John Upton, Esq., of Ingmanthorpe Hall, co. York, and died 18 December, 1790.

Richard Wilson, = Anne, Esq., recorder of Leeds, born 24 July, 1678, buried 20 April, 1761.

Thomas Wilson, = Anna, Esq., co-heiress of Christopher Lockwood, Esq., of Leeds, ob. 22 April, 1746, aged 62.

Richard Fountayne, = Sophia, 3rd daughter of George Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hutton Buscel, married 3 Oct., 1807, and died 21 May, 1861, aged 70.

Thos. Charles Wilson, = Sophia, 3rd daughter of George Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hutton Buscel, married 3 Oct., 1807, and died 21 May, 1861, aged 70.

The Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., F.R.S., judge advocate, for many years M.P., first for Hazlemerre, and afterwards for Leeds, born 17 May, 1775, married 20 Jan., 1817, Lady Anne Lowther dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K. G., and d. s. p.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

William Beckett, banker, Leeds, and from 1841 to 1852 M.P. for that borough, born 3 March, 1784, mar. 20 Nov., 1841, Frances Adeline, sister of Hugo Meynell Ingram, Esq., of Temple Newsam, co. York, and died 20 Jan., 1863.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

John Fountayne, = Andrew Fountayne Wilson (assumed name of Montagu only), of Melton, co. York, and died 30 Jan., 1814.

Andrew Fountayne Wilson, = Sophia Wilson, married to General Sir William Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, Anne Elizabeth, married in 1841 to Henley G. Greaves, Esq., of Elmhall Lodge. He died 14 August, 1872.

The Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., F.R.S., judge advocate, for many years M.P., first for Hazlemerre, and afterwards for Leeds, born 17 May, 1775, married 20 Jan., 1817, Lady Anne Lowther dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K. G., and d. s. p.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

William Beckett, banker, Leeds, and from 1841 to 1852 M.P. for that borough, born 3 March, 1784, mar. 20 Nov., 1841, Frances Adeline, sister of Hugo Meynell Ingram, Esq., of Temple Newsam, co. York, and died 20 Jan., 1863.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

John Fountayne, = Andrew Fountayne Wilson (assumed name of Montagu only), of Melton, co. York, and died 30 Jan., 1814.

Andrew Fountayne Wilson, = Sophia Wilson, married to General Sir William Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, Anne Elizabeth, married in 1841 to Henley G. Greaves, Esq., of Elmhall Lodge. He died 14 August, 1872.

The Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., F.R.S., judge advocate, for many years M.P., first for Hazlemerre, and afterwards for Leeds, born 17 May, 1775, married 20 Jan., 1817, Lady Anne Lowther dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K. G., and d. s. p.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

William Beckett, banker, Leeds, and from 1841 to 1852 M.P. for that borough, born 3 March, 1784, mar. 20 Nov., 1841, Frances Adeline, sister of Hugo Meynell Ingram, Esq., of Temple Newsam, co. York, and died 20 Jan., 1863.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

John Fountayne, = Andrew Fountayne Wilson (assumed name of Montagu only), of Melton, co. York, and died 30 Jan., 1814.

Andrew Fountayne Wilson, = Sophia Wilson, married to General Sir William Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, Anne Elizabeth, married in 1841 to Henley G. Greaves, Esq., of Elmhall Lodge. He died 14 August, 1872.

The Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., F.R.S., judge advocate, for many years M.P., first for Hazlemerre, and afterwards for Leeds, born 17 May, 1775, married 20 Jan., 1817, Lady Anne Lowther dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K. G., and d. s. p.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

William Beckett, banker, Leeds, and from 1841 to 1852 M.P. for that borough, born 3 March, 1784, mar. 20 Nov., 1841, Frances Adeline, sister of Hugo Meynell Ingram, Esq., of Temple Newsam, co. York, and died 20 Jan., 1863.

Richard Beckett, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major and Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

# of Leeds, co. York.

Thomas Wilson, of Leeds, married 9 November, 1613, ob. November, 1664. = ANN PARKER, living 1664.

= EUPHAME, daughter of Thos. Brown, ob. 16 November, 1708, aged 81.

WILLIAM WILSON, of = Leeds, baptized 9 December, 1627.

JOHN WILSON, of = Leeds, baptized 17 April, 1631.

1. ANN WILSON, baptized 9 October, 1614.
2. ISABELLA, baptized 13 August, 1618.
3. JANE WILSON, bapt. 25 March, 1623.
4. ALICE, baptized 3 Dec., 1629, married to Bartholomew Ibbetson, of Leeds, and died October, 1676.

RICHARD WILSON, b. 1 May, 1668, ob. 11 Dec., 1670.

JAMES WILSON, merchant, born 22 Oct., 1663.

MARY WILSON, erected a charity school at Hough-ton, born 21 Sept., 1661, married, rst, to Edward Rhodes, Sir Edward Rhodes, Knt., by whom she had, issue 1, and, 2ndly, to Joshua Kayner, gent.

ANN WILSON, died 13 Mar., 1670.

ELIZABETH, born 5 Feb., 1665, ob. 4 Sept., 1670.

RICHARD WILSON, of Doncaster, mar. 13 Jan., 1674, and died 10 Feb., 1687.

ANN BEL-LAMY, of Doncaster, buried 27 January, 1687.

THOMAS WILSON, born 30 Nov., 1658.

ELIZABETH WILSON, born 24 November, 1669.

JANE, born 16 April, 1672, living unmarried 1724.

MARY, living unmarried 1724.

MARY WILSON, married to Peter Peters.

ELIZABETH WILSON, mar. 1st, to Richard Huntingdon, of Holbeck; and, 2ndly, to John Suttell, of Leeds, merchant, and died June, 1763.

JACOB WILSON, living 1706.

JOSHUA WILSON, dec. 1678.

RICHARD WILSON, citizen of London, baptized 8 Dec., 1678.

ROBERT WILSON, baptized 21 Dec., 1680.

ANN WILSON, only child and heiress, b. at Leeds, 30 May, 1762, mar., 13 Dec., 1784, to Thomas Norcliffe Dalton, Esq., who assumed, in 1807, the surname of Norcliffe only, and died 2 June, 1820. (See NORCLIFFE, of Langton.)

ROBERT WILSON, citizen of London, born 18 January, 1684.

JOHN WILSON, = HANNAH SMALACOMB (and wife), born 15 Dec. 1686, mar. Elizabeth, born 11 March, 1694, married 27 Jan., 1730, and was bd. 26 July, 1733, aged 47. = ESTHER, bapt. 8 April, 1683, buried May, 1689.

FRANCIS WILSON, of Cold Norton, Es- sex, baptized 15 Dec. 1686, mar. Elizabeth, born 11 March, 1694, married 27 Jan., 1730, and was bd. 26 July, 1733, aged 47. = ESTHER, bapt. 8 April, 1683, buried May, 1689.

WILLIAM WILSON, of = ANN, only child and heiress of Henry Pawsen, Esq., of Leeds, by an only child and heiress of Hugh Sleight, Esq., ob. 19 June, 1801, aged 71.

ANN WILSON, born 31 June, 1711, and died 9 March, 1789.

JOSHUA WILSON, aged 78, un-married.

ELIZABETH, born 22 September, 1723, married to Thos. Lodge, of Leeds, mer- chant, and died Jan., 1779. =

JOHN WETHER-SON, of London, born 15 August, 1755, married, 25 Oct., 1784; Sarah Morrice, of Newington Butts. =

EDWARD WILSON, captain in the army, married and had an only daughter and heiress, Mary.

JANE, born 16 Sept., 1793, and died 10 June, 1812.

MARY, born 20 April, 1806.

WILLIAM WILSON, of London, born 23 Nov., 1798, married, in 1805, Mary Mount, of Portsmouth, co. Hants, and died 24 December, 1814.

JOHN WETHERELL WILSON, d. y. Sarah Ann, born 24 Sept., 1795, died young.

JANE, died young.

ELIZABETH, born 23 July, 1798.

JANE, born 16 Sept., 1793, and died 10 June, 1812.

RICHARD WILSON, baptized 19 May, 1732.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, bapt. 27 March, 1735, married, dau. of Scott, alderman of Hull.

SUSANNA WILSON, married to the Rev. Dr. Drake, bapt. 18 July, 1728.

ANNE, bapt. 6 Aug., 1729.

JOHN WETHERSON, of London, born 15 August, 1755, married, 25 Oct., 1784; Sarah Morrice, of Newington Butts. =

EDWARD WILSON, captain in the army, married and had an only daughter and heiress, Mary.

JANE, born 16 Sept., 1793, and died 10 June, 1812.

MARY, born 20 April, 1806.

WILLIAM WILSON, of London, born 23 Nov., 1798, married, in 1805, Mary Mount, of Portsmouth, co. Hants, and died 24 December, 1814.

JOHN WETHERELL WILSON, d. y. Sarah Ann, born 24 Sept., 1795, died young.

JANE, died young.

ELIZABETH, born 23 July, 1798.

JANE, born 16 Sept., 1793, and died 10 June, 1812.

Sir Edmund Beckett, succeeded as 4th Bart. in 1872. J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Riding 1841 to 1859, born 29 Jan., 1787, married 14 Dec., 1814, Maria, daughter of William Beverley, Esq., of Beverley, and great-granddaughter and heiress of Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas. He assumed the surname and arms of Denison, by royal licence, dated 8 Sept., 1816; on his accession to the baronetcy in 1872 he resumed his original patronymic. =

HENRY BECKETT, born 11 April, 1791, married Mary dau. of James Lyle, Esq., merchant, of Philadelpha, U.S., and granddaughter of Jas. Hamilton, Colo-nial Governor of Pennsylvania under George 3, and died at Bordentown, New Jersey, 11 Septem-ber, 1871. =

WILLIAM WILSON, of London, born 23 Nov., 1798, married, in 1805, Mary Mount, of Portsmouth, co. Hants, and died 24 December, 1814.

JOHN WETHERELL WILSON, d. y. Sarah Ann, born 24 Sept., 1795, died young.

JANE, died young.

ELIZABETH, born 23 July, 1798.

JANE, born 16 Sept., 1793, and died 10 June, 1812.

WILLIAM BECKETT DENISON, = The Hon. HELEN MARY BECKETT DENISON, married, 21 June, 1837, Charles Wilson Faber, Esq.

ELIZABETH, married, 25 March, 1841, to William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., of Rise Park, co. York, died 26 July, 1870.

SOPHIA, married, 19 August, 1847, to the Rev. Thomas Bradley Paget, vicar of Welton, and canon of York.

HENRY BECKETT DENISON, married, 21 June, 1837, Charles Wilson Faber, Esq.

ELIZABETH, married, 25 March, 1841, to William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., of Rise Park, co. York, died 26 July, 1870.

SOPHIA, married, 19 August, 1847, to the Rev. Thomas Bradley Paget, vicar of Welton, and canon of York.

WILLIAM BECKETT DENISON, = The Hon. HELEN MARY BECKETT DENISON, married, 21 June, 1837, Charles Wilson Faber, Esq.

ELIZABETH, married, 25 March, 1841, to William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., of Rise Park, co. York, died 26 July, 1870.

SOPHIA, married, 19 August, 1847, to the Rev. Thomas Bradley Paget, vicar of Welton, and canon of York.

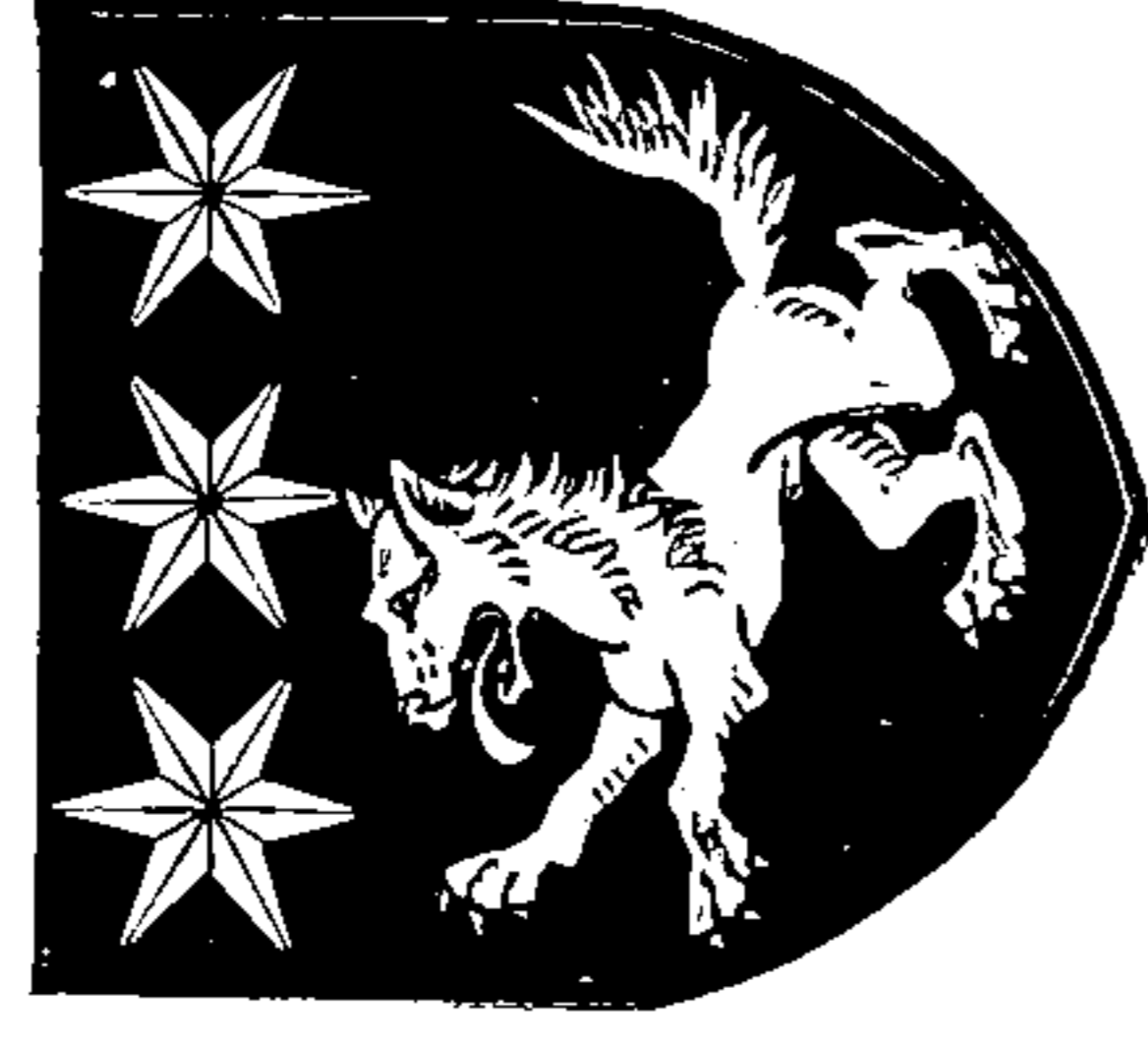
1. ERNEST WILLIAM BECKETT DENISON, born 25 Nov., 1856.
2. WILLIAM GERVASE BECKETT DENISON, born 14 January, 1856.
3. RUPERT EVELYN BECKETT DENISON, b. 2 Nov. 1870.
1. HELEN LOUISA.
2. ADELINE GERVAUDE.
3. KATHARINE VIOLET.
4. MAUD AUGUSTA.

HENRY BECKETT DENISON, born 8 April, 1857.

CONSTANCE MARY.

HENRY BECKETT DENISON, born 8 April, 1857.

CONSTANCE MARY.



Arms.—Wilson.—Sa. a wolf passant, or, three mullets of six points in chief arg.

Crest.—A demi wolf sa. holding a shield.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 13 Sept. following.

REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 13 Sept. following.

REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 13 Sept. following.

REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 13 Sept. following.

REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 13 Sept. following.

REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 13 Sept. following.

REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

FRANCIS WILSON, bapt. 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.

RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 16 September following.

RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.

GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

\* The compiler regrets that he has been unable to induce this gentleman to supply the information necessary to com-plete his branch of the pedigree.—Sep-tember, 1873.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Wilson, of Eshton.

Arms:—Sable, a wolf salient in chief three estoiles, argent.

Crest:—A demi wolf or.



Robert Wilson, of Brigsteare, co. Westmoreland. = ALICE.

MATHEW WILSON, a merchant, of Coleman Street, London, settled at Eshton, 30 May, 1648, = having purchased the Hall, estate, and manor, together with the lands of Nether Hesledon, in the parish of Arneliffe, from Sir Robert Bindloss, of Borwick, co. Lanc. (the conveyance bears date 21 January, 1646). He died in London, November, 1656, and was buried in St. Mary's, Abchurch.

AGNES, married to Captain John Backhouse, of Yelland, co. Lanc.

JOHN WILSON, of Threshfield Hall, which he inherited in 1684 from Thomas Hammond, Esq., and afterwards of = DOROTHY ..... buried at Gargrave, Eshton Hall, gent., living at Eshton, 19 January, 1673, died 7 May, 1706, buried at Gargrave, 9/19 October, 1684.

MATHEW WILSON = ANN, daughter of Timothy Blackburn, of Grinton, co. York, Esq., buried at Gargrave, 13 Mar., 1722/3.

2. JOHN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 1 November, 1678, buried there 2 May, 1705.

3. FRANCIS WILSON, of Threshfield Hall, and afterwards of Crownest, Settle, which he purchased, baptized at Gargrave, 27 Feb., 1680/1.

DOROTHY, baptized at Gargrave, 6 February, 1681/2, married (settlement dated 8 May) there, 17 May, 1701, to Mr. Henry Coulthurst, of Gargrave, and was buried there 3 June, 1708, and had 6 sons, all died *s. p.*

SAMUEL = ANN, baptized at Gargrave, 18 April, 1683, mar. 2ndly, at Linton, 9 April, 1706, had issue.

JOHN TENNANT (2nd husband), of Chapel House, parish of Burnsall, gentleman; he married, 2ndly, to Jane Serjeantson, of Hanlith.

1. JOHN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 10 April, 1705, buried there 2 May following.
3. TIMOTHY WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 3 August, 1710, buried there 1 March, 1711/12.
5. WILLIAM WILSON, d. y.

2. MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall, Esq., baptized at Gargrave, 14 October, 1706, entered fellow-commoner at Trinity College, Cambridge, ob. 27 March, 1769, buried at Gargrave.

= MARGARET, daughter of Henry Wigglesworth, of Slaidburn, Esq., by his 1st wife, Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Mr. John Cromack, of Wiswall, near Whalley, Lanc., buried at Gargrave, 28 October, 1770.

4. ROGER WILSON, LL.B., baptized at Gargrave, 20 October, 1711, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, vicar of Wiggenshall, St. Magdalen, in the county of Norfolk, and curate of the parochial chapel of Colne, co. Lanc., died at Otley, and was buried there, 18 March, 1789.

= THOMASINE, daughter of Mr. Robert Bate, of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk.

1. CATHERINE WILSON, married to Mr. Thomas Swainson, of Stockport.
2. DOROTHY WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 7 Jan., 1701/2, married to Mr. Hugh Tillotson, of Skipton, and had a son, Matthew Tillotson, who died 8 March, 1815, leaving all his property to Mathew Wilson, Esq., of Eshton.

3. ANN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 18 July, 1703, married, 1st, to Mr. John Swainson, of Skipton, and, 2ndly, to Mr. James Morley, of Scale House, co. York (*see MORLEY pedigree.*)
4. ELIZABETH WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 27 February, 1707/8, married to Samuel John Swire, of Swadford, in Skipton.

A

B





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies



# of Hostel Priory.

= MARGARET GREEN, of London.

= MARY, daughter of Rowland Berkeley, of Worcester, sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., justice of the King's Bench.

= ANNE (3rd wife), daughter of Sir William Pelham, married Constance, daughter of Lincoln, Knt.

ROWLAND WINN, an alderman of London, and wine merchant, born 1609, died 1676.  
 MARK WINN, of Little Warley, co Essex, married Constance, daughter of .....  
 born in 1611, died 1699.

KATHERINE, married to Roger Fletcher, of London, citizen and draper.  
 MARY, married to Thomas Glover, of London, citizen and ironmonger.  
 JOYCE, married to John Ramsden, of Hull, merchant.  
 ANN, married to John Aynsworth, of London, merchant.

2. GEORGE WINN, of South Ferraby, co. Lincoln, aged 21, 1666.

CATHERINE, died unmarried.  
 and SARAH, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH, married 1st to John Taylor, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and andly to Dr. Chas. Trimmell, Bishop of Winchester.

= ELIZABETH, daughter of Gilbert Wighton, rector of Garforth, by Elizabeth Allanson, his wife, aunt to Charles Allanson, of Bramham Biggin, Esq.

MARK WINN, of Little Warley, died unmarried.  
 MARK WINN, merchant, died unmarried.

= MARY, daughter of Humphrey Duncalf, of Highgate, Esq., London, mar. 11 Dec. 1753.  
 SARAH, married, 2 June, 1790, to John Duroure, colonel in the Coldstream Guards. ll < Elizabeth, married to Thomas Watkinson, Payler, of Ileden, co. Kent, Esq., and died s. p.

GEORGE, 5th daughter, married, 12 December, 1741, to Jeremiah Hart-Preston, and of Catterick, J.P. for West and North Ridings, and died in 1805. =

ANN (1st wife), dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, Bart., married 1765, died 9 Oct., 1774, in childbirth, of a son.

GEORGE ALLANSON WINN, only son, = JANE (and dau. and co-heiress of Arthur Blennerhasset, of Ballyseedy, Ireland, married 24 June, 1793. She died 25 November, 1825.

MARY, died unmarried.  
 SARAH, married, 2 June, 1790, to John Duroure, colonel in the Coldstream Guards. ll < Elizabeth, married to Thomas Watkinson, Payler, of Ileden, co. Kent, Esq., and died s. p.

GEORGINA ANN, born 1769, died unmarried, 1782, aged 13.

CHARLES WINN, succeeded as Lord Headley in 1798, and to the old family baronetcy, in August, 1833, born 25 June, 1784, married, 19 November, 1825, Miss Anne Matthews, she died 16 July, 1863, he died 9 April, 1840, s. p.

GEORGE MARK ARTHUR = ELIZABETH MARY, eldest daughter of Lewis Mendenie, of Heddingham Castle, co. Essex, Esq., she died 18 April, 1863.  
 MARY, born 14 August, 1785, married 27 April, 1807, and died 5 Nov., 1827.

SIR CHARLES ALLANSON WINN, succeeded his uncle as 3rd Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer of Ireland, a baronet of England, and deputy lieutenant for co. Essex, and co. Kerry, born 25 June, 1810, married 29 June, 1841.

LOUISA WINN, only daughter, died 25 April, 1861, aged 61.

MARIA MARGARET, eldest daughter of Major D'Arley.

ROWLAND WINN, born 5 June, 1816, married, 28 March, 1854; he obtained a patent of precedence as a baron's younger son with his sister Jane Mary.

ROWLAND WILLIAM ALLANSON WINN, born 18 April, 1861, aged 61.

3. CAROLINE SOPHIA, died 15 Jan., 1862, to the Rev. Henry Sigismunde de Cerjat, B.A., rector of West Horsley, Surrey.  
 5. ANNE PRISCILLA, died January, 1850.  
 6. EMMA LAURA.

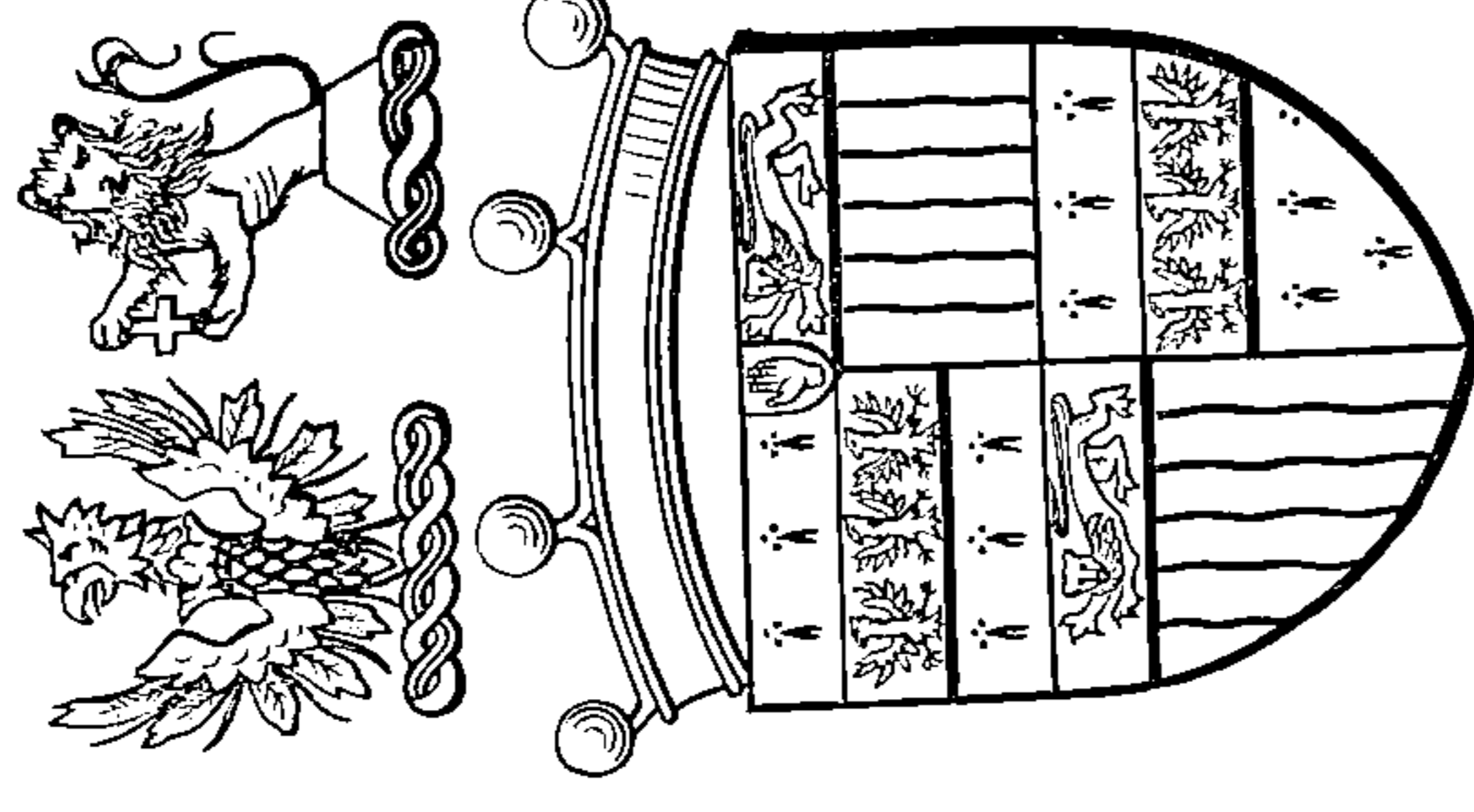
CHARLES MARK ALLANSON WINN, = BESSIE, daughter of the Rev. John Bienenhasset, rector of Ryme.

1. LAURA JANE, daughter of the late George Walker, of Overhall, Esq., she died 10 March, 1871.  
 2. MILLICENT JULIA, Esq., she died 10 March, 1871.  
 3. MARION STELL.

2. ESTHER LOUISA, married, 15 Jan., 1862, to the Rev. Henry Sigismunde de Cerjat, B.A., rector of West Horsley, Surrey.

4. KATHARINE MATILDA WINN, married, 19 August, 1846, to Colonel William Asheton Cross, of Red Scar, co. Lancaster, and died April, 1871.

ROSLAND GEORGE ALLANSON WINN, born 19 Jan., 1855.  
 HELEN MARGARETTA STEPHANA.



Arms:—Baron and a Baronet, twice.—Quarterly 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse vert three eagles displayed or, for Winn; 2nd and 3rd, pale wavy of six, or, above on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or, for ALLANSON.  
 Crest:—Winn, a demi eagle displayed or, ducally gorged erm. Of ALLANSON, issuant from a mount vert, a demi lion rampant guardant or, holding in the paws a cross gu.

Supporters:—Dexter, an eagle, wings inverted, or, ducally gorged erm. Sinister, a lion guardant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross.

JANE ELIZABETH, married in 1805, as 2nd wife, to John Knight, of Wolverley House, Kidderminster, Esq., and died at Rome in 1841. ll < MARIA, died unmarried.

The Hon. MARGARETTA STEPHANA, and daughter of the late George Walker, of Overhall, Esq., she died 10 March, 1871.

ROSLAND GEORGE ALLANSON WINN, born 19 Jan., 1855.

HELEN MARGARETTA STEPHANA.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

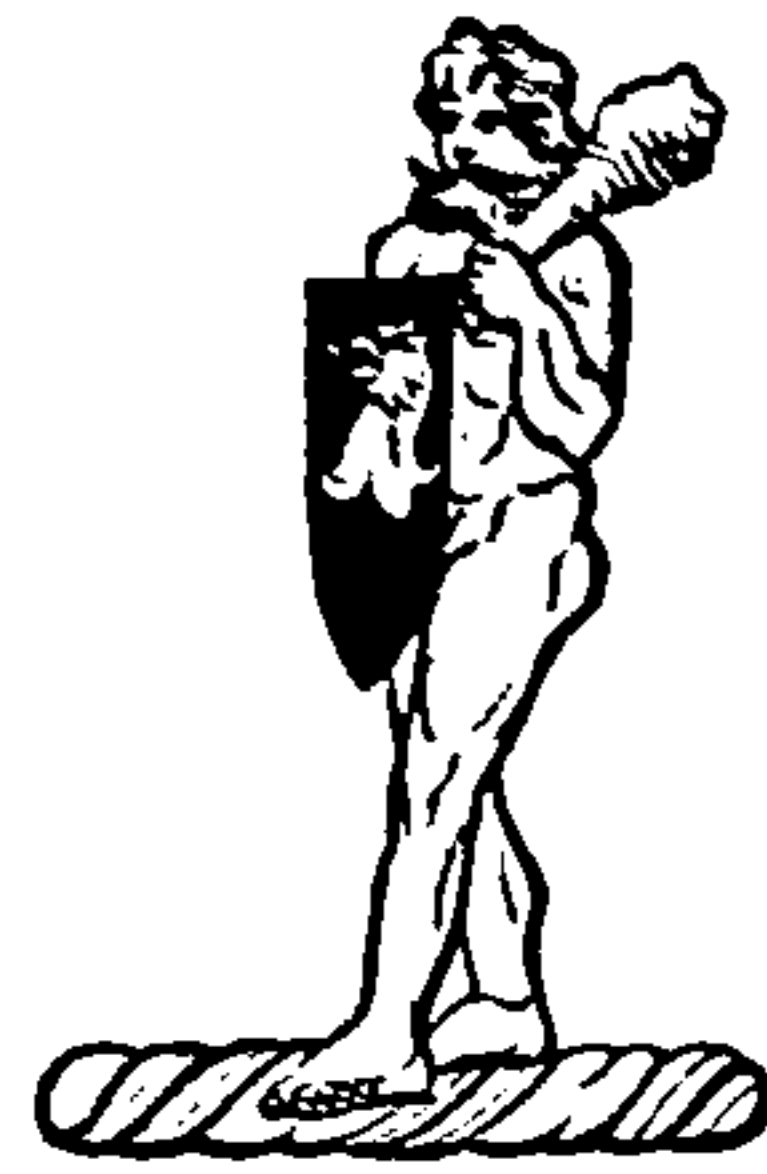
To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

# Pedigree of Wood, of Hickleton—Viscount Halifax.

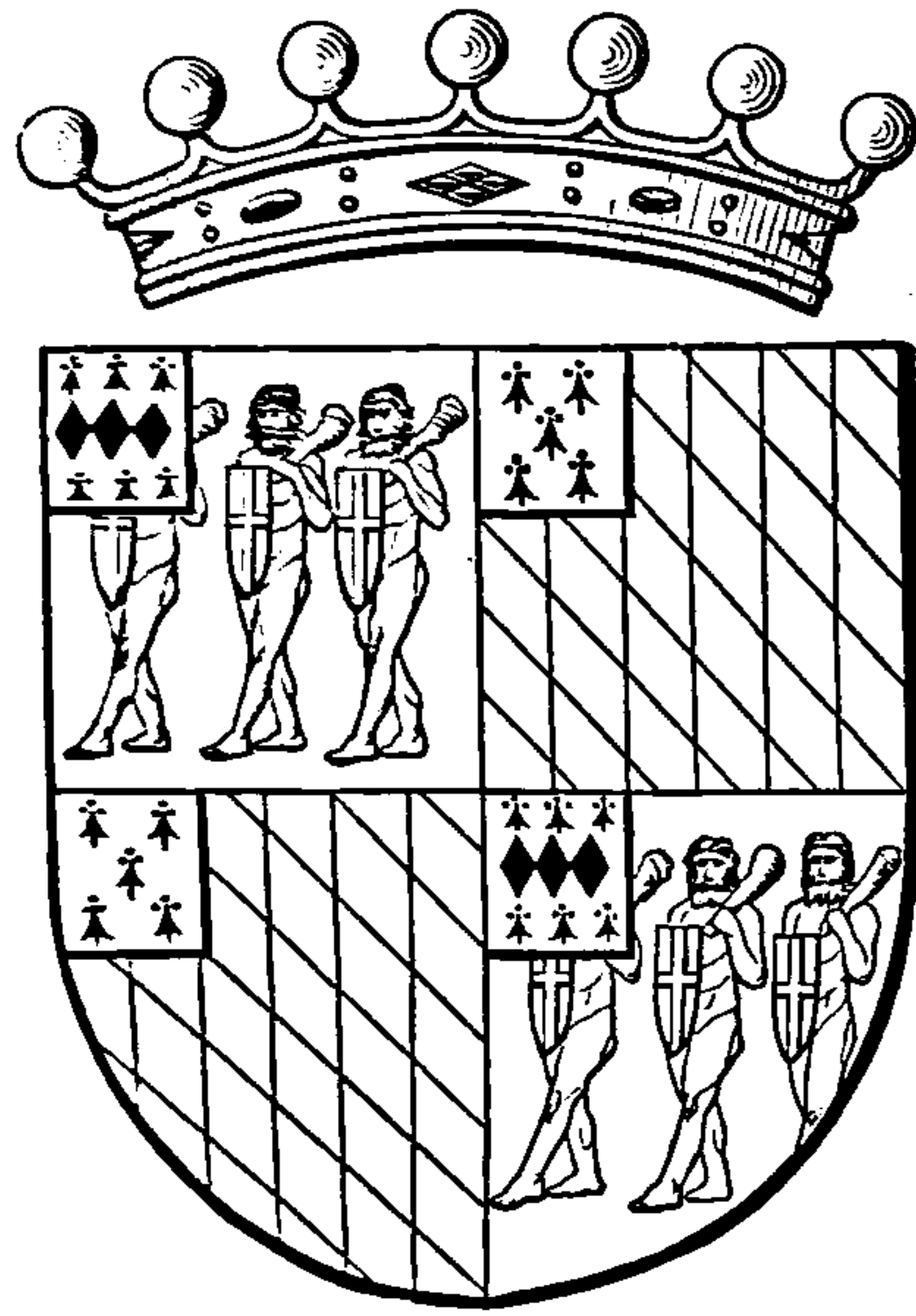


**Arms:**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Az. three wild men of the wood ambulant in fesse ppr., in the dexter hand of each a shield arg. charged with a cross of St. George gu., in the sinister a club, resting on the shoulder, also ppr., on a canton erm., three lozenges conjoined in fesse sa., with badge of Ulster, for WOOD. 2nd and 3rd: Paly bendy or and az., with a canton erm., for BUCK.

**Crest:**—A wild man, as in the arms, the shield sa. charged with a Supporters:—On either side a griffin sable, gorged with a collar, a

This branch of the family of Wood, which is of very ancient establishment in the county of York, and of whom were Robert Wood, or—ANNE, dau. De Bosco, who concurred in a grant of land in Carlesmore to Eggleston Abbey; Christopher Wood, Prior of Bolton Priory in the year 1483; and Robert Wood, Prior of Bridlington, attainted for high treason by Henry VIII., and executed in London in 1537, has for its immediate ancestor **George Wood, Esq.**, of Monk Bretton, or Burton, near Barnsley, in the parish of Royston, who took a lease of Smithies, in Burton, from the Crown 11 April, 1579, renewed 21 May, 1585, buried at Royston, 26 January, 1589.

....., 1st—**NICHOLAS LINDLEY**, merchant, and alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, wife. by a younger son from the ancient family of Linley, of Linley, co. Y.



**GEORGE WOOD**, of Monk Bretton, collector of the revenue of the dissolved monastery of Bretton, 1609, one of the joint lords of the manor, 1609-10, purchased the Smithies of the Crown, 13 Nov. 7 Chas. I., died 1638. = **JENNET**, daughter of Roger Swyft, of Rothwell, married at Royston, 1 Oct., 1584, bur. 3 Aug., 1636.

2. **JOHN WOOD**, living 1598.

**SAMUEL SIMPSON**, Vicar of Blythe, co. Notts, son—**FAITH**, daughter of Launcelot Simpson, of Maidstone, Kent. Wiseton, co.

2. **JOHN WOOD**, of Smithies, bapt. at Royston, 1594, living 22 Oct., 1634. = **ELIZABETH**, daughter of Robert Pitt, married at Royston, 21 Jan., 1628.

1. **ROBERT WOOD**, of Monk Bretton, son and heir, bapt. at Royston 13 April, 1589, buried there 18 July, 1676. = **JANE**, daughter of John Stocks, twice mayor of Doncaster, died 6, and buried 8 May, 1673, at Royston.

3. **GEORGE WOOD**, mar. ...., dau. of ..... Waterton; his issue d.y.

4. **STEPHEN WOOD** (1634), married Grace .....  
5. **WILLIAM**, d.y.

6. **PETER WOOD**, bapt. at Royston 12 June, 1603; served under Gustavus Adolphus, killed at the siege of Leipsic.

**ESTHER**, bapt. at Royston 5 April, 1605, and buried there 8 March, 1616.

**JOHN WOOD**, of Smithies, b. 13 Oct., 1634, mar., 1st, 1654, Susanna, dau. of Robt. Peto; 2ndly, 27 June, 1670, Jude Clarkson, of Shafton. He d. 20 March, 1669; bur. at Royston, M.I.

**GEORGE**, d. s. p. **ANNE**. = **ELIZABETH**.

**MARY**, mar. to John Sermandes, of Monk Bretton.

**JANE**, mar. to Jonathan Broadhead.

2. **WILLIAM WOOD**, of Masborough, near Rotherham, heir apparent, clerk of the peace for the W. R., b. 2 Oct., 1627, died before his father, 22 Dec., 1668, bur. at Rotherham; w. d. 14 Dec., 1668, p. 20 Aug., 1671. = **ISABEL**, dau. of Nathaniel Eyre, of Bramley, Esq., and widow of John Rayney, of Tyers-hill, in Darfield, gent.

1. **JOHN WOOD**, b. 26 June, 1625, bapt. at Royston, 3 July.

3. **GEORGE WOOD**, b. 8 March, 1629, bapt. 18th, and d. 14 July, 1662, bur. at Royston 17th.

4. **ROBERT WOOD**, b. 26 June, 1632, bapt. at Royston, 1 July, bur. there 2 Feb., 1657.

8. **ISAAC WOOD**, b. 10-13 March, 1646, bapt. at Royston 14, and bur. 29 March following.

5. **JOHN WOOD**, of Royston, m. Hannah, dau. of John Hollingworth, and had John, Jane, and Anne, d. y.

6. **JAMES WOOD**, b. 5 March, 1638, mar. at Royston, 2 Jan., 1658, Griseld, dau. of Willoughby Godfrey, Esq., of Edderthorpe, in Darfield (she m., 2ndly, 24th May, 1664, to Jno. Dutton, vicar of Royston), and had two sons, William, b. 7 Mar., 1659, and George, d. y.

1. **DOROTHY**, b. 13 Aug., 1636, m. at Royston, 4 Feb., 1653, to Robt. Ashton, of Bradway, in Norton, son of Robt. Ashton, of Stony Middleton, High Sheriff of co. Derby, 1665.

2. **SARAH WOOD**, b. 10 Dec., 1640, m. at Royston, 1 Feb., 1658, to John Field, of Hull. She d. 3 Feb., 1685; he d. 28 Oct., 1689.

3. **JANE**, b. 9 Nov., 1642 (?), m. ton, 1 Dec., 1668, to Edward Esq., of Hague Hall, South of Royston, 4 Aug., 1664, to Godkinson, of Brampton, co. Der.

5. **DOUGLAS WOOD**, b. 21 Feb. twin with Elizabeth; bapt. bur. 23 March, 1643.

**JOHN WOOD**, of Smithies, born 1662, m. in 1669 Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Geo. Roebuck, of Kirkburton. She died in 1707.

1. **GEORGE WOOD**, of Smithies, b. 1657, and died in 1692, having had by his wife Margaret four children, who all d. in infancy, viz., James, George, John, and Elizabeth.

2. **STEPHEN**.  
1. **ELIZABETH**.

**ROBERT WOOD**, of Monk Bretton, Esq., died 1712, buried at Royston. = **HEPHZIBAH**, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Morewood, of the Hal-lows, in Dronfield, bapt. 20 Oct., 1659, mar. 1678, bur. at Dronfield 11 July, 1707.

**JOHN WOOD**.  
**ALICE**.  
**DOROTHY**. All living 1668.

**DOROTHY**, bapt. at Barnsley 20 Sept., 1672, m. to John Cunliffe, of Hollings, co. Lanc. (See Cunliffe pedigree.)

**MARY**, bapt. at Barnsley, 16 Jan. 1673, d. y.

**HENRY WOOD**, of Barnsley, Esq., eld. son and heir, clerk of assize and J.P. for West Riding, bapt. at Barnsley, 13 Feb., 1689, d. unm., 28 April, 1741, aged 52, bur. at Barnsley.

2. **WILLIAM WOOD**, bapt. at Barnsley, 20 Jan., 1691, buried there 1 March, 1699.

4. **SIMPSON WOOD**, lieutenant in the Foot Guards, bapt. at Barnsley, 29 Sept., 1698, died ... April, 1746.

5. **JOHN WOOD**, bapt. 9 August, 1701.

6. **LINDLEY WOOD**, bapt. at Barnsley, 2 Jan., 1708, buried there 18 Dec., 1711.

3. **FRANCIS WOOD**, of Barnsley, = **MARY DOROTHY** (1st wife), D.D., prebendary of York. William Palmer, of the same family as Baron Seidau. of Sir Stephen Thom Hall, co. York (see that P Metcalfe Weddell, of Ea 2ndly, of Tobias Wickham died 1748.

**GEORGE WOOD**, of Smithies, vicar of Royston, b. 1704, m. 17 June, 1740, Jane, d. of John Blasca, of Royston, and d. 1761.

**ANN WOOD**, b. 1700.  
**ELIZABETH**, b. 1701.

**ROBERT WOOD**, bapt. at Royston, 8 June, 1682, died young.

**ANDREW WOOD**, an officer in the Army, bapt. at Royston, 3 Aug., 1683.

**ROBERT WOOD**, bapt. at Royston, 12 Nov., 1689, and buried there 2 April, 1695.

**HENRY WOOD**, of York, bapt. at Royston, 2 Jan., 1684, married, and had Esther, sole daughter and heiress, married at Newton Kyme, 26 Sept., 1744, to William Todd, of Newstead.

**WILLIAM WOOD**, = **REBECCA**, dau. of John Rooke, of Barnsley, gent., of the ancient family of Rooke, of Barnsley, and descended from John Roke, of Barnsley, temp. H.VII., and Joan, his wife, dau. of Edw. Holdam. She died in March, 1735.

**ELIZABETH**.  
**JANE**.  
**REBECCA**. All died s. p.

**MARY**, mar. to ..... Robinson, of Sheffield (? mar. at Burton, 29 Sept., 1715, to Robert Anby, of Rothwell).

**HEPHZIBAH**, bur. May 23, 1719, having been mar. to Danl. Rooke, of Barnsley, gent., who was bur. Mar. 5, 1720, and was a son of John Rooke, of Barnsley, gent., by Olive, his wife.

**HANNAH**, bapt. at Royston, 4 Jan., 1693, mar. to Christopher Crofts, of Hazel.

**RUHAMAH**, bapt. at Royston, 6 Sept., 1695, mar. to John Bingley, of Bolton-on-Dearue.

**JOHN WOOD**, of Leeds, bapt. at Royston, 23 Oct., 1698, married Grace, daughter of Ralph Thoresby, of Leeds, the celebrated antiquary, and had an only son, Ralph, living in co. Notts, 1786, but died unmarried.

**HENRY WOOD**, D.D., lord of and rector of Hemsworth, at Halifax, eldest son, bapt. at 1 Feb., 1726, married Elizabeth Charles Gore, of Horkston, and Southampton, J.P. for W. 27 Oct., 1790, having had two Elizabeth and Laura—both di

**GEORGE WOOD**, of Smithies, son and heir, of the Middle Temple, knighted and made a Baron of the Exchequer in 1807, which office he resigned in Feb. 1823. He was born at Royston, 13 Feb., and bapt. 14 March 1743, mar. Sarah ..... and died s. p. 7 July, 1824, and was buried in the Temple Church; will dated 29 Nov., 1823, and proved 15 July, 1824.

2. **THOMAS WOOD**, H.E.I.C.S.

3. **JOHN WOOD**, a merchant in East Florida, mar. ...., dau. of ..... Johnson, of Savannah, in Georgia, and had a son.

**JANE**, wife of John Baildon, of Applehaigh, in Notton.

**SUSAN**, wife of Richard Baildon, of Royston.

**ELIZABETH**, mar. to John Stocks, of Royston.

**ROBERT WOOD**, = **FRANCES**, dau. of Gamaliel Milner, of Burton Grange, Esq., died 2 Sept., 1766.

**WILLIAM WOOD**, born 7 December, 1711, died 1779.

**OLIVE**, born at Barnsley, 5 Aug., 1701, mar. to John Wagstaff, of Glossop, co. Derby, and died 5 Feb., 1781.

**REBECCA**, m. to Elias Wordsworth, of Bretton, gent.

**HEPHZIBAH**, mar. to Wm. Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearue, gent.

**SARAH**, mar. to Richard Pickering, of Barnsley.

**Sir FRANCIS LINDLEY WOOD**, of Bowling Hall and Hemsworth, succeeded his uncle as 2nd Bart., eldest son and heir, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1814, b. 16 Dec., 1771, died 31 Dec., 1846, and buried at Hickleton. 1841.

**WILLIAM WOOD**, of Monk Bretton, Esq., died s. p. 1770.

2. **ROBERT WOOD**, a lieutenant in the 23rd Foot, born 13 Oct., 1739, and d. s. p., in Dublin, 19 June, 1776.

3. **GAMALIEL WOOD**, born 25 Aug., 1741, died at Liverpool, 12 Sept., 1770.

**OLIVE WOOD**, married at Royston, 7 May, 1771, to Thomas Gunning, second son of John Gunning, of Langridge, co. Gloucester, Esq., and died without issue.

**FRANCES WOOD**, died unmarried, 1791.

**REBECCA WOOD**, married at Royston, 2 Nov., 1774, to John Bingley, Esq., of Bretton, *jure uxoris*, some time a capt. in the 93rd Regiment of Foot; died in March, 1829, without issue.

**Sir CHARLES WOOD**, eldest son, succeeded his father as 2nd Bart.; he was born at Wareham, Halifax, and Ripon, from 1826 to 1800, Secretary of the Admiralty from 1835 to 1839, and Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1839 to 1841, was First Lord of the Admiralty, Secretary of State for India, and President of the Indian Council. He was raised to the peerage, as Viscount Halifax, 21 Feb., 1800, and lordship was born 20 Dec., 1800, and married 20 July, 1822.

**CHARLES LINDLEY WOOD**, Groom of the Chamber to the Prince of Wales, born 7 July, 1829, married 22 April, 1869.

= **AGNES ELIZABETH**, only daughter of William Reginald, 12th and present Earl of Devon.

**FRANCIS LINDLEY WOOD**, captain Royal Navy, born 17 Oct., 1841, died 13 Oct., 1873.

**HENRY JOHN LINDLEY WOOD**, lieutenant 10th Hussars, born 12 Jan., 1843.

**FREDERICK GEORGE LINDLEY WOOD**, Barrister at Law, born 4 June, 1846.

**MARY LOUISA**, ob. juv.

**EMILY CHARLOTTE**, mar. 11 Aug., 1863, to Hugh Esq., of Harp Cross, co. Stafford, and of Long Ingham pedigree.)

**FRANCIS HUGH LINDLEY WOOD**, born 21 Sept., 1873.

**ALEXANDRA MARY ELIZABETH**, to whom the Princess of Wales stood godmother, born 25 Aug., 1871.

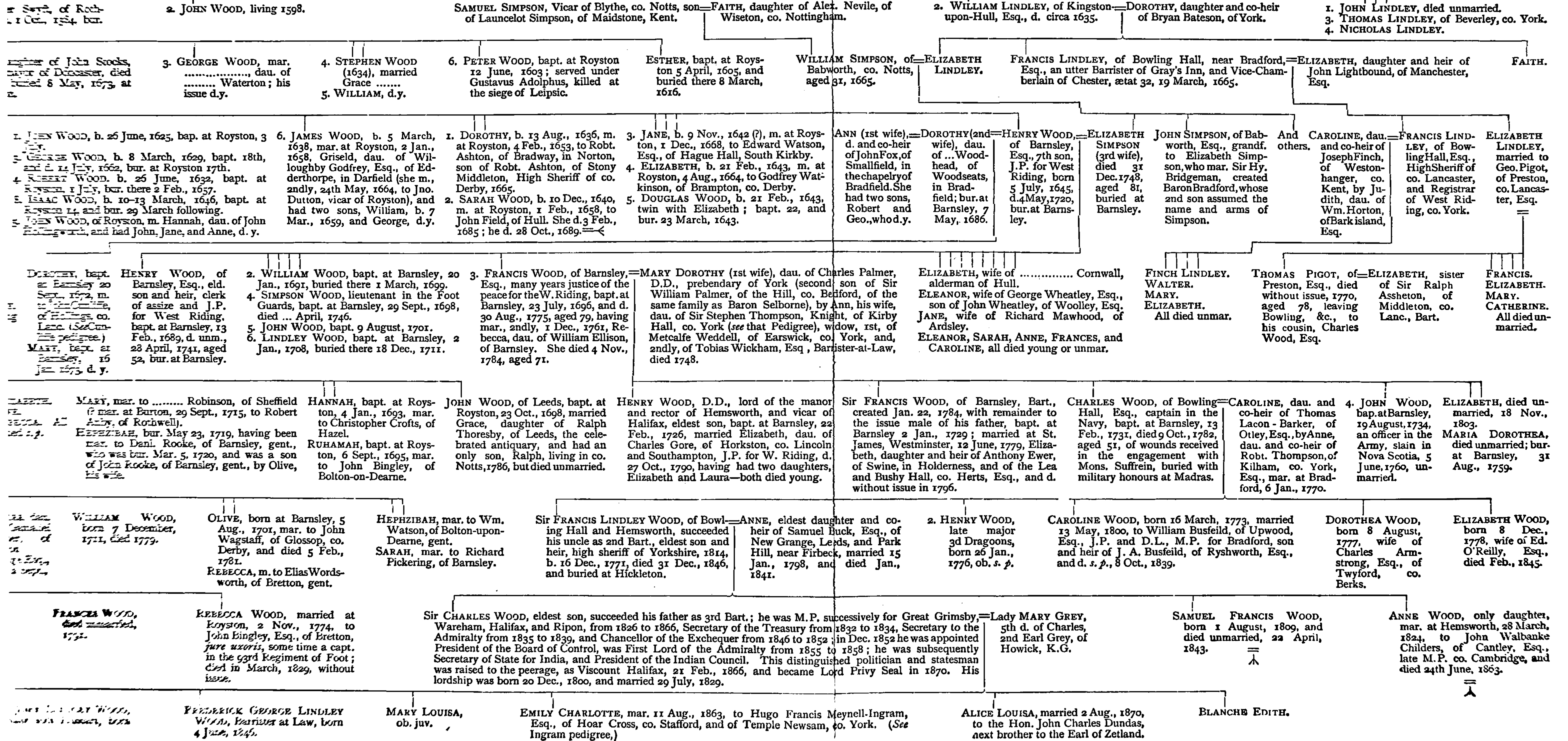
# Pedigree of Wood, of Hickleton—Viscount Halifax.

**Crest:**—A wild man, as in the arms, the shield sa. charged with a griffin's head, erased, arg.  
**Supporters:**—On either side a griffin sable, gorged with a collar, and pendent therefrom a portcullis, or.

In the dexter hand of each a shield arg. charged with a griffin's head, erased, arg. On a canton erm., three lozenges conjoined in a triangle, with a canton erm., for BUCK.

the arms of York, and of whom were Robert Wood, or ANNE, dau. of Christopher Wood, Prior of Bolton Priory in the reign of Henry VIII., and executed in London in 1537, has the name of BUCKLEY, in the parish of Royston, who took the name of Wood, 26 January, 1589.

....., 1st=NICHOLAS LINDLEY, merchant, and alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, descended = ..... 2nd wife. by a younger son from the ancient family of Linley, of Linley, co. York.





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

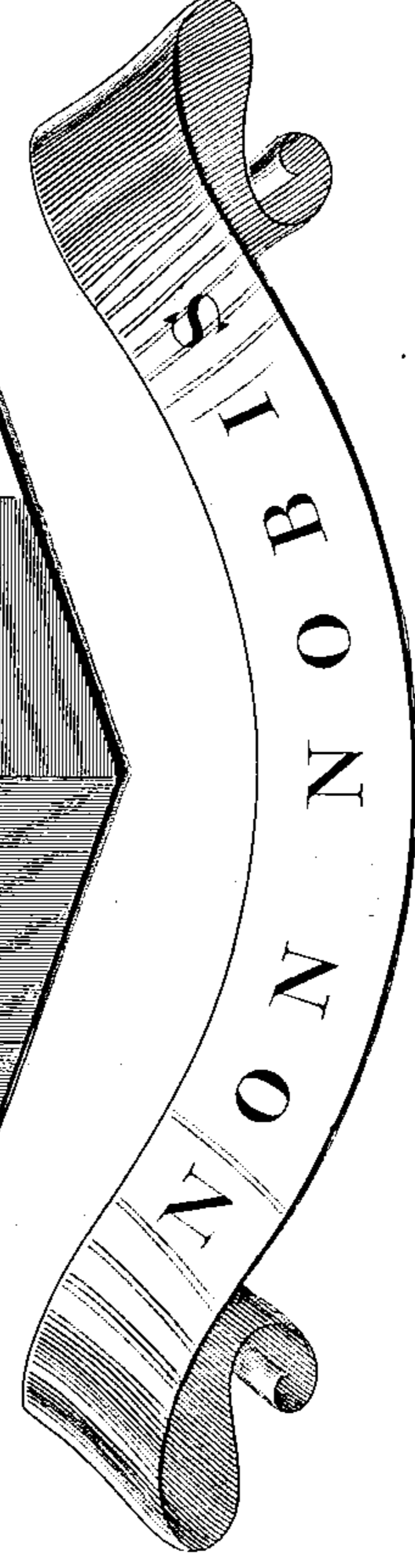
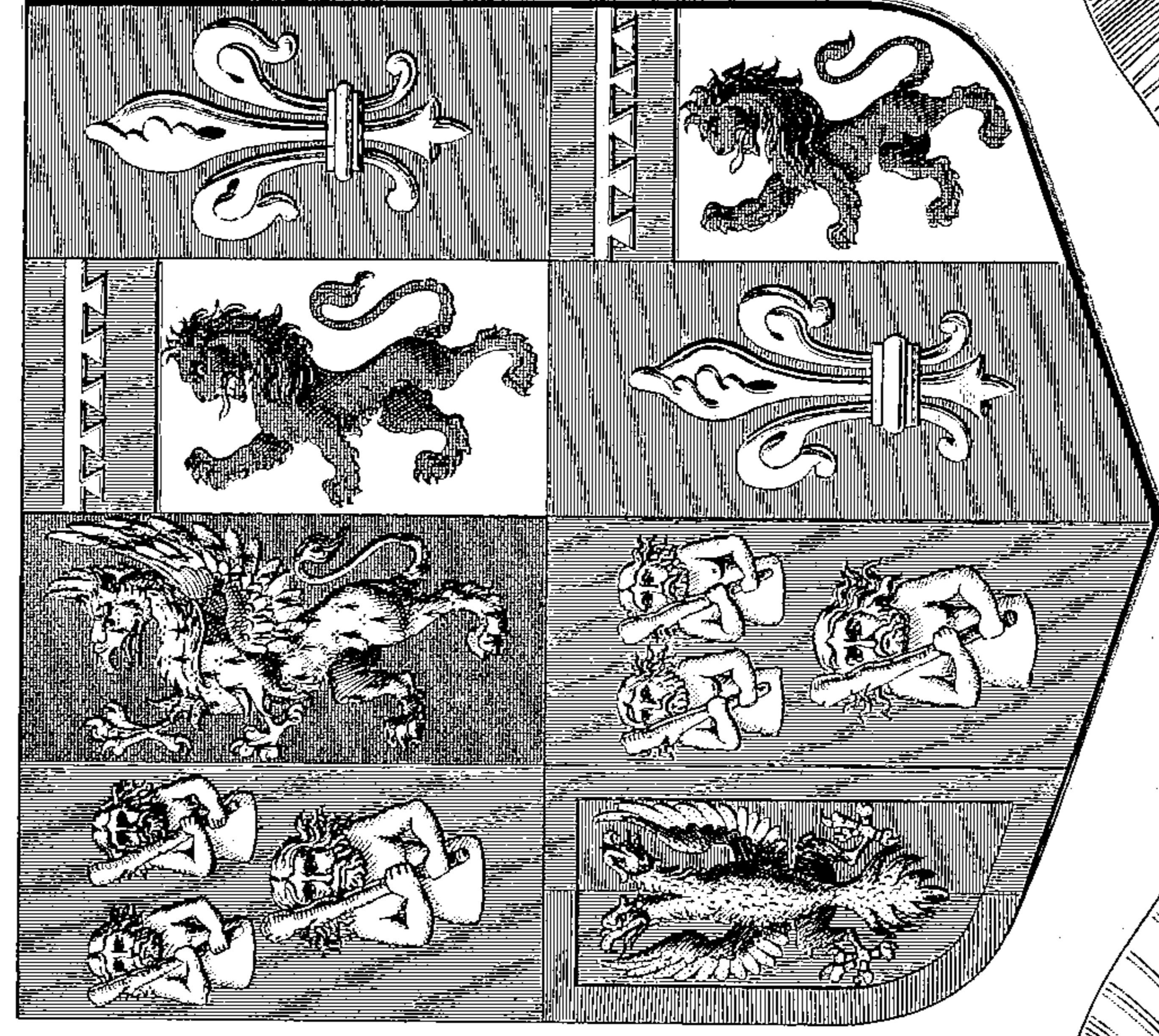
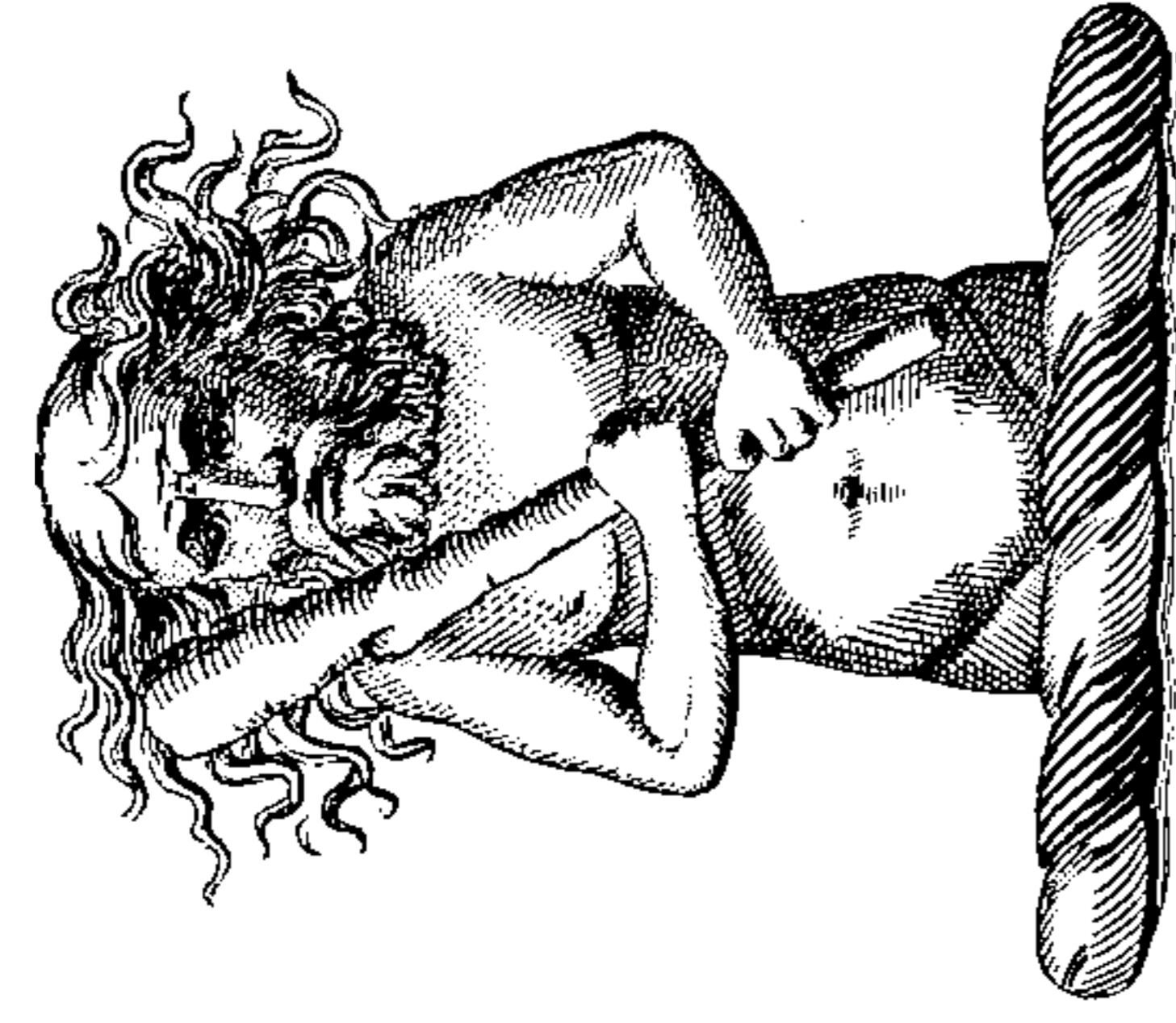
Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies





*Basil F. Woodd, Esq. M.P. of Conyngham Hall.*





**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**

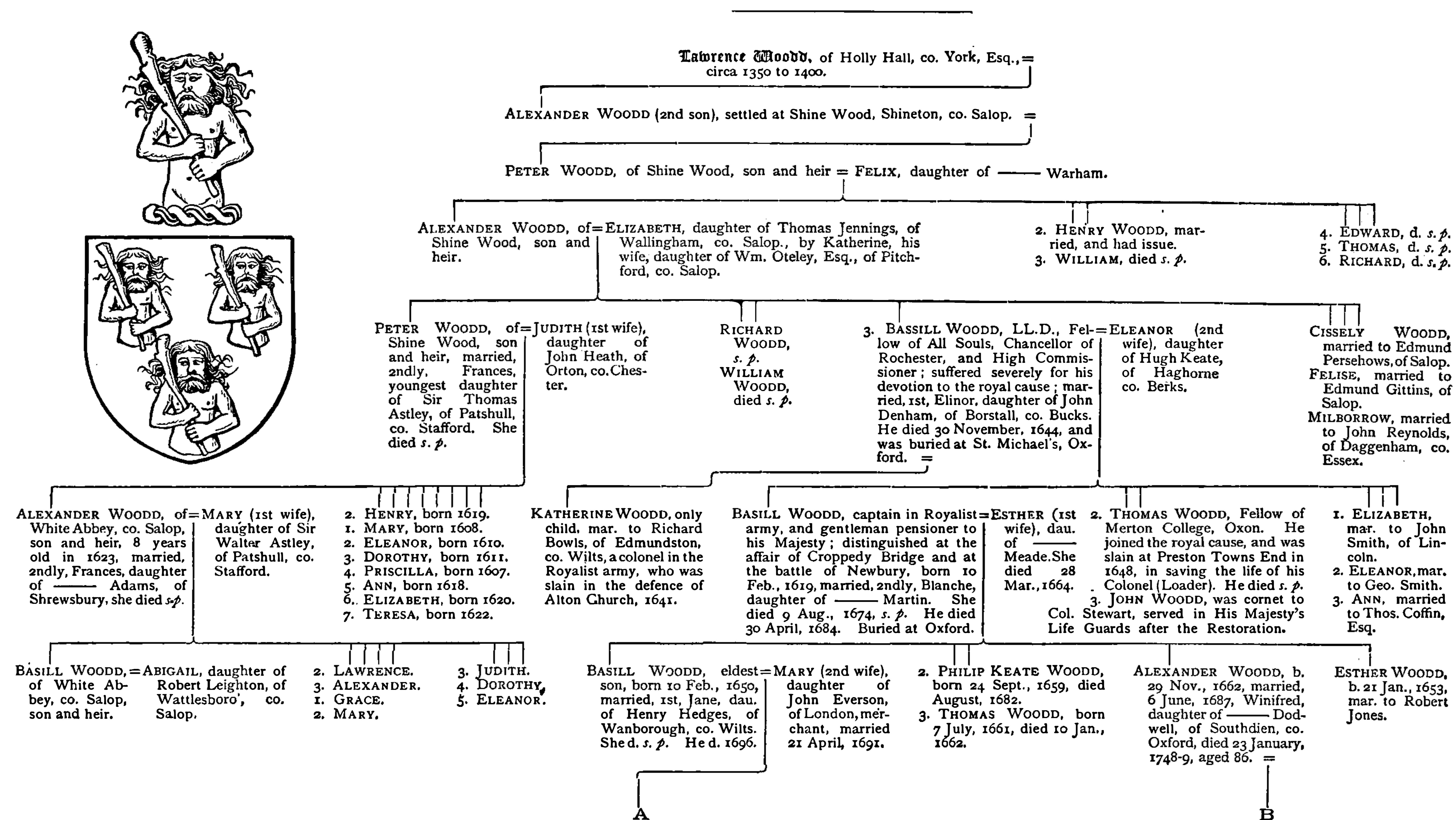
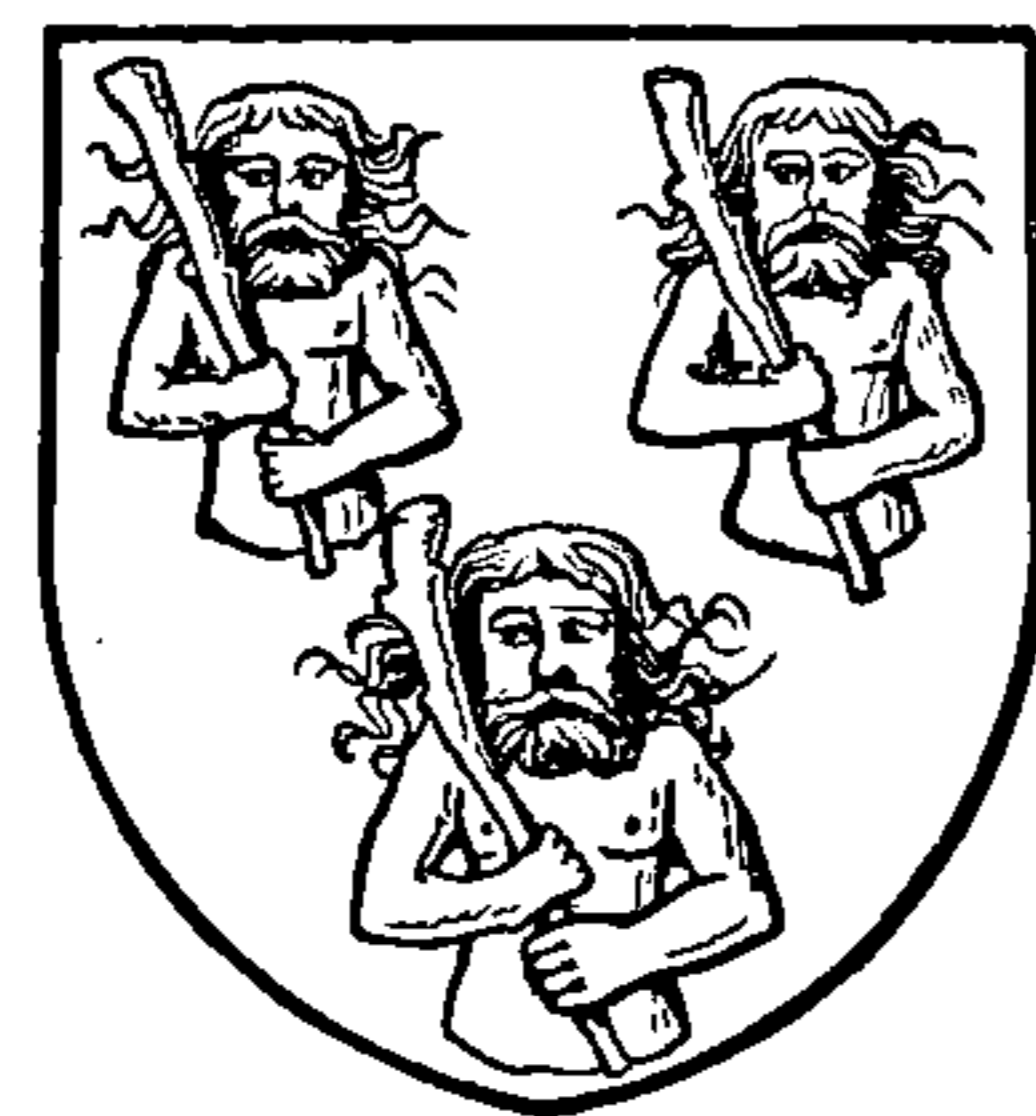
# Pedigree of Woodd, of Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough.

FORMERLY OF SHINEWOOD, CO. SALOP, AND BRIZE NORTON, CO. OXON.

Arms:—Gu, three demi-savages arg., each holding a club over the dexter shoulder or.

Crest:—A demi-savage, as in the arms.

Motto:—Non nobis.







**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

\*Fair use policy applies

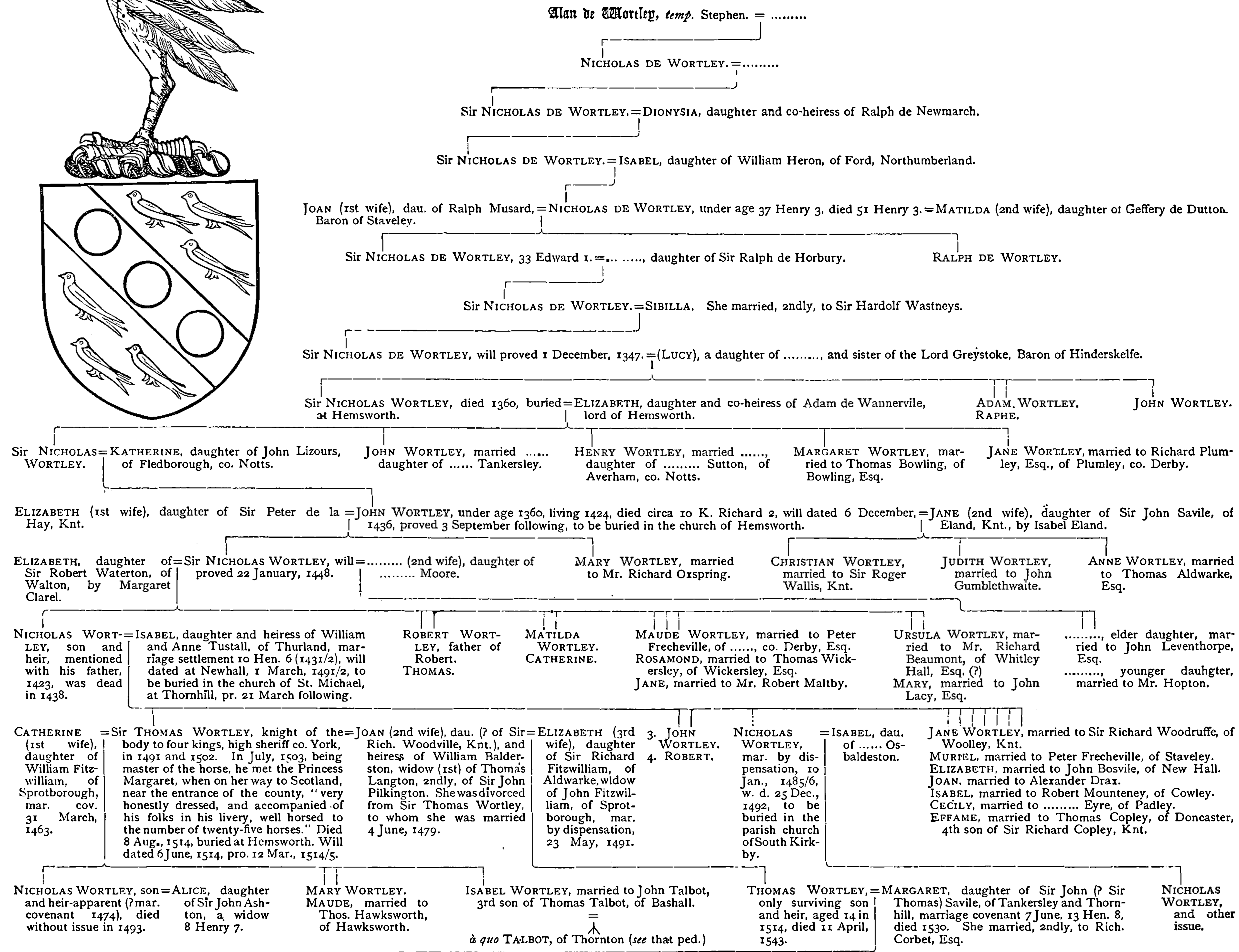
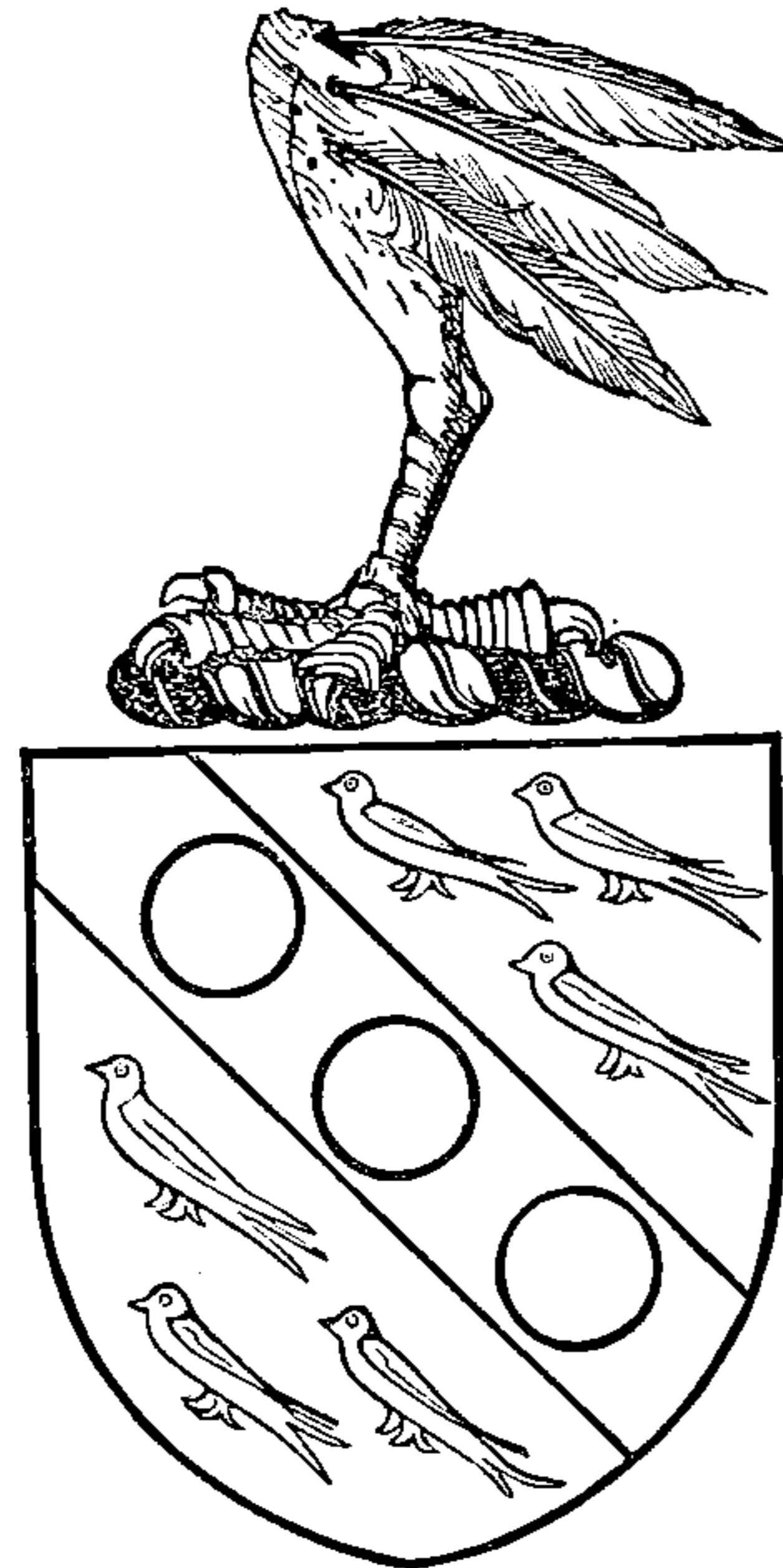






# Pedigree of Wortley, of Wortley.

Arms:—Arg., on a bend between six martlets gu. three bezants.      Crest:—An eagle's leg, plumed on the thigh with three feathers, arg.



**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

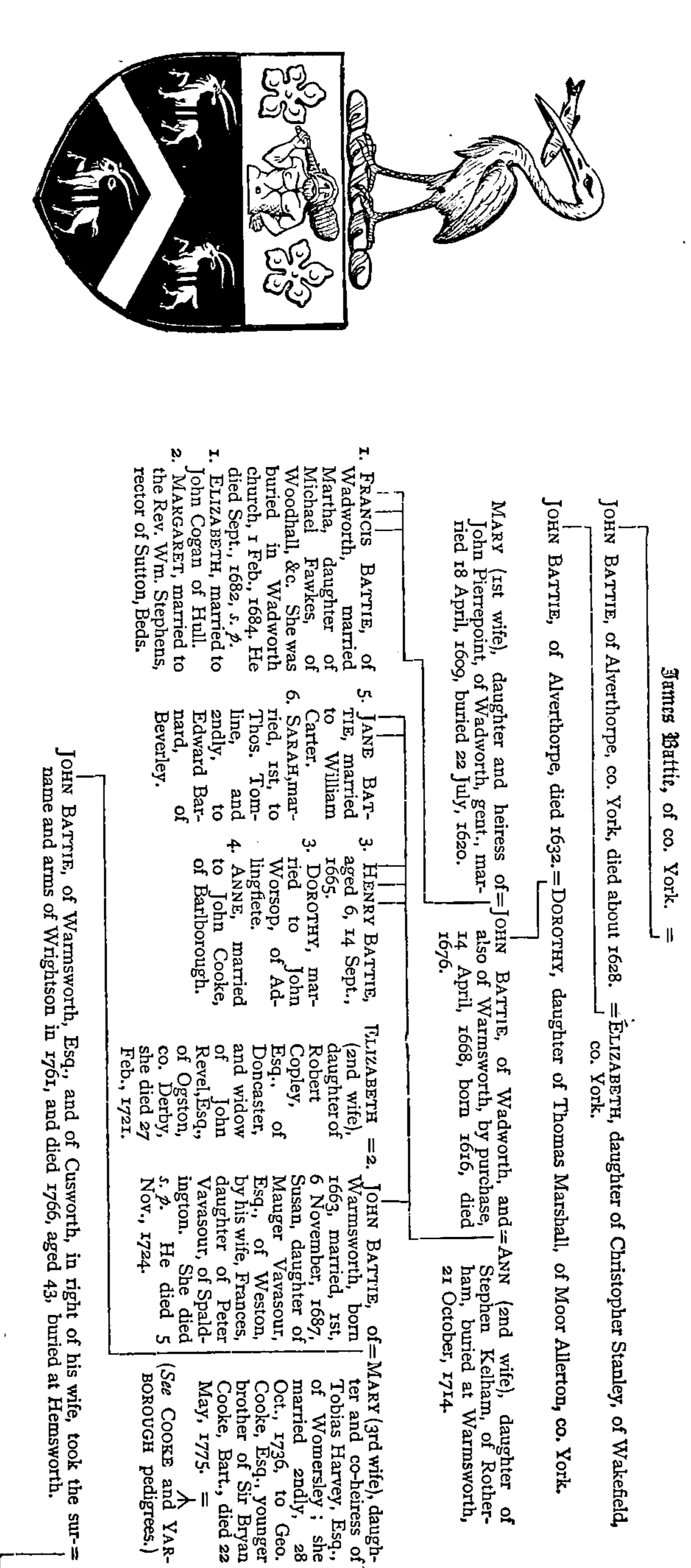
**Continue**





## Pedigree of Battie, of Wadsworth.

**Arms:**—Sa, a chev. arg. between three goats passant of the last, each charged on the centre of the body with two pallets gu., and attired or; on a chief of the last a demi savage, holding in his right hand a club in bend over his shoulder, between two cinquefoils of the third.—(*Granted temp. Hen. 8, and attested 18 May, 1664.*)



FRANCES ANNE (2nd wife), only daughter = IRIGO THOMAS, of Ration and Yapton, co. Sussex, Esq., born 25 January, 1767, eldest son of = CHARLOTTE (1st wife), eldest daughter of George Broderick, 4th Viscount Midleton, married 24 August, 1803, died 19 February, 1858. Arthur Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, by Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir George Thomas, first Baronet of Yapton, assumed the surname of Thomas in lieu of Freeman, by royal licence, in 1786.

GEORGIANA, married in March, = WILLIAM BATTIE WRIGHTSON, Esq., eldest son and heir, sometime M.P. for Relford and Northallerton, I.P. for West Riding, co. York, born 6 October, baptized at Sprothorough, 16 November, 1789, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 25 November, 1815.

ARTHUR BLAND WRIGHTSON, M.A., rector of Edlington, vicar of Campsall and rector of Hensworth, baptized 27 March, 1793, canon of York Cathedral, and rural dean.

RICHARD HENRY WRIGHTSON, of Wadsworth Hall, co. York, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, co. York, and a barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, baptized 17 Nov., 1800, married 13 August, 1832.

Other issue. Rev. CHARLES EDWARD THOMAS, M.A., rector of Wadsworth, co. York, born 20 May, 1823, = 3. GEORGIANA MARY. 1. HARRIET FRANCES, married 3 August, 1848.

WILLIAM THOMAS, eldest son. Other issue.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY  
BIBLE**

**Continue**

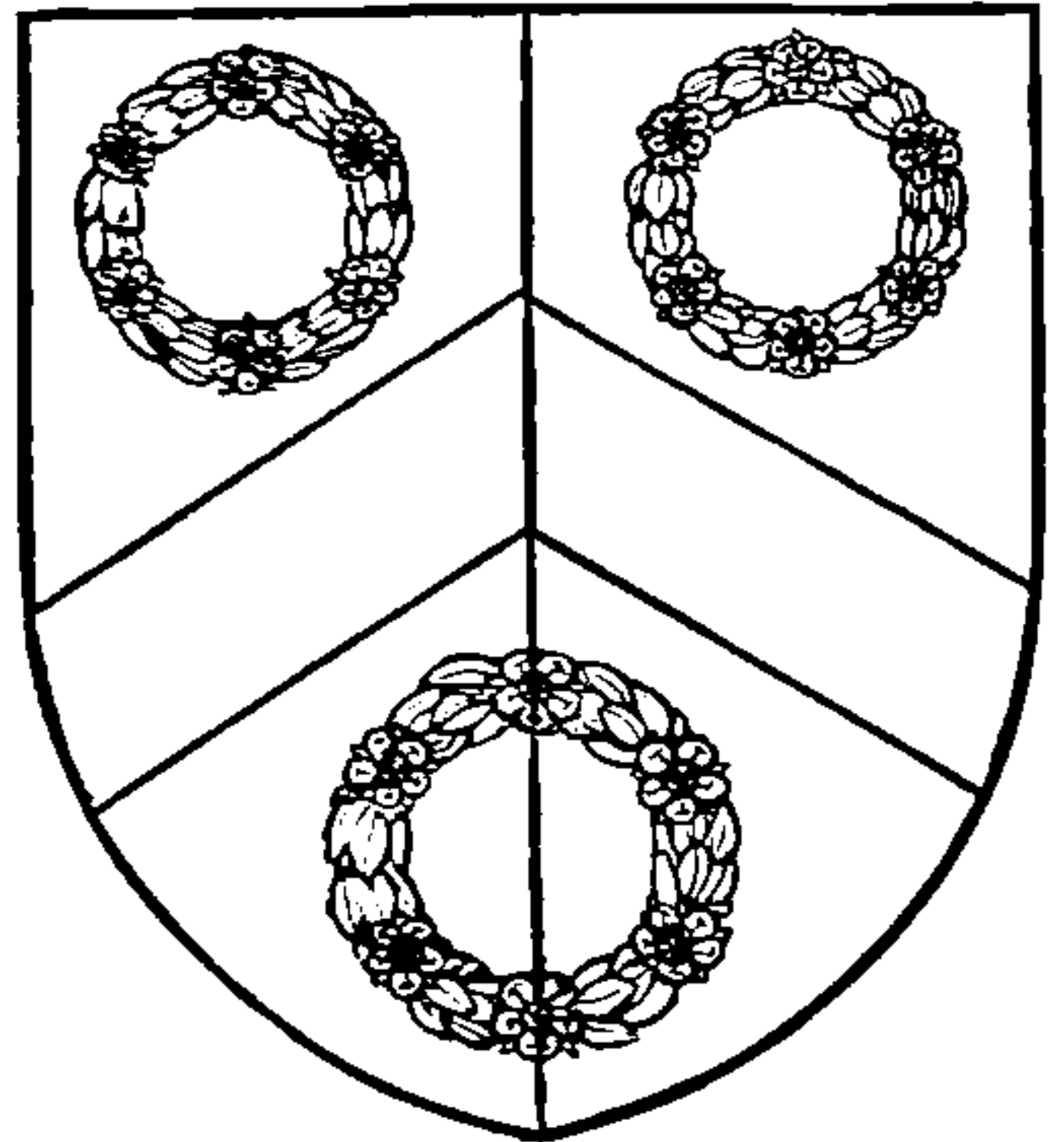
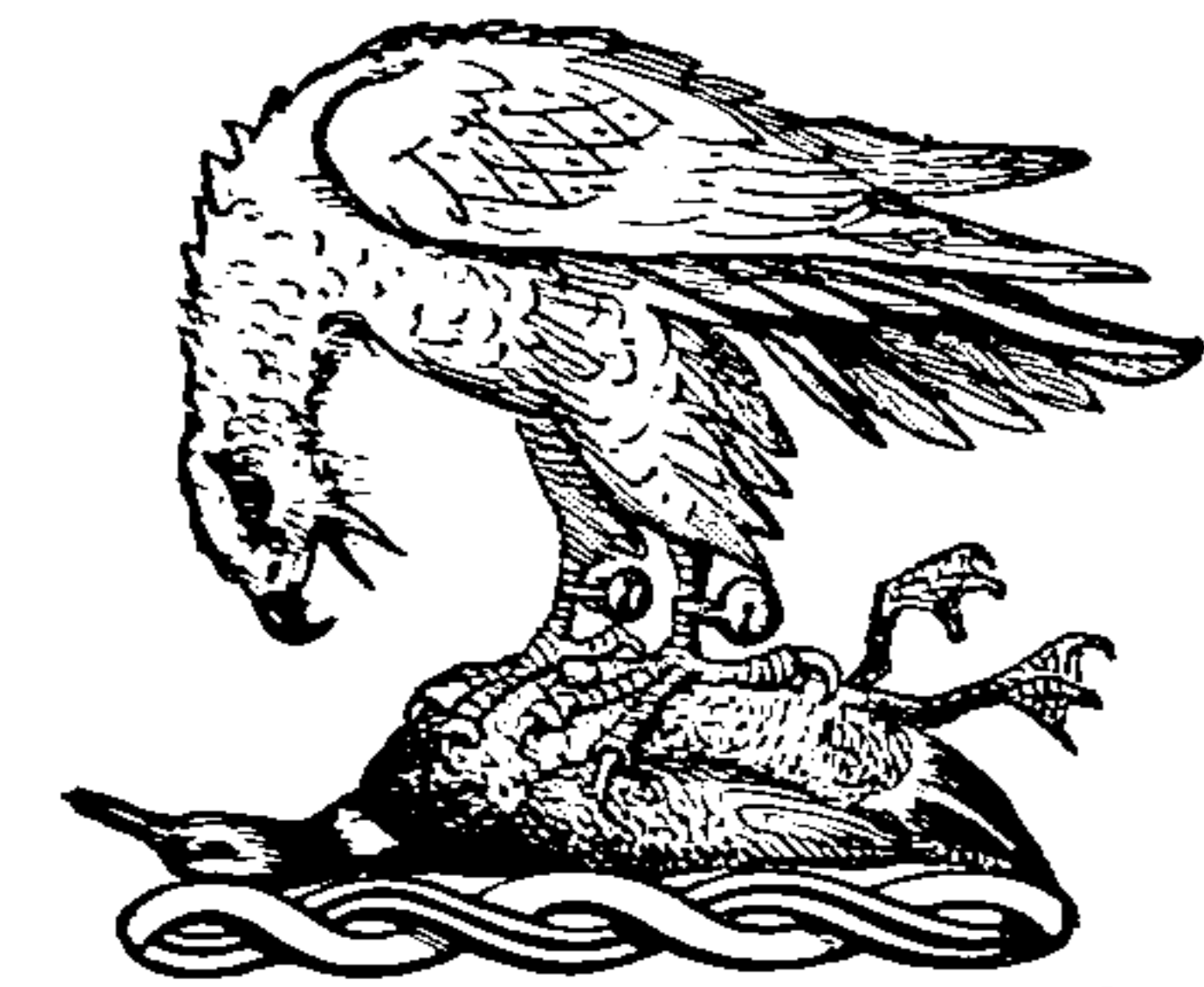
\*Fair use policy applies







# Pedigree of Yarburgh, of Heslington, and of Yarborough, of Campsall.



**Arms**—Per pale arg. and az. a chev. between three chaplets, all counterchanged.  
**Crest**—A falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a duck ppr.



**Arms** exemplified, 19 July, 1802, to George Cooke, Esq., of Streethorpe, co. York, on his assuming the name of Yarborough in addition to that of Cooke, and quartering the arms of Yarborough.

**Arms**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Per pale, arg. and az. a chev. between three chaplets, all counterchanged (on the chev. a leopard's face per pale or and gules, for difference), for YARBOROUGH. 2nd and 3rd: Or, a chev. gu. between two lions passant guardant sa., armed of the second, for COOKE.

**Crests**—1st: A falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a duck proper (the falcon charged on the breast with a leopard's face gules, for difference), for YARBOROUGH. 2nd: Issuing out of a mural crown arg. a demi lion guardant sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, for COOKE.

Eustacius De Yarburgh, lord of the manor of Yarborough, or Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1066. =

ROBERT DE YARBURGH, 5 Hen. I. =....., daughter of Sir Lambert Munby, Knt.

LAMBERT DE YARBURGH, 2 King Stephen. =....., daughter of Arthur Ormesby, Esq.

Sir JOHN DE YARBURGH, Knt., 9 Ed. 2. =URSULA, daughter of Sir Ralph Humberston, Knt.

RALPH DE YARBURGH, living temp. King Stephen. =ANN, daughter of Sir William Staine, Knt.

ROBERT DE YARBURGH. =....., daughter of Sir John Bussam, Knt.

Sir JOHN YARBURGH. WILLIAM YARBURGH. =BEATRIX, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Auke, Knt.

RICHARD YARBURGH, who flourished in the reign of Richard 2. =CASSANDRA, daughter of Sir Robert Maplethorpe.

ROBERT YARBURGH. =ISABELL, daughter of Sir John Ewerby, Knt., by Catherine, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Barnard Mussenden.

WILLIAM YARBURGH. =....., daughter of Thomas Anguine, Esq.

RICHARD YARBURGH, lord of the manors of Yarburgh and Kelsterne, co. Lincoln. =JOAN, daughter and heiress of John Atwell, Esq., of Legbourne, co. Lincoln, descended in the female line from Philip, Baron of Kyme.

ROBERT YARBURGH. = WILLIAM YARBURGH, lord of Yarburgh, &c. =ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Sir John Billing, Knt., who was grandson and heir of Sir John Billing, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir John Teyes.

WILLIAM YARBURGH. RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh. =ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Moyne, Esq.

AGNES (1st wife), daughter of Sir = CHARLES YARBURGH, Esq., of Yarburgh, lord of the manors of = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Martin Newcoomen, Esq., by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Skipwith, Knt. Yarburgh, Kelsterne, and Legbourne, co. Lincoln, 1562. Sir Brian Sandford, Knt. MARGARET, wife of Thomas Barde, of North Kelsey.

RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, &c., co. Lincoln. = MARGARET, dau. of Thomas Portington, Esq. 2. CHRISTOPHER =....., dau. and heiress of John Mitchell, alias Copeland. 3. EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq., of Lincoln, = MARGARET, dau. of Sir Vincent Grant-ham, Knt., by Bridget Hansard. 4. BRYAN YARBURGH, mar. ... Ursula, married, 1st, to Thomas Wall; 2ndly, to Thomas Hall, Esq., of Yarburgh. MARGARET, mar. to John Dyon, Esq. BRIDGET, mar. to ..... Radley, Esq. BARBARA, mar. to William Darby, mar. to Nicholas Thomcock, Esq. JANE, married to Nicholas Thomcock, Esq.

CHARLES YARBURGH, = ELIZABETH, daughter of Yarburgh, and Humphrey Littlebury, of Hagworthingham, co. Kelsterne, 1562. Lincoln. ANNE, wife of Richard Roberts, yeoman. JOHN YARBURGH. ANNE, wife to John Brough. ELIZABETH. FRANCIS YARBURGH, Esq., of Northrop, near = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Leonard Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, sergeant-at-law anno 37 Elizabeth, will dated 23 July, proved 29 October, 1595. Wray, Esq., of Adwick-le-Street, co. York, brother of Chief Justice Sir Christopher Wray, buried at Northrop. CHARLES YARBURGH, of Wm. Whalley, Esq., of Newark. (Visit. Notts. says Elizabeth.) FAITH, wife of Henry Jenkinson, parish of Norwell.

WILLIAM YARBURGH, = ELEANOR, daughter of Yarburgh, co. Lin- of Thos. Clifford, coln. Esq., of Braken- bury, co. Lincoln. JOHN YARBURGH. FRANCIS. FAYTHE. ANNE. ROBERT YARBURGH. = MARY, daughter of Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt. EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq., of Balne Hall, = SARAH, daughter and heiress of Thomas Wormley, Esq., of Cusworth and Hatfield, co. York, by Thomasina, his wife, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Waller, Esq., of Sikehouse. She was baptized at Thorne, 11 June, 1589, married at Hatfield, 28 May, 1611, will dated 8 Jan., 1658/9, prov. 23 Aug., 1662. She died at Campsall, and was there buried 17 August, 1662. ELIZABETH, wife of Martin Gyl- don. HERSEY YARBURGH, aged 25 in 1614. FAITH YARBURGH. MARY. ANNE, married to Henry Eyre. BARBARA, married to William Leek, of Normanton. THEODOSIA, married to John Jenkinson. FRANCES, married to Thomas Wensley. WINIFRED, married to George Fox.

HENRY YARBURGH, born in 1591, died 1592, having had a son William. PETER YARBURGH, b. 1592. WILLIAM YARBURGH, of Appleton, co. York, aged 65, 13 Sept., 1665, administration 1 May, 1672. = MARGARET, dau. of Jephason, of Kellingley, co. York, gent. MARY YARBURGH, married to ..... Savile, Esq., of co. Lincoln, died 1. p. 1. Sir NICHOLAS YARBURGH, = FAITH, daughter of John Daw- Knt., of Snaith Hall, co. York, nay, Esq., of Womersley (son of Sir Thomas Dawney), by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Hutton, of Goldesbrough and Hutton Paynell, Knt., Justice of the King's Bench. Her will dated 30 July, 1656; buried at Snaith, 24 September, 1657. EDMUND YARBURGH, of = ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stanhope, Esq., of Stamford, co. York, baptized at Snaith, 7 June, 1625, of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and A.B. Jan., 1644/5, M.A. and Fellow of Jesus College 1648. He was buried in Doncaster church, 19 May, 1699 (?). 2. THOMAS YARBURGH, sergeant-at-law, = MARY (2nd wife), only daughter and heiress of Edmund Watson, Esq., of East Hague, co. York, and sole heiress to her mother, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Birkhead, of East Hague, Esq.; she married, 2ndly, to Henry Curter, Esq., of Kildwick, buried at Campsall, 27 November, 1730. JOHN YARBURGH, youngest son, baptized at Snaith, 21 April, 1629, buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 3 Feb., 1653/4, aged 24, M.I. vide Drake's Ebor. FRANCES YARBURGH, married at Snaith, 21 May, 1633, 1st, to Sir John Reresby, Bart., of Thirbergh; 2ndly, to James Moyser, Esq., of Beverley. She died 7 September, 1688. 3 daughters, of whom Tobias Yarburgh, of Womersley, co. York, was one married Sir Thomas Clarges.

NICHOLAS YARBURGH, aged 3, 13 September, 1665. ELIZABETH, MARY. 1. Sir THOMAS YARBURGH, = HENRIETTA MARIA, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Col. Thomas Blagge, of Hollinger, co. Suffolk (governor of Wallingford, groom of the bed-chamber to Kings Chas. 1 & 2), by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Dudley North; living 1710. 2. NICHOLAS YARBURGH, baptized 11 Oct., 1638, died unmarried before 15 September, 1665. 3. RICHARD, of London, merchant, 1666 (?), bapt. 1 Oct., 1640. 4. JOHN, baptized 28 March, 1642, buried in March, 1645. 5. JOHN, baptized 1 May, 1645. 6. EDMUND, baptized 16 Dec., 1651, bur. in Trinity Church, Micklegate, York, 8 October, 1694. 7. CHRISTOPHER, baptized 9 May, 1654. 1. ELIZABETH, baptized at Snaith, 13 Jan., 1669/70, married there 13 Jan., 1669/70, to Henry Laton, Esq., of Rawden, near Leeds. He died 18 October, 1705, s. p. She died in 1702, aged 55. 2. FAITH, baptized at Snaith, 12 July, 1649, married, September, 1675, to Marmaduke Constable, of Wassand, East Riding of York. = JOHN YARBURGH, baptized 11 March, 1668 (? A.B. of Christs College, Cambridge, 1696). HENRY YARBURGH, baptized 19 August, 1675, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Farmer, Esq., and widow of Armstrong Gregory, Esq., of Barnby-don. He died 18 December, 1701, at Barnby-don. THOMAS YARBURGH, baptized 18 May, 1665, bur. 7 Feb., 1669/70. EDMUND, bapt. May, 1667, buried 23 April, 1668. NICHOLAS, bapt. 28 Sept., 1671, bur. 15 May, 1674. WILLIAM, bapt. 23 Jan., 1676, buried 17 April, 1677. 2. EDMUND YARBURGH, barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gray's Inn, died unmarried 25 February, 1764, aged 76, buried at St. George's, Queen's Square, London. 3. HENRY YARBURGH, LL.D., rector of Tewin, Herts, and prebendary of York, died unmarried, 28 November, 1774, aged 83, buried at Campsall. 4. NICHOLAS YARBURGH, died unmar., buried at Campsall, 27 November, 1731. 5. FRANCIS YARBURGH, D.D., principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, and rector of Aynho, died unmar. at Bath, 25 April, 1770, buried at Campsall. 1. THOS. YARBURGH, = JOHANNA HARVEY, daughter and co-heiress, born 28 Dec., 1687, married 8 February, 1718, died 3 March, 1762. GEORGE COOKE, = MARY HARVEY, dau. and co-heiress, 3rd wife of John Buttle, of Warmsworth, Esq., co. York, whose son John assumed the surname of Wrightson. She d. 22 May, 1775 (see pedigree BATTIS and WRIGHTSON).

1. JAMES YARBURGH, Esq., of Snaith = ANN, daughter and co-heiress of Thos. Hesket, Esq., of Heslington (by Margaret, daughter of John Calverley, Esq., of Eryholme, co. York, and eventually sole heir to her brother, Sir Henry Calverley, Knt.), representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, licence to marry dated 31 October, 1692. She was born 2 April, 1676, died 19 April, 1718, buried at St. Lawrence, York. M.I. 2. THOMAS YARBURGH, aged 3 months 7 April, 1666, baptized, 26 Feb., 1665/6, died before 1724, unmarried. 3. BLAGGE, will dated 30 April, 1721, prov. 19 Mar., 1739/40, buried at St. Saviour's, York, 13 March, 1739/40, unmar. 4. RICHARD, baptized 1 Nov., 1680. 5. CHARLES, baptized 17 July, 1682. NICHOLAS YARBURGH, baptized 22 October, 1666, buried 23 October, 1670. GEORGE, baptized 28 March, buried 11 October, 1671. NICHOLAS, baptized 5 March, 1673/4, buried 14 December, 1674. CHARLES, buried 16 January, 1680/1. 1. ELIZABETH, baptized 30 September, 1672, buried 29 January, 1672/3. 2. ANN, baptized 15 November, 1677, buried 15 February, 1677/8. 3. ROSAMOND, baptized 13 Aug., 1687, married to Nicholas Polexfin, Esq. 4. FAITH, baptized 6 December, 1683, will dated 25 May, 1758, died unmarried in 1760. 5. MARGARET, married to Giles Cutting, Esq. 6. HENRIETTA MARIA, baptized 8 Oct., 1667, maid of honour to Queens Catherine and Mary, married at Snaith, 29 March, 1688, to Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., and died in 1738, aged 69. JOHN YARBURGH, bapt. at Barnby-don, 13 Oct., 1702. THOMAS, baptized 30 Oct., 1711. EDMUND, bapt. 4 May, 1704, buried at Barnby-don, 23 Apr., 1705. MARY (2nd wife), = John Greame, = GRACE (1st wife), only child of Thos. Taylor, Esq., of Towthorpe, co. York, died 3 May, 1767. Five other daughters. MARY, JOHANNA, ANN, and ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH, all died unmarried, and were buried at Campsall, the two latter having devised their property to their cousin George Cooke, of Streethorpe, co. York. MARY, daughter and only child of Rich. Sare Newcome, Esq., married at York, 30 Jan., 1764, and died 3 December, 1778. GEORGE COOKE, Esq., of Streethorpe, Doncaster, and Campsall, co. York, only child. He assumed the surname of Yarborough, 5 July, 1834, after the demise of his 1st cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, who died unmarried, 23 November, 1832. He was born 23 November, 1752, and died 10 January, 1814.

THOMAS YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, died 15 March, 1724, buried 9 March, 1730, s. p. 6. HENRY YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, died 15 March, 1724, buried 9 March, 1730, s. p. 7. HESKETH YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, born 26 May, 1684, died 15 March, 1724, buried 9 March, 1730, s. p. MARY (1st wife), = CHAS. YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, and of Yarburgh, 1693, married, 14 January, 1718/6, to Sir John Vane, 1st Bt. 1. JOHN GREAME, Esq., of Sewerby, married, in 1756. 2. THOS. GREAME, and son, born 28 Aug., 1716, married to Richard 4. THOMAS COOKE, of Coxhoe, co. Durham, ob. 8 May, 1814, unmarried. 2. ALEXANDER COOKE, rector of Warmsworth and vicar of Arksey, born 28 January, 1725, married to MARY COOKE, married 1st to Ralph Sneyd, of Belmont, and 2nd to MARY COOKE, daughter of the Rev. Genl Cooke, married 20 May, 1741.

**THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS**

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**